
This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google™ books

<https://books.google.com>



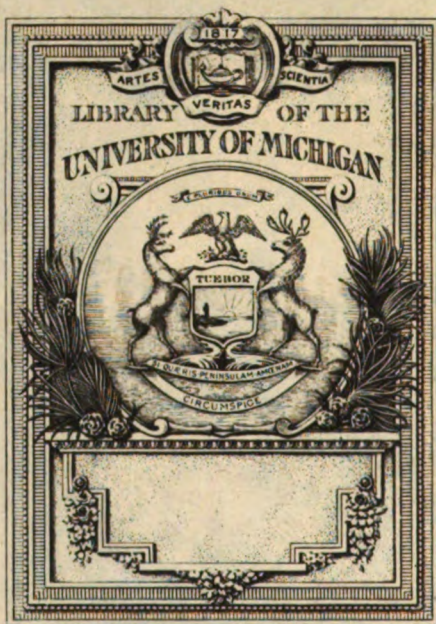
This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google™ books

<https://books.google.com>



B 582626



Z
999
.216

No. 400]

[Price 1s

A CATALOGUE
OF
IMPORTANT AND RARE BOOKS
ON
BOTANY

Agriculture, Forestry, Fruit-Culture, Gardens and Gardening

HERBALS

EARLY AND MODERN

MEDICINE AND SURGERY

TOBACCO

CONTENTS

| | PAGES |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| BOTANY | 1-66 |
| AGRICULTURE | 66-76 |
| EARLY MEDICINE AND SURGERY | 121-151 |
| FORESTRY | 76-86 |
| FRUIT-CULTURE | 86-92 |
| GARDENS AND GARDENING | 92-121 |
| HERBALS | 121-151 |
| MODERN MEDICINE | 152-158 |
| TOBACCO | 158-160 |



OFFERED AT THE NET PRICES AFFIXED, BY

BERNARD QUARITCH, Limited, 11 Grafton Street
—New Bond Street, London, W. 1

Cablegrams: QUARITCH, LONDON

Inland Telegrams: QUARITCH, PICCY., LONDON

Telephone: REGENT, 473

LONDON, March, 1926

INDIAN TIMBERS

THE HILL FORESTS OF WESTERN INDIA

By H. M. BIRDWOOD

1 vol., folio, *with 47 plates containing 11 monochrome, and 59 coloured illustrations ; half blue morocco, gilt top.* 1910 **£1. 16s.**

The finest series of reproductions of woods (plain and polished) ever made. It is of equal importance to both manufacturer and forester. Concise details as to degrees of hardness, weight, and suitability for practical purposes are an important feature.

THE ORCHID-GROWER'S MANUAL

Containing Descriptions of the best Species and Varieties
of Orchidaceous Plants in Cultivation

By BENJAMIN SAMUEL WILLIAMS, F.L.S., F.R.H.S.

SEVENTH EDITION, enlarged and revised

By HENRY WILLIAMS, F.L.S., F.R.H.S.

Roy. 8vo., pp. xix, 796, *with upward of 300 illustrations, full-page, double-page, and in the text ; cloth extra* (£1. 5s). 1894 **£1.**

THE STANDARD BOOK ON BRITISH MOSSES

Offered at a greatly reduced price

THE BRITISH MOSS-FLORA

By R. BRAITHWAITE, M.D., F.L.S., ETC.

3 vols., roy. 8vo., *with 128 plates containing thousands of figures ; cloth*
(Subscription price, £6. 10s 6d in pts.) [1880]-1905 **£3. 16s.**

A Catalogue of Important and Rare Books on BOTANY, GARDENING, AND EARLY MEDICINE

OFFERED FOR SALE BY

BERNARD QUARITCH, LTD.

11, GRAFTON STREET, NEW BOND STREET, W. 1.

£ s. d.

BOTANY

- | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|-------|----------|--|-------------------------------------|---|----|---|
| 1 | AGARDH (J. G.). <i>Florideernes Morphologi</i> . Roy. 4to., with 33 coloured plates; half morocco neat | Roy. | 4to., | with 33 coloured plates; half morocco neat | Stockholm, 1879 | 1 | 2 | 6 |
| 2 | "ALBATROSS." Report on the Diatoms of the Albatross Voyages in the Pacific Ocean, 1888-1904. By A. Mann. Roy. 8vo., with 11 plates; half calf neat | Roy. | 8vo., | with 11 plates; half calf neat | Washington, Smithsonian Inst., 1907 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 3 | ALCOCK (R. H.). Botanical Names for English Readers. 8vo., cloth | 8vo., | cloth | | 1876 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | I. Sketch of the History of Botany, in reference to Botanical Nomenclature. II. Derivations and meanings of scientific names of plants. | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ALGAE. 40 actual Specimens of British Algae, mounted and labelled. In 1 vol., 4to., cloth | | | | 187- | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 5 | ALLAMANNI (L.). <i>La Coltivazione di Luigi Alamanni al Cristianissimo re Francesco primo</i> . Pubblicata da A. Buttura. Sm. 8vo., with portrait; half calf | Sm. | 8vo., | with portrait; half calf | Parici, 1821 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 6 | ALLIONI (C.). <i>Flora Pedemontana sive Enumeratio methodica Stirpium indigenarum Pedemontii auctore C. Allionio</i> . 3 vols., folio, with portrait and 92 plates; bds., uncut | | 3 vols., | folio, with portrait and 92 plates; bds., uncut | 1785 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 7 | ALPINE FLORA. Collection de Plantes Alpines, cueillies et préparées par M. F. Fége, dans les Montagnes de la Vallée de Chamounix. Sm. 4to., consisting of 101 actual dried specimens neatly labelled and mounted; in a green morocco cover | Sm. | 4to., | consisting of 101 actual dried specimens neatly labelled and mounted; in a green morocco cover | 1825 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 8 | ANDREWS (H. C.). <i>Geraniums: or a Monograph of the Genus Geranium: containing figures of all the known Species and numerous beautiful Varieties</i> . 4to., with titlepage and 88 (of 124) coloured plates; bds., uncut | | 4to., | with titlepage and 88 (of 124) coloured plates; bds., uncut | 1805- | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| 9 | — another copy. 4to., with titlepage and 74 coloured plates; uncut, as issued | | 4to., | with titlepage and 74 coloured plates; uncut, as issued | 1805- | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | The above comprises pts. 1-29; it contains nearly all the original wrappers. | | | | | | | |
| 10 | — another copy. 4to., with titlepage and 42 coloured plates; half calf | | 4to., | with titlepage and 42 coloured plates; half calf | 1805- | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 11 | — another copy. 4to., with titlepage and 24 coloured plates; bds. | | 4to., | with titlepage and 24 coloured plates; bds. | 1805- | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 12 | — <i>Roses: or a Monograph of the Genus Rosa</i> . 4to., with titlepage and 34 (of 129) coloured plates; unbd., enclosed in a specimen part wrapper | | 4to., | with titlepage and 34 (of 129) coloured plates; unbd., enclosed in a specimen part wrapper | 1805- | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 13 | ANNALES INTERNATIONALES d'HISTOIRE. Congrès de Paris, 1900. 5 ^e Section. Histoire des Sciences. 8vo., sd. | | 8vo., | sd. | 1901 | 0 | 4 | 0 |

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|----|----|
| 14 AMES (O.). <i>Orchidaceæ: Illustrations and Studies of the Family Orchidaceæ</i> issuing from the Ames botanical Laboratory, North Easton, Massachusetts. 4 pts. or vols., roy. 8vo., with 79 plates and numerous text-illustrations; bds., as issued <i>Boston and New York, 1905-10</i> | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| 15 ANTOINE (F.). <i>Atlas zur Phyto-Iconographie der Bromeliaceen des k. k. Hofburggartens. Atlas folio, floral title and 35 plates containing plain and coloured figures; unbd.</i> <i>Vienna, 1884</i> | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 ARBER (A.). <i>Monocotyledons; a morphological Study.</i> Roy. 8vo., with 161 illustrations; cloth <i>Cambridge, 1925</i> | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 17 [ARDOINO (M.)]. <i>Flore analytique du Département des Alpes-Maritimes. Seconde Édition.</i> Sm. 8vo., half morocco <i>Mentone and Nice, 1879</i> | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 18 AUBLET (F.). <i>Histoire des Plantes de la Guiane françoise.</i> 4 vols., 4to., with frontispiece and 392 plates; contemporary calf gilt, rebounded <i>1775</i> | 3 | 16 | 0 |
| 19 AVEBURY (Lord). <i>Notes on the Life History of British Flowering Plants.</i> 8vo., with 352 illustrations; blind stamp on title; cloth (pub. 15s) <i>1905</i> | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 20 BABINGTON (C. C.). <i>Primitiæ Floræ Sarnicæ; or, an Outline of the Flora of the Channel Islands.</i> 8vo., with map, annotated; cloth <i>1839</i> | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 21 ——— <i>The British Rubi.</i> 12mo., cloth <i>1869</i> | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| An attempt to discriminate the species of <i>Rubus</i> known to inhabit the British Isles. | | | |
| 22 ——— <i>Memorials, Journal, and botanical Correspondence.</i> 8vo., with portraits; cloth <i>1897</i> | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 23 BADHAM (C. D.). <i>A Treatise on the esculent Funguses of England.</i> Impl. 8vo., with frontispiece, 17 coloured, and 3 plain plates; half morocco neat, gilt edges <i>1847</i> | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 24 ——— another copy. Impl. 8vo., a fine copy in full russia extra, gilt back, with the Deeves arms on sides <i>1847</i> | 1 | 6 | 0 |
| First and best edition. | | | |
| 25 ——— another edition. Edited by F. Currey. 8vo., Second Edition, with 12 coloured plates; cloth <i>1863</i> | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 26 BAILLON (H.). <i>The Natural History of Plants.</i> Translated by M. M. Hartog. 8 vols., impl. 8vo., with more than 3500 woodcuts; cloth (pub. £8. 8s) <i>1871-88</i> | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| This translation of Baillon's standard work is of the greatest importance to English students. | | | |
| 27 ——— <i>Dictionnaire de Botanique.</i> 4 vols., roy. 4to., with portrait, 33 coloured plates and nearly 10,000 text-illustrations; half morocco <i>1876-92</i> | 4 | 10 | 0 |
| 28 ——— <i>Errorum Decaisneanorum graviorum vel minus cognitorum. Centuria Prima—Septima.</i> 8vo., all published; half morocco [Paris, 1879] | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 29 ——— <i>Anatomie et Physiologie végétales.</i> 8vo., with 465 text-illustrations; half morocco <i>1882</i> | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 30 ——— <i>Le Jardin botanique de la Faculté de Médecine de Paris.</i> 12mo., with map; cloth <i>1884</i> | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 31 ——— <i>Les Herborisations Parisiennes.</i> Sm. 8vo., with 445 text-illustrations; cloth <i>1890</i> | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 32 BALBIS (J. B.). <i>Flore Lyonnaise, ou description des Plantes qui croissent dans les Environs de Lyon et sur le Mont-Pilat.</i> 2 vols., 8vo., half calf <i>Lyons, 1827-28</i> | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 33 BALL (J.). <i>Spicilegium Floræ Marocconæ.</i> 8vo., with 20 plates; half morocco <i>Jnl. Linn. Soc., 1878</i> | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 34 BARBEY (C. and W.). <i>Herborisations au Levant. Egypte, Syrie et Méditerranée.</i> Roy. 4to., with map and 11 plates (2 coloured); sd. <i>Lausanne, 1882</i> | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 35 ——— (W.). <i>Floræ Sardiæ Compendium. Catalogue raisonné des Végétaux observés dans l'île de Sardaigne. Avec Supplément par P. Ascherson et E. Levier.</i> Roy. 4to., with 7 plates (1 coloured); sd. <i>Lausanne, 1885</i> | 1 | 4 | 0 |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|----|--|----|----|----|
| 35 | BANCROFT (K.). A Handbook of the Fungus Diseases of West Indian Plants. 8vo., with 6 plates; bds. 1910 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 37 | BATARD (T.). Essai sur la Flore du Département de Maine et Loire. Sm. 8vo., half calf Angers, 1809 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 38 | BATEMAN (A.). The Orchidaceæ of Mexico and Guatemala. Atlas folio, with 40 coloured plates, the text embellished with woodcuts and vignettes, some being by G. CRUIKSHANK, some ll. spotted as usual; half green morocco 1843 | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| 39 | — (J.). A Monograph of the Odontoglossum. Impl. folio, with 30 coloured plates by Fitch; half green morocco neat, gilt top, uncut 1874 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| 40 | BATTARRA (G. A.). Fungorum agri Ariminensis Historia . . . Secunda Editione . . . 4to., with 40 engraved plates; vellum; scarce Barcelona, 1759 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 41 | BAUER (F.). Delineations of exotick Plants cultivated in the Royal Garden at Kew. Pts. 1-2, atlas folio, with 20 coloured plates; bds., uncut 1796 | 3 | 5 | 0 |
| | Rare. A third part appeared subsequently. The plates, which are finely engraved and coloured, illustrate the genus Erica. | | | |
| 42 | — Illustrationes Floræ Novæ Hollandiæ, sive Icones Generum quæ in Prodromo Floræ Novæ Hollandiæ et Insulæ Van Diemen descripsit R. Brown. Pts. 1-2, roy. folio, with 10 coloured plates; uncut, as issued; rare 1813 | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| 43 | BAUMANN (C. and N.). Bollweilerer Camellien-Sammlung dem A. P. de Candolle gewidmet. Lief. 1-4, folio, all published, with 49 coloured plates; half calf, uncut Bollweiler, 1828-35 | 9 | 9 | 0 |
| | The title and text to part 1 are in German; to pt. 2 in French; to pt. 3 in both German and French; to pt. 4 in German. The book has Alsace-Lorraine interest and is of much rarity especially in such fine condition. | | | |
| 44 | BAXTER (W.). British phænogamous Botany; or, Figures and Descriptions of the Genera of British Flowering Plants. 6 vols., 8vo., with 509 coloured plates; half calf neat Oxford, 1834-43 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| | The plates are infinitely preferable to those of the late issue of the third edition of Sowerby. | | | |
| 45 | BECCARI (O.). Palme della Tribù Borasseae. Opera postuma. Curante U. Martelli. Large folio, with 41 photographic plates and numerous text-illustrations; in 6 pts. Florence, 1923 | 4 | 10 | 0 |
| 46 | BEDDOME (R. H.). The Ferns of Southern India. Being Descriptions and Plates of the Ferns of the Madras Presidency. Roy. 4to., with 272 (1-271, 28a) plates; cloth Madras, 1863 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 47 | — another edition. Roy. 4to., Second Edition, bds. Madras, 1873 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 48 | — Supplement to the Ferns of Southern and British India. Roy. 4to., with 45 plates; sd. Madras, 1876 | 0 | 18 | 6 |
| 49 | BEER (J. G.). Beiträge zur Morphologie und Biologie der Familie der Orchideen. Folio, with 1 plain and 11 coloured plates containing hundreds of figures; bds. Vienna, 1863 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 50 | "BELGICA." Expédition antarctique Belge. Résultats du Voyage du S.Y. Belgica, 1897-99. Rapports scientifiques. BOTANIQUE. Les Phanérogames des Terres Magellaniques. Par E. de Wildeman. Roy. 4to., with 23 plates; sd. Antwerp, 1905 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 51 | BELLYNCK (A.). Flore de Namur. Plantes Vasculaires. 8vo., half morocco Namur, 1855 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 52 | BENTLEY (R.). A Manual of Botany. Third Edition. 12mo., profusely illustrated; cloth, a working copy 1873 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 53 | — and H. Trimen. Medicinal Plants, being Descriptions with original Figures of the principal Plants employed in Medicine and an Account of the Characters, Properties, and Uses of their Parts and Products of medicinal Value. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., with 306 coloured plates; full calf gilt; very scarce 1880 | 13 | 10 | 0 |

- 54 **BEDFORD** (Duke of). Privately Printed Issues.
Hortus Gramineus Woburnensis. By G. Sinclair. *With several hundred actual specimens of Grasses, etc. neatly mounted* 1816
Salictum Woburnense. *With frontispiece and 140 coloured plates* 1829
Hortus Woburnensis. *With frontispiece, engraved title, and 24 plates* 1833
Pinetum Woburnense. *With frontispiece and 68 coloured plates* 1839
 — together, 4 vols., roy. 8vo. and roy. folio, *green levant morocco extra, emblematically tooled, with monogram on upper side, pigskin doublures, gilt tops* 1816-39 52 10 0
- 55 — Copy of a Letter addressed to Dawson Turner, on the Occasion of the Death of the late Duke of Bedford: particularly in reference to the Services rendered by his Grace to Botany and Horticulture. [By Sir W. J. Hooker]. Impl. 8vo., *with coloured plate; bds.; scarce Glasgow, printed for private Distribution*, 1840 0 16 0
- 56 **BENNETT** (F. T.). *Outlines of Fungi and Plant Diseases*. For Students and Practitioners of Agriculture and Horticulture. Post 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1924 0 7 6
- 57 **BERKELEY** (M. J.). *Gleanings of British Algæ; being an Appendix to the Supplement to English Botany*. 8vo., *with 20 coloured plates by Sowerby; buckram, uncut; wrappers bound in* 1833 4 4 0
 FINE COPY OF A VERY SCARCE SOWERBY ITEM.
- 58 — Introduction to cryptogamic Botany. 8vo., *with 127 woodcuts; cloth* 1857 0 8 6
- 59 **BERTOLONI** (A.). *Amoenitates Italicae, sistentes Opuscula ad Rem Herbariam et Zoologiam Italiae spectantia*. 4to., *with 6 plates; half calf* Bologna, 1819 0 12 0
- 60 **BESNOU** (M. and B.). *Lachênée. Catalogue raisonné des Plantes vasculaires de l'Arrondissement de Cherbourg*. 8vo., *half morocco* Paris, *Congrès Sc. de France*, 1861 0 7 6
- 61 **BEWS** (J. W.). *An Introduction to the Flora of Natal and Zululand*. 8vo., *cloth* 1921 0 15 0
- 62 — Plant Forms and their Evolution in South Africa. 8vo., *with illustrations; cloth* 1925 0 12 6
- 63 **BIOLOGIA CENTRALI-AMERICANA**; or, Contributions to the Knowledge of the Fauna and Flora of Mexico and Central America. Edited by F. Ducane Godman and O. Salvin. **BOTANY**. By W. B. Hemsley, W. T. Thistleton-Dyer, and Sir J. H. Hooker. 5 vols., roy. 4to., *with map, 92 plain, and 18 coloured plates; Roxburghe* 1879-88 16 0 0
- 64 — another copy. 5 vols., roy. 4to., *full red levant morocco extra, gilt tops* 1879-88 26 0 0
 The original paper wrappers, bound separately in half red cloth, are included with this copy.
- 65 **BLAIR** (P.). *Botanick Essays*. In two Parts. The first containing, the Structure of the Flowers, and the Fructification of Plants . . . And the second, the Generation of Plants, with their Sexes and Manner of impregnating the Seed. 8vo., *with 4 plates; contemporary calf; fine copy* 1720 1 4 0

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|----|--|----|----|----|
| 66 | BLAKE (S. F.). A Revision of the Genus <i>Viguiera</i> . 8vo., with 3 plates; <i>sd.</i> <i>Cambridge, Mass., Gray Herbarium, 1918</i> | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 67 | BLANCHAN (N.). Nature's Garden; an Aid to Knowledge of our Wild Flowers and their Insect Visitors. Impl. 8vo., with 80 plates (many coloured); cloth 1900 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 68 | BLANCO (M.). Flora de Filipinas. Segun el Sistema sexual de Linneo. 8vo., First Edition; half calf; scarce <i>Manila, 1837</i> | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 69 | BLATTER (E.) and J. d'Almeida. The Ferns of Bombay. 8vo., with 15 plain and 2 coloured plates; cloth 1922 | 0 | 11 | 0 |
| 70 | "BLOSSOM." The Botany of Captain Beechey's Voyage; comprising an Account of the Plants collected by Lay and Collie, and other Officers of the Expedition, during the Voyage to the Pacific and the Bering's Strait, performed in H.M.S. Blossom, under the Command of Captain Beechey, in the Years 1825, 26, 27, and 28. By Sir W. J. Hooker and G. A. W. Arnott. 4to., with 100 plates (1-99, 29 bis); cloth; excessively rare 1841 | 30 | 0 | 0 |
| 71 | BLUME (C. L.). Flora Javæ nec non Insularum adjacentium. 3 vols., large folio, with 13 plain, and 225 coloured plates, and 23 EXTRA AND UNPUBLISHED COLOURED PLATES; unbound and entirely uncut; in 3 portfolios, as issued <i>Brussels, 1828</i> | 12 | 12 | 0 |
| | An original copy, without the titles to vols. II and III, which were issued subsequently. | | | |
| 72 | — another copy. 3 vols. With 13 plain, and 225 coloured plates (some double), 1828-36.—[Nova Series]. Collection des Orchidées le plus remarquables de l'Archipel Indien et du Japon. 1 vol. With frontispiece, 14 plain, and 56 coloured plates, 1858.—together 4 vols., large folio, all published; half green morocco, gilt tops; the tooling of vol. 4 not quite uniform <i>Leiden and Amsterdam, 1828-58</i> | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| 73 | — Collection des Orchidées les plus remarquables de l'Archipel Indien et du Japon. Large folio, with frontispiece, 14 plain, and 56 coloured plates; bd. 1858 | 6 | 10 | 0 |
| | The rare Nova Series of Flora Javæ. | | | |
| 74 | — Museum botanicum Lugduno-Batavum, sive Stirpium exoticarum novarum vel minus cognitarum ex Vivis aut Siccis brevis Expositio et Descriptio. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., with 56 plates; half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut; fine copy <i>Leiden, 1849-[56]</i> | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 75 | BOCCONE (P.). Icones & Descriptiones Rariorum Plantarum Siciliae, Melitæ, Galliæ, & Italiæ . . . Sm. 4to., with copper engravings throughout the text; vellum <i>Oxford, 1674</i> | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| | Charles Hatton, an enthusiastic naturalist and second son of Lord Hatton, at the author's request sent the MS. of the above, with the engraved coppers, to the well-known Robert Morison. Morison had the last seven plates re-engraved and prepared the work for press. Pulteney states that the book describes and figures some plants of Southern Europe not to be met with in any other author. | | | |
| 76 | BOERHAAVE (H.). Index alter Plantarum quæ in Horto Academico Lugduno-Batavo aluntur. 2 parts in 1 vol., 4to., with view of garden, and 39 plates; contemporary calf, repaired <i>Leiden, 1720</i> | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 77 | BOERLAGE (J. G.). Catalogus Plantarum phanerogamarum quæ in Horto botanico Bogoriensi coluntur Herbaceis exceptis. 2 pts., roy. 8vo., <i>sd.</i> 1899-1901 | 0 | 5 | 0 |

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|----|----|----|
| 78 BOLTON (J.). <i>An History of Fungusses growing about Halifax.</i> 3 vols.—An Appendix or Supplement. 1 vol.—together 4 vols., 4to., with frontispiece and 182 coloured plates; original bds., uncut; rare <i>Halifax, 1788—Huddersfield, 1788-91</i> | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| 79 ——— another copy. 4 vols., <i>Halifax, 1788—Huddersfield, 1788-91.</i> — <i>Filices Britannicæ.</i> 2 pts. in 1 vol., with 46 coloured plates on 45 leaves, Leeds, n. d.— <i>Huddersfield, 1790.</i> —together 5 vols., 4to., half russia, gilt tops, uncut <i>1788-91</i> | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| The <i>History of Fungusses</i> is very scarce, especially in the coloured state and with the Appendix or Supplement. The five volumes are in immaculate condition. | | | |
| 80 BOLUS (H.). <i>Icones Orchidearum Austro-Africanarum extra-tropicarum; or, Figures, with Descriptions, of extra-tropical South African Orchids.</i> Vols. I—III, roy. 8vo., all yet published, with nearly 300 plates (mostly coloured); cloth <i>1893-1913</i> | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| 81 ——— the same. Vol. III., roy. 8vo., with 100 plain and coloured plates; cloth <i>1913</i> | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 82 BONAVIA (E.). <i>The Flora of the Assyrian Monuments and its Outcomes.</i> 8vo., with numerous text-illustrations; cloth <i>1894</i> | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 83 BONNEJOY (Dr.). <i>Principes d'Alimentation, rationnelle et de Cuisine végétarienne.</i> 2 ^e Édition. 8vo., half morocco <i>1896</i> | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 84 BOOTT (F.). <i>Illustrations of the Genus Carex.</i> Vol. IV. Folio, cloth; scarce <i>1858-67</i> | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| The author printed the first three volumes for presentation to his friends. The work being interrupted by his death, it was completed from the materials left by him by Sir J. D. Hooker, a fourth volume containing plates 412-600 being published. The volume offered is consequently of much importance to owners of vols. i-iii. The complete book is the most valuable and exhaustive of its kind. | | | |
| 85 BOREAU (A.). <i>Flore du Centre de la France et du Bassin de la Loire.</i> Deuxième Édition. 2 vols., 8vo., half calf <i>1849</i> | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 86 ——— the same. <i>Troisième Édition.</i> 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., half morocco; uncut; scarce <i>1857</i> | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 87 ——— <i>Catalogue raisonné des Plantes phanérogames qui croissent naturellement dans le Département de Maine et Loire.</i> 8vo., half morocco <i>Angers, 1859</i> | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 88 BORGESSEN (F.). <i>The Marine Algae of the Danish West Indies.</i> 2 vols., roy. 8vo., with chart and text-figures; sd. <i>Copenhagen, 1913-20</i> | 2 | 15 | 0 |
| 89 BORY DE ST. VINCENT (J. B.). <i>Correspondance.</i> Publiée et annotée par P. LAUZUN. Roy. 8vo., half morocco <i>1908</i> | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 90 BOSCOWITZ (A.). <i>L'Âme de la Plante.</i> 8vo., with frontispiece; half morocco <i>1867</i> | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 91 BOSE (Sir J. C.). <i>Life Movements in Plants.</i> 2 vols., 8vo., with 220 text-illustrations; bds. <i>Calcutta, Trans. Bose Res. Inst., 1918-19</i> | 1 | 15 | 0 |
| 92 BOTANISCHES MAGAZIN. [Magazin für die Botanik. Herausgegeben von J. J. Römer und P. Usteri]. Band I [Stück I—III. 8vo., with 5 plates; bds.; scarce <i>Zürich, 1787-88</i> Band II—IV (Stück IV—XII) were subsequently issued, after which the work was carried on as <i>Annalen der Botanik.</i> | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 93 BOUCHARD-HUZARD (L.) and others. <i>Biographies des Membres de la Société impériale et centrale d'Agriculture de France.</i> 1848 à 1853. 8vo., half morocco <i>1865</i> | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 94 BOWER (F. O.). <i>The Ferns (Filicales), treated comparatively with a View to their natural Classification.</i> Vol. 1. Analytical Examination of the Criteria of Comparison. Roy. 8vo., with frontispiece and 369 text-illustrations; cloth <i>Cambridge, 1923</i> | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 95 BOYLE (F.). <i>About Orchids.</i> 8vo., pp. xv, 250, with 8 coloured plates; cloth <i>1893</i> | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 96 BREMER (L.) and A. Suis. <i>Atlas de Photomicrographie des Plantes médicinales.</i> Roy. 8vo., with 159 illustrations; cloth <i>1900</i> | 0 | 6 | 0 |

- 97 BRADLEY BIBLIOGRAPHY (The). A Guide to the Literature of the Woody Plants of the World published before the beginning of the Twentieth Century. Compiled at the Arnold Arboretum of Harvard University under the Direction of C. S. Sargent, by A. Rehder. 5 vols., roy. 4to., bds., canvas backs, uncut Cambridge, Mass., 1911-18 9 0 0
- CONTENTS
I and II. Dendrology; III. Arboriculture—Economic Properties of Woody Plants; IV. Forestry; V. Index of Authors and Titles, Subject Index.
An indispensable work of reference containing more than one hundred thousand titles of books and papers relating to Trees and Shrubs.
- 98 BRAITHWAITE (R.). The British Moss-Flora. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., with 128 plates containing thousands of figures; cloth (Subscription Price, £6. 10s 6d., pts.) [1860]-1905 3 16 0
- 99 ——— THE HERBARIUM, COMPRISING THOUSANDS OF SPECIMENS, around which was written "THE BRITISH MOSS-FLORA." The whole neatly mounted on slips of paper, each specimen named and located by Dr. Braithwaite. Enclosed in parcels and boxes 63 0 0
- It would be difficult to over-estimate the importance to muscologists of this comprehensive collection. Its description, as embodied in the standard work on British mosses, was Braithwaite's life-work.
- 100 BRANDT (J. F.) and J. T. C. Ratzeburg. Deutschlands phanerogamische Giftgewächse in Abbildungen und Beschreibungen. 4to., with 48 coloured plates; bds. Berlin, 1838 0 15 0
- 101 BRAUN (A.). Algarum unicellularium Genera nova et minus cognita. 4to., with 6 plates; unbd. Leipzig, 1855 0 9 0
- 102 BRÉBISSEON (A. de). Flore de la Normandie. Troisième Édition. 8vo., half calf 1859 0 4 6
- 103 BREZ (J.). La Flore des Insectophiles précédée d'un Discours sur l'Utilité des Insectes et de l'Étude de l'Insectologie. 8vo., bds.; uncut Utrecht, 1791 0 16 0
- 104 BRIQUET (J.). Texte synoptique des Documents destinés à servir de Base aux Débats du Congrès international de Nomenclature botanique de Vienne 1905 préparé . . . par J. Briquet. 4to., annotated with remarks by Dr. Bonnet when at the Congress; half morocco Berlin, 1905 0 12 6
- 105 BRITTON (N. L.) and J. N. Rose. The Cactaceae. Descriptions and Illustrations of Plants of the Cactus Family. 4 vols., 4to., with 137 plates (mostly coloured) and over 1100 text-illustrations; sd. Washington, Carnegie Institute, 1919-23 15 0 0
- 106 BRONGNIART (A.). Observations sur la Structure intérieure du Sigillaria Elegans comparée à celle des Lepidodendron et des Stigmaria et à celle des Végétaux vivants. 4to., with 3 plain and 8 coloured plates; hf. bd. Paris, Arch. Mus. d'His. Nat., 1839 0 16 0
- 107 ——— Énumération des Genres de Plantes cultivés au Muséum d'Histoire naturelle de Paris. Deuxième Édition. Sm. 8vo., half morocco 1850 0 5 0
- 108 ——— Rapport sur les Progrès de la Botanique phytographique. 8vo., half calf 1868 0 7 0
- 109 ——— Discours prononcés le 21 Février 1876 sur la Tombe de A. Brongniart. 4to., bds. 1876 0 3 0
- 110 BROOKE (J.). The Fairfield Orchids. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Species and Varieties grown by J. Brooke & Co., Fairfield Nurseries. 8vo., cloth 1872 0 3 6
- 111 BROTERO (F. A.). Flora Lusitanica, seu Plantarum, quae in Lusitania vel sponte crescunt, vel frequentius coluntur, ex Florum praesertim sexibus systematicae distributarum, Synopsis. 2 vols., 8vo., half morocco neat; scarce Liston, 1804 3 5 0
- 112 BROWN (R.). A Manual of Botany, anatomical and physiological. 8vo., with 359 illustrations; cloth 1874 0 4 6

- | | # | s. | d. |
|--|----|----|----|
| 113 BRUCH (P.), W. P. Schimper and T. Gümbel. <i>Bryologia Europæa seu Genera Muscorum Europæorum monographice illustrata.</i> 6 vols.—[Supplement. 1864-66.] 1 vol.—together 7 vols., roy. 4to., with 681 plates; a fine copy in half russia; very rare Stuttgart, 1836-55-[64-66] | 38 | 0 | 0 |
| Bound in at the end are:—Schimper. <i>Recherches anatomiques et morphologiques sur les Mousses.</i> With 9 plates. 1848. Schimper. <i>Icones morphologicae atque organographicae.</i> With 11 plates. 1860. | | | |
| 114 BRUN (J.). <i>Diatomées. Espèces nouvelles, marines, fossiles ou pélagiques.</i> 4to., with 12 plates; half calf neat Geneva, 1891 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 115 ——— and J. Tempère. <i>Diatomées fossiles du Japon. Espèces marines et nouvelles des Calcaires argileux de Sendai et de Yedo.</i> Roy. 4to., with 9 plates; half calf neat Geneva, 1889 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 116 BUBANI (P.). <i>Flora Pyrenæa per Ordines Naturales gradatim digesta.</i> Opus posthumum editum curante O. Penzig. 4 vols., 4to., half morocco Milan, 1887-1901 | 4 | 15 | 0 |
| 117 BUREAU (E.). <i>Revision du Genre Catalpa</i> Roy. 4to., with 2 plates; sd. Paris, Nou. Arch. du Mus. d'Hist. Nat., 1897 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 118 BURMANN (J.). <i>Rariorum Africanarum Plantarum Decas prima</i> [—Decas decima]. 4to., with 100 plates; calf Amsterdam, 1738-39 | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| This fine work on South African Plants is now of much interest. A copper-plate view of the Cape of Good Hope is repeated throughout the book. | | | |
| 119 BURNETT (M. A.). <i>Plantæ utiliores; or, Illustrations of useful Plants, employed in the Arts and Medicine.</i> 4 vols., 4to., with 260 coloured plates; half morocco neat, gilt edges 1842-50 | 4 | 18 | 0 |
| Very rarely found complete. The British Museum (Nat. Hist.) copy consists of only half the book (130 plates). | | | |
| 120 BURY (E.). <i>A Selection of hexandrian Plants, belonging to the natural Orders Amaryllidæ and Liliacæ.</i> Atlas folio, with 51 coloured plates; half morocco 1831-34 | 12 | 12 | 0 |
| 121 ——— another copy. Atlas folio, green morocco extra, gilt edges 1831-34 | 14 | 14 | 0 |
| Very rare and at the same time one of the finest series of botanical illustrations ever produced, the plates being engraved, printed, and hand-coloured, after Mrs. Bury's drawings, by the well-known R. Havell. | | | |
| 122 BUXTON (R.). <i>A botanical Guide to the flowering Plants, Ferns, Mosses, and Algae, found indigenous within sixteen Miles of Manchester; with some Information as to their agricultural, medicinal, and other Uses.</i> Sm. 8vo., cloth 1849 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 123 CADET-GASSICOURT (F.). <i>Premiers Secours avant l'arrivée du Médecin ou petit Dictionnaire des cas d'urgence, suivi d'une Instruction sur les Champignons.</i> Sm. 8vo., with 8 coloured plates; half morocco 1845 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 124 CALKOEN (H. J.). <i>Planten-Atlas.</i> Derde Druk. Roy. 8vo., with 124 coloured plates containing hundreds of figures; cloth Leyden, 1906 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 125 CAMBRIDGE (The) <i>British Flora.</i> By C. E. Moss, assisted by Specialists in certain Genera. Illustrated from Drawings by E. W. Huxley. Roy. 4to., paper boards, canvas back 1912- | | | |
| To be completed in ten volumes. Vols. II and III are now ready, prices respectively, £2. 10s and £6. 15s. | | | |
| 126 CAMELLIAS. <i>Nouvelle Iconographie des Camellias, contenant les Figures et la Description des plus rares, des plus nouvelles et des plus belles Variétés de ce Genre.</i> A Series from 1819 to 1860 inclusive, forming 12 vols. in 9, roy. 8vo., with 574 (of 576) coloured plates; 1 vol. bds., the rest hf. bd., not uniform 1819-60 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| This series lacks the title-page to 1850; plate 2 of livr. 5, 1853; descriptive text to plate 4, livr. 1, 1859; plate 1 of livr. 2, 1859. | | | |
| 127 CARION (J. E.). <i>Catalogue raisonné des Plantes du Département de Saone-et-Loire.</i> 2 pts. in 1 vol., 8vo., half morocco Autun, 1865 | 0 | 12 | 0 |

CALCUTTA. ANNALS OF THE ROYAL BOTANIC GARDEN :

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|--|---|----|----|
| 128 | BRÜHL (P.) and Sir G. King. A Century of new and rare Indian Plants. Folio, with 100 plates (102-200, 110 ^a), portfolio (pub. £1. 12s 6d) Vol. v pt. 2, 1896 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 129 | CUNNINGHAM (D. D.). The Causes of Fluctuations in Turgescence in the Motor Organs of Leaves. With 7 coloured plates (1-7).—A new and parasitic Species of Choanephora. With two coloured plates (8-9).—Folio, portfolio (pub. £1. 10s) Vol. vi pt. 1, 1895 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 130 | KING (Sir G.). The Species of Artocarpus indigenous to British India; The Indo-Malayan Species of Quercus and Castanopsis. Folio, with 105 plates (1-104, 83 ^{bis}); portfolio (pub. £1. 12s 6d) Vol. ii, 1889 | 1 | 2 | 6 |
| 131 | —— The Species of Myristica of British India. Folio, with 74 plates (106-174, 107 ^{bis} , 124 ^{bis} , 124 ^{ter} , 125 ^{bis} , 141 ^{bis}); portfolio Vol. iii (part), 1891 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 132 | —— and D. D. Cunningham. The Species of Ficus in the Indo-Malayan and Chinese Countries. Part I. Palæomorphe and Urostigma. Folio, with text, and 91 plates (1-86, 2 ^a , 2 ^b , 30 ^a , 43 ^a , 58 ^a); portfolio (pub. £1. 5s) 1888 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 133 | —— the same. Appendix. Folio, with text and 12 plates (226-232, 1-5); portfolio (pub. 10s 6d) 1888 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 134 | —— and R. Pantling. The Orchids of the Sikkim-Himalaya. Folio, with 453 coloured plates (1-448, 244 ^a , 402 ^{bis} , 404 ^{bis} , 430 ^{bis} , 444 ^{bis}); in 2 portfolios (pub. £9. 9s) Vol. viii, 1898 | 7 | 5 | 0 |
| 135 | —— another copy. Folio, in 4 vols., coloured copy; half brown morocco 1898 | 8 | 15 | 0 |
| 136 | PRAIN (Sir D.). An Account of the Genus Gomphostemma, Wall. Folio, with 31 plates (75-105); portfolio Vol. iii pt. 3, 1891 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 137 | —— The Species of Dalbergia of South-Eastern Asia. Folio, with 91 plates (1-91); portfolio (pub. £1. 13s) Vol. x pt. 1, 1904 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 138 | STAPP (O.). The Aconites of India. Folio, with 25 plates (92-116); portfolio (pub. £1. 1s) Vol. x pt. 2, 1905 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 139 | CAMUS (E. G.). Monographie des Orchidées de l'Europe, de l'Afrique septentrionale, de l'Asie Mineure et des Provinces Russe transcaপিennes. 4to., with 32 plain plates containing 1100 figures; half morocco neat 1908 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 140 | —— Les Bambusées. Monographie—Biologie—Culture—Principaux Usages. 1 vol., 4to. (text), 1 vol., folio (atlas), with 101 plates; sd. and portfolio Paris, 1913 | 1 | 14 | 0 |
| 141 | CARIOT (A.). Étude des Fleurs. Botanique renfermant la Flore du Bassin moyen du Rhône et de la Loire. Huitième Édition. Tome deuxième. Botanique descriptive. Sm. 8vo., half morocco Lyons, 1889 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 142 | CARUEL (T.). Prodromo della Flora Toscana ossia Catalogo metodico della Pianta. 8vo., with the two Supplements; hf. bd. Florence, 1860-70 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 143 | —— La Morfologia vegetale. Cr. 8vo., illustrated; half morocco Pisa, 1878 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 144 | CASTAGNE (L.). Catalogue des Plantes qui croissent naturellement aux Environs de Marseille. With 7 plates. 1845.—Supplément. With 4 plates. 1851.—2 vols., 8vo., calf and half calf Aix, 1845-51 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 145 | —— Catalogue des Plantes dans le Département des Bouches-du-Rhône. 8vo., bds. Marseilles, 1862 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 146 | CASTEL (R. R.). Les Plantes, Poème. Seconde Édition. 12mo., with 5 plates; calf gilt, gilt edges [1799] | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 147 | CAVANILLES (E. J.). Monadelphicæ Classis Dissertationes decem. 1 vol. in 2, 4to., with 297 (1-296, 35 _a) plates; calf gilt; very scarce Madrid, 1790 | 5 | 5 | 0 |

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|------|----|----|
| 148 CANDOLLE (A. de). Histoire des Sciences et des Savants depuis deux Siècles. Deuxième Edition. 8vo., half morocco Geneva, 1835 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 149 ——— (A. and C. de). Monographiæ Phanerogamarum Prodrumi nunc Continuatio, nunc Revisio. 9 vols., roy. 8vo., with 66 plates (pub. 259 fr. unbd.); vols. 1-5 half morocco neat, vols. 6-9 sd. Paris, 1878-96 | 12 | 12 | 0 |
| 150 ——— (A. P. de). Plantarum succulentarum Historia. Histoire des Plantes grasses. Vols. I—II and the unfinished vol. III, impl. folio, Large Paper, with 187 plates by Redouté, printed in colours; half red morocco, uncut, fine copy Paris, [Dugour et Durand, 1799]—Garnery, 1837 | 84 | 0 | 0 |
| A complete copy on large paper is of the utmost rarity. On small paper even it is hardly ever met with. Large paper copies range in size with the other great works illustrated by Redouté. I have had but one complete copy on small paper and, until the present, the most complete copy on large paper that has come into my possession contained only 169 plates. The British Museum copy of the large issue contains 168 plates. Pritzel mentions 31 livraisons with but 185 plates. Brunet states "Les trois livrais. 29 à 31 renfermant les pl. 160 à 185 ont été publiées chez Garnery en 1828 et en 1829, sans le concours de M. de Candolle; mais elles ne se trouvent jointes qu'à un très-petit nombre d'exemplaires . . . Nous n'avons pas vu la 31e livrais., mais elle est indiquée par M. Pritzel, no. 2185." | | | |
| 151 ——— the same. Roy. 4to., plates 1-78 and 68* with text (except to pl. 72); half calf [1799] | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 152 ——— the same. A Selection of 166 coloured plates (2 damaged); half red morocco, gilt edges [1799] | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| The above, which is without titles, preliminary ll., indexes, and text to 22 of the plates, forms a satisfactory representation of one of the most important botanical works illustrated by Redouté. | | | |
| 153 ——— Astragalogia nempe Astragali, Biserrulæ et Oxytropodi, nec non Phacæ, Colutæ et Lessertiae, Historia. Folio, with 50 plates; original bds., uncut Paris, 1802 | 2 | 18 | 0 |
| 154 ——— Synopsis Plantarum in Flora Gallica descriptorum. 8vo., half calf 1806 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 155 ——— Icones Plantarum Galliæ rariorum. Fasciculus I. Folio, all published, with 50 plates; bds., uncut Paris, 1808 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 156 ——— Icones Plantarum Galliæ rariorum nempe incertarum aut nondum delineatarum. Fasc. I. Folio, all published; with 50 plates, half morocco neat, uncut 1808 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| 157 ——— Rapports sur les Voyages botaniques et agronomiques. 8vo., hf. bd. 1813 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 158 ——— Botanicon Gallicum seu Synopsis Plantarum in Flora Gallica descriptorum. Editio secunda. 2 vols., 8vo., half calf 1828-30 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 159 ——— Collection de Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire du Règne végétal. 4to., with 68 plates; half green morocco neat, gilt top Paris, 1828-32 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| CONTENTS. | | | |
| Famille des Mélastomacées. With 10 plates. | 1828 | | |
| Famille des Crassulacées. With 13 plates. | 1828 | | |
| Famille des Onagracées. With 3 plates. | 1829 | | |
| Famille des Paronychiées. With 6 plates. | 1829 | | |
| Famille des Umbellifères. With 19 plates. | 1829 | | |
| Famille des Loranthacées. With 12 plates. | 1830 | | |
| Famille des Valérianées. With 5 plates. | 1832 | | |
| 160 ——— Théorie élémentaire de la Botanique. Troisième Édition. 8vo., hf. bd. 1844 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 161 ——— Organographie végétale. 2 vols., 8vo., with 60 plates; hf. bd. 1844 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 162 ——— De Candolle en Bourgogne. Son Séjour à Saint-Seine-en-Bache. Sa Correspondance botanique avec le Dr. Lorey. 8vo., bds. Dijon, Mem. de l'Acad., 1877 | 0 | 3 | 0 |

£ s. d.

- 163 CANDOLLE (A. P. de and A. de). *Prodromus Systematis naturalis Regni vegetabilis, sive Enumeratio contracta Ordinum, Generum Specierumque Plantarum hucusque cognitarum, juxta Methodi naturalis normas digesta.* 17 vols. *Paris*, 1824-73.—Genera, Species et Synonyma Candolleana alphabetico Ordine disposita, seu Index generalis et specialis ad A. P. De Candolle *Prodromum Systematis naturalis Regni vegetabilis.* Auctore H. W. Buek. 4 vols., *Berlin*, 1840—*Hamburg*, 1874.—together, 21 vols. in 22, 8vo., 3 vols. *sd.*, the rest *hf. bd.* 1824-74 20 0 0
 Buek's index is extremely scarce.
- 164 CATALOGUS. *Catalogus Plantarum Circa Cantabrigiam nascentium: In quo exhibentur Quotquot hactenus inventæ sunt, quæ vel sponte proveniunt, vel in agris seruntur; Unà cum Synonymis selectioribus, locis natalibus & observationibus quibusdam oppido raris. Adjiçuntur in gratiam tyronum, Index Anglicus latinus, Index locorum Etymologia nominum, & Explicatio quorundam terminorum.* Cantabrigiæ: Ex eudebat Joann. Field . . . Impensis Gulielmi Nealand . . . 1660.—Appendix . . . 1685.
 Sm. 8vo., *old calf* Cambridge, 1660-85 4 4 0
 VERY SCARCE. There is no copy in the British Museum, Sth. Kensington.
- 165 CHAMBERLAIN (C. J.). *Methods in Plant Histology.* Fourth revised Edition. 8vo., with 118 text-illustrations; cloth Chicago, 1924 0 16 6
- 166 CHIRAT (L.). *Étude des Fleurs botanique.* Deuxième Édition, revue et augmentée par l'Abbé Cariot. 2 vols., sm. 8vo, with 13 plates; half morocco Lyons, 1854 0 8 6
- 167 CIRILLO (D.). *Fundamenta Botanica sive Philosophiæ Botaniciæ explicatio.* Editio tertia. 2 vols., sm. 8vo., with 2 plates; vellum Naples, 1785-7 0 16 0
- 168 CLARKE (B.). *A new Arrangement of phanerogamous Plants, with especial Reference to relative Position, including their Relations with the cryptogamous.* Oblong impl. folio, with tables; cloth Privately printed, 1866 0 10 0
- 169 ——— (C. B.). *Commelynaceæ et Cyrtandraceæ Bengalenses.* Impl. folio, with 95 (1-93, 87 bis, 89 bis) plates; *bds.* Calcutta, 1874 1 7 0
- 170 ——— *Compositæ Indiciæ descriptæ et secus Genera Benthamii ordinatæ.* 8vo., *bds.* Calcutta, 1876 0 5 0
- 171 CLAVAUD (A.). *Flore de la Gironde. Thalamiflores and Caliciflores.* Roy. 8vo., all published; with 12 plates; half morocco 1882-84 0 14 0
- 172 CLEMENTS (F.). *The Genera of Fungi.* With Index. 8vo., cloth 1909 0 10 0
 This work is an outgrowth of a translation of the Keys in the original eighteen volumes of Saccardo's *Sylloge fungorum.*
- 173 CLEVE (P. T.). *On some new and little known Diatoms.* 4to., with 6 plates; *sd.* Stockholm, 1881 0 6 6
- 174 ——— another copy. 4to., half calf neat Stockholm, 1881 0 12 0
 On the fly-leaves is a MS. index, compiled by the late owner, H. Morland.
- 175 ——— *Synopsis of the Naviculoid Diatoms.* 2 pts. in 1 vol., 4to., with 9 plates; half calf neat Stockholm, 1894-95 2 5 0
- 176 ——— *Various Pieces on Diatomaceæ as described below.* 8vo., half morocco 1867-91 1 8 0
 The Diatoms of Finland. With 3 plates. 1891.
 Diatomaceer från Spetsbergen. With plate. 1867.
 Svenska och Norska Diatomaceer. With plate. 1868.
 Examination of Diatoms found on the Surface of the Sea of Java. With 3 plates. 1873.
 On Diatoms from the Arctic Sea. With 4 plates. 1873.
 Farskvattens-Diatomaceer från Gronland och Argentinska Republiken. With plate. 1881.
- 177 ——— and A. Grnnow. *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der arctischen Diatomeen.* 4to., with 7 plates; *sd.* Stockholm, 1880 0 6 6
- 178 COLOMB (G.). *Cours de Botanique.* Sm. 8vo., with 660 text-illustrations; half morocco neat 1897 0 6 0

| | £ | s. | d. |
|--|----|----|----|
| 179 COINCY (A. de). <i>Ecloga Tertia Plantarum Hispanicarum seu Icones Stirpium recentioribus Temporibus per Hispanias lectarum.</i> Roy. 4to., with 12 plates; bds. 1897 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 180 ——— <i>Ecloga Quarta Plantarum Hispanicarum seu Icones Stirpium non ita pridem per Hispanias lectarum.</i> Roy. 4to., with 11 plates; bds. 1899 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 181 ——— <i>Ecloga Quinta Plantarum Hispanicarum seu Icones Stirpium elapsis Annis per Hispanias lectarum.</i> Roy. 4to., with 14 plates; bds. 1901 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 182 COLDSTREAM (W.). <i>Illustrations of some of the Grasses of the Southern Punjab.</i> With short descriptive Letterpress. Roy. folio, with 39 plates; bds. 1889 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 183 COLGAN (N.) and R. W. Scully. <i>Contributions towards a Cybele Hibernica, being Outlines of the Geographical Distribution of Plants in Ireland.</i> Second Edition, founded on the Papers of the late A. G. Moore. 8vo., with coloured map; cloth 1898 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 184 COLLINS (J.). <i>Report on the Caoutchouc of Commerce and the Plants yielding it, their Geographical Distribution, climatic Conditions and Cultivation in India.</i> With memorandum by Dr. Brandis. Impl. 8vo., with 2 coloured maps, 4 plates and text-figures; cloth 1872 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 185 COOKE (M. C.). <i>Manual of Botanic Terms.</i> 12mo., with 27 plates; cloth [1862] | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 186 ——— <i>Rust, Smut, Mildew, and Mould. An Introduction to the Study of microscopic Fungi.</i> Cr. 8vo., with 16 coloured plates containing nearly 300 figures by J. E. Sowerby; cloth 1870 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 187 ——— another edition. Fourth Edition. Sm. 8vo., with 16 coloured plates; cloth 1878 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 188 ——— <i>Handbook of British Fungi, with full Description of all the Species, and Illustrations of the Genera.</i> 2 vols., cr. 8vo., with coloured frontispiece and 408 text-illustrations; cloth; scarce 1871 | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| 189 ——— <i>Mycographia, seu Icones Fungorum. Figures of Fungi from all Parts of the World.</i> Vol. 1., <i>Discomycetes.</i> Impl. 8vo., all published, with 113 coloured plates containing 406 figures; cloth 1879 | 2 | 16 | 0 |
| 190 ——— <i>Natural History Rambles. Ponds and Ditches.</i> Sm. 8vo., with numerous illustrations (of Desmids and Diatoms); cloth 1880 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 191 ——— <i>Illustrations of British Fungi (Hymenomycetes).</i> 8 vols., large 8vo., with 1198 coloured plates; original cloth, gilt tops; scarce 1881-91 | 30 | 0 | 0 |
| 192 ——— another copy. 8 vols., 8vo., half calf neat 1881-91 | 32 | 0 | 0 |
| 193 ——— <i>British Fresh-Water Algæ. Exclusive of Desmidiæ and Diatomacæ.</i> 2 vols., 8vo., with 130 coloured plates; hf. bd., neat 1882-84 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| 194 ——— <i>Introduction to Fresh-Water Algæ, with an Enumeration of all the British Species.</i> Cr. 8vo., with 13 plates; cloth (pub. 5s) 1890 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 195 ——— <i>British edible Fungi.</i> 12mo., pp. 237, with 12 coloured plates containing 44 figures; cloth 1891 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 196 ——— <i>Handbook of Australian Fungi.</i> 8vo., with 16 plain and 20 coloured plates containing 337 figures; cloth 1892 | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| 197 ——— <i>Catalogue and Field Book of British Basidiomycetes.</i> Interleaved and Space for Additions at the End of each Genus. Oblong 8vo., with alphabetical index to genera; sd. 1909 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Arranged according to the system of P. A. Saccardo. | | | |
| 193 ——— <i>Freaks and Marvels of Plant Life; or, Curiosities of Vegetation.</i> 8vo., with 97 illustrations; cloth S.P.C.K. n.d. | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 199 ——— and M. J. Berkeley. <i>Fungi: their Nature, Influence, and Uses.</i> Cr. 8vo., illustrated; cloth 1875 | 0 | 2 | 6 |

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|----|----|----|
| 200 COLMEIRO y PENIDO (M.). Enumeracion y Revision de las Plantas de la Peninsula Hispano-Lusitana 6 Islas Baleares. 5 vols., roy. 8vo., <i>sd.</i> Madrid, 1885-89 | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| 201 ——— another copy. 5 vols., roy. 8vo., <i>hf. bd. neat</i> 1885-89 | 4 | 10 | 0 |
| 202 CONNOLD (E. T.). British Vegetable Galls. An Introduction to their Study. 4to., with 130 full-page plates and 27 smaller illustrations; cloth; out of print 1901 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 203 CONTEJEAN (C.). Énumération des Plantes vasculaires des Environs de Montbeliard.—Additions et Rectifications. In 1 vol., 4to., with coloured map; half calf Besancon, 1854-56 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 204 COOK (M. T.). College Botany. Structure, Physiology and Economics of Plants. 8vo., with 226 illustrations; cloth (pub. 12s 6d) 1920 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 205 COSSON (E.). Compendium Floræ Atlanticæ seu Expositio methodica Plantarum omnium in Algeria necnon in Regno Tunetano et Imperio Maroccano hucusque notarum. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., with 2 coloured maps; half morocco neat 1881-87 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 206 ——— Répertoire alphabétique des principales Localités mentionnées dans le Compendium et le Conspectus Floræ Atlanticæ. Deuxième Edition. 8vo., an interleaved copy, with copious annotations; half red morocco 1882 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 207 ——— Illustrationes Floræ Atlanticæ seu Icones Plantarum novarum, rariorum vel minus cognitarum in Algeria necnon in Regno Tunetano et Imperio Maroccano nascentium, in Compendio Floræ Atlanticæ descriptorum. Fasc. I—III. Folio, with 75 plates; bds. 1882-88 | 1 | 12 | 0 |
| 208 ——— A Collection of over 60 pieces. 8vo., bound in 1 vol., half morocco; lettered "Recueil de Mémoires sur la Flore Atlantique" v. d. 1842-43 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 209 ———, E. Germain, and A. Weddell. Introduction à une Flore analytique et descriptive des Environs de Paris. 1842.—Supplément. 1843.—in 1 vol., sm. 8vo., half morocco 1842-43 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 210 COULTER (J. M.). Evolution of Sex in Plants. Cr. 8vo., illustrated; cloth Chicago, 1914 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 211 ——— and C. J. Chamberlain. Morphology of Spermatophytes. 8vo., with 106 illustrations; cloth 1908 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 212 ——— and others. A Textbook of Botany. Vol. II. Ecology. 8vo., with numerous text-illustrations; cloth (pub. \$2 net) New York, 1911 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 213 COUPIN (H.). Les Plantes originales. Troisième Edition. Impl. 8vo., with 225 text-illustrations; half polished green morocco, gilt top, uncut about 1908 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 214 COVILLE (F. V.) and D. T. Macdougal. Desert Botanical Laboratory of the Carnegie Institution. Roy. 8vo., with 29 plates; half morocco Washington, Carnegie Inst., 1903 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 215 COWLEY (A.). Abrahami Couleii Angli, Poemata Latina: In quibus continentur Sex Libri Plantarum, viz. Duo Herbarum. Florum. Sylvarum. Et Unus Miscellaneorum . . . Huic Editioni Secundæ accessit Index Rerum Antehac desideratus . . . Sm. 8vo., with portrait by Faithorne; old calf, rebound 1678 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 216 CRANTZ (H. N.). Stirpium Austriacarum Pars I [et II]. Editio altera aucta. 4to., with 18 plates; calf, gilt back Vienna, 1769 | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| 217 CRÉPIN (F.). Primitiæ Monographiæ Rosarum. Matériaux pour servir à l'Histoire des Roses. 6 pts., 8vo., <i>sd. as issued; uncut; presentation copy from the author; very scarce</i> Ghent, 1869-82 | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| 218 ——— Guide du Botaniste en Belgique. (Plantes vivantes et fossiles). 8vo., half morocco Brussels, 1878 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 219 CROSS (C. F.), E. J. Benan, and R. W. Sindall. Wood Pulp and its Uses. 8vo., with 25 illustrations; cloth 1911 | 0 | 4 | 0 |

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|--|-----|----|----|
| 220 CURTIS (W.). <i>Flora Londinensis</i> ; or <i>Plates and Descriptions of such Plants as grow wild in the Environs of London.</i> 2 vols., folio, with 435 subjects on 432 coloured plates; fine copy in contemporary russia extra, neatly repaired 1777-98 | 8 | 15 | 0 |
| 221 — another edition. <i>A New Edition, enlarged by G. Graves and W. J. Hooker.</i> 5 vols., roy. folio, with more than 600 coloured plates; hf. bd. (worn), uncut 1817-28 | 18 | 18 | 0 |
| 222 — another copy. 5 vols., roy. folio, a very fine copy in full russia gilt (joints rubbed), gilt edges, with the bookplate of Frances Mary Richardson Currer 1817-35 | 26 | 0 | 0 |
| 223 — another copy. 5 vols., roy. folio, with coloured plates, some plates and text missing; bds., uncut 1817-28 | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| A copy of the earliest issue of the best edition, offered a bargain on account of 4 missing plates and 1 leaf of text. Vols. i-iii were revised by Graves, vols. iv-v by Hooker. The figures are life-size. | | | |
| 224 — <i>Flora Londinensis</i> ; or, <i>Plates and Descriptions of such Plants as grow wild in the Environs of London.</i> 2 vols., with 435 subjects on 432 coloured plates 1777-98 | | | |
| First edition. It was issued in six fasciculi with titles for binding the work in two volumes. | | | |
| — the same. [New Series. By Sir W. J. Hooker. 2 vols.], with 225 subjects on 216 coloured plates [1819-28] | | | |
| Comprises the additions issued in the New Edition of <i>Flora Londinensis</i> by Graves and Hooker, 5 vols., 1817-28. | | | |
| — together, 4 vols., roy. folio, alphabetically arranged in nine vols., with 648 coloured plates; half calf 1777-[1828] | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| An ideal copy of this great book, the 432 coloured plates of the original work which were re-issued with Graves and Hooker's edition being here of the original impression and colouring. In the new edition these 432 plates, with their descriptions, form vols. i-iii, the <i>New Series</i> of 216 coloured plates, with descriptions, being vols. iv-v. | | | |
| The title-page of vol. i (1777) has been used as a general title, and the other title-page cancelled. | | | |
| 225 — <i>Lectures on Botany.</i> 3 vols., large 8vo., <i>First Issue</i> (before the alteration on the title of vol. i and the correction of the numbering of pls. 12, 16*, 17*), with fine portrait in stipple, and 119 coloured plates drawn by Sydenham Edwards and engraved by Sansom; contemporary half calf (worn) 1803-04 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 226 — another copy. 3 vols., large 8vo., <i>First Issue</i> ; fine copy in contemporary half russia, or, mottled calf gilt 1803-04 | 2 | 16 | 0 |
| In the first issue the title is "Lectures on Botany, as delivered to his Pupils . . ." instead of "Lectures on Botany, as delivered in the Botanic Garden at Lambeth . . ." | | | |
| The plates are numbered irregularly, as follows:—1-41, 47, 49-95, 1-24, 15*, 16*, 17*, 18*, 19*, 50*. Plates numbered 42-46 and 48 were never published, their place being taken by the "star" plates just mentioned. | | | |
| The plates, by Sydenham Edwards-Sansom, comprise some of the best of the period, those on grafting being of much interest. | | | |
| 227 CURTIS'S BOTANICAL MAGAZINE. A complete set from the beginning in 1787 to 1891 inclusive, with General Indexes to Vols. 1-42, 1817, and Series I, 53 vols., 1828;—together 119 vols., roy. 8vo., with 7211 coloured plates; neatly bound in ninety-eight vols., half calf 1787-1891 | 150 | 0 | 0 |
| [FIRST SERIES], 53 vols., 1787-1826. SECOND SERIES, 17 vols. (or vols. 54-70), 1827-44. THIRD SERIES, vols. 1-47, 1845-1891. | | | |
| This magazine contains hand-coloured figures with descriptions and botanical, historical and cultural observations of new and rare plants | | | |

CURTIS'S BOTANICAL MAGAZINE, *continued* :—

£ s. d.

from the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, and other Botanical Establishments and Private Gardens. Edited by O. STAPF, PH.D., F.R.S. (late Keeper of Herbarium and Library, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew). Vol. 151 (1925). Royal 8vo. In four quarterly parts, containing 48 hand-coloured plates executed in the best style. £3. 3s net, for which subscriptions can now be received.

The "Botanical Magazine" was founded by WILLIAM CURTIS in 1787, and issued at first in monthly parts, each containing three coloured plates. In it have been figured all important plants in cultivation in this country, and it has been the aim of each editor, since the magazine's inception, to include in its pages the new plants as they are introduced. Vols. 1-70 (1787-1844) are now out of print; Vols. 71-146 and 148-151 (1845-1925) can be obtained on application.

Vol. 147, 1921, is NOT YET PUBLISHED.

228 ——— another set. Complete from the beginning in 1787 to 1887 inclusive, with TONKS' GENERAL INDEX ;—114 vols. in 76, roy. 8vo., with 6972 coloured plates ; the first sixty-two vols. uniformly bound in russia, the rest uniformly bound in half russia 1787-1887 136 0 0

[FIRST SERIES], 53 vols., 1787-1826. SECOND SERIES, 17 vols. (or vols. 54-70), 1827-44. THIRD SERIES, vols. 1-43, 1845-1887.

229 ——— another set. Complete from the beginning in 1787 to 1883 inclusive, with General Indexes ; 110 vols., roy. 8vo., with 6730 coloured plates ; neatly bound in eighty-six volumes, half russia 1787-1883 130 0 0

[FIRST SERIES], 54 vols., 1787-1826. SECOND SERIES, 17 vols. (or vols. 54-70), 1827-44. THIRD SERIES, Vols. I—XXXIX, 1845-1883.

The earlier volumes, several of which have been repaired, have the edges entirely uncut.

230 ——— another set. Complete from the beginning in 1787 to 1875 inclusive, with GENERAL INDEX TO SERIES I ;—102 vols. in 81, roy. 8vo., with 6205 coloured plates ; neatly and uniformly bound in half roan 1787-1875 115 0 0

[FIRST SERIES], 53 vols., 1787-1826. SECOND SERIES, 17 vols. (or vols. 54-70), 1827-44. THIRD SERIES, vols. 1-31, 1845-1875.

231 ——— another set. A consecutive series from 1892 to 1925 (omitting 1921, not yet published), forming Vols. CXVIII—CXLVI and CXLVIII—CLI ;—together 33 vols., roy. 8vo., cloth 1892-1925 85 2 0

232 ——— another set. A consecutive series from the commencement to 1861, forming Vols. I—LXXXVII, and Index to 1-53. 8vo., neatly bound in sixty-four vols., calf, many of the vols. newly rebacked 1787-1861 78 0 0

233 ——— another set. A series from the commencement to 1850, forming Vols. I—LXXVI. 8vo., with 4553 coloured plates ; neatly bound in fifty-one vols., half green roan 1787-1850 48 0 0

A scarce and valuable series.

234 ——— another set. A series from 1845 to 1874 inclusive, forming Vols. LXXI—C. Roy. 8vo., with coloured plates numbered 4132-6139 ; cloth 1845-1874 42 0 0

CURTIS'S BOTANICAL MAGAZINE, *continued* :—

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|--|----|----|----|
| 235 | — another set. A series from the commencement to 1829, forming Vols. I—LVI and index to vols. 1-42. 8vo., with 2955 coloured plates; neatly bound in twenty-nine vols., mottled calf gilt | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| | 1787-1829 | | | |
| BERNARD QUARITCH LTD. GENERALLY HAS A COMPLETE SET AND SEVERAL LONG SERIES OF CURTIS'S BOTANICAL MAGAZINE IN HIS STOCK. LIBRARIANS AND OTHERS SHOULD APPLY TO HIM FOR ANY VOLUME OR VOLUMES THEY MAY REQUIRE. | | | | |
| 236 | DARWIN (C.). L'Origine des Espèces. Traduit sur la sixième Edition Anglaise par E. Barbier. Roy. 8vo., cloth | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | 1876 | | | |
| 237 | — The Formation of Vegetable Mould, through the Action of Worms, with Observations on their Habits. Cr. 8vo., illustrated; cloth | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | 1881 | | | |
| 238 | — The different Forms of Flowers on Plants of the same Species. Cr. 8vo., illustrated; cloth | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | 1888 | | | |
| 239 | [— (R. W.)]. Principia botanica: or, a concise and easy Introduction to the sexual Botany of Linnæus. 8vo., half calf neat, gilt top, uncut | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| | Newark, 1787 | | | |
| 240 | DAVEY (F.). Flora of Cornwall, being an Account of the flowering Plants and Ferns found in Cornwall, including the Scilly Isles. With Supplement, by R. Thurston and C. Vigurs. 8vo., with map and 6 portraits; cloth | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| | 1909-22 | | | |
| 241 | DEAKIN (R.). Florigraphia Britannica; or, Engravings and Descriptions of the flowering Plants and Ferns of Britain. 4 vols. in 3, 8vo., with numerous coloured and uncoloured plates containing 1625 figures; hf. bd. neat | 1 | 18 | 0 |
| | 1845-48 | | | |
| 242 | — The flowering Plants of Tunbridge Wells and Neighbourhood. 8vo., with coloured frontispiece and many woodcuts; half morocco neat, gilt top | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| | 1871 | | | |
| 243 | — Flora of the Colosseum of Rome. Sm. 8vo., with 6 coloured plates; cloth | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | 1873 | | | |
| 244 | DE BABY (A.). Untersuchungen über die Familie der Conjugaten (Zygnemeen und Desmidiæen). 4to., with 8 plates; unbd. | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | Leipzig, 1858 | | | |
| 245 | DEBEAUX (O.). Recherches sur la Flore des Pyrénées-Orientales. 8vo., half morocco | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | 1878-80 | | | |
| 246 | DEBY (J.). A Bibliography of the Microscope and micrographic Studies, being a Catalogue of Books and Papers in the Library of J. Deby. Part III. Diatomaceæ. Roy. 8vo., cloth | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | 1882 | | | |
| 247 | — Bibliotheca Debyana, being a Catalogue of Books and Abstracts relating to Natural Science, with special reference to Microscopy, in the Library of J. Deby. 8vo., cloth | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | 1889 | | | |
| | Vol. I appears to be all that was published. | | | |
| 248 | — Bibliotheca Diatomologica, seu Catalogus Librorum et Collectionum exciccatarum Bacillarías quascumque sistentium. 8vo., half calf neat | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | Padua, 1891 | | | |
| | De Toni. Sylloge Algarum. Vol. II. Baccillarías. | | | |
| 249 | — Analysis of the diatomaceous Genus Campylodiscus. Roy. 8vo., with 15 photographic plates containing numerous figures; cloth; presentation copy from the author | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | For the Author, [1891] | | | |
| 250 | DECAISNE (M. J.). Sur les Caractères et les Affinités des Oliniées. With plate. 1877.—Baillon (H.). Nouvelles Observations sur les Olinia. With plate. 1878;—in 1 vol., roy. 8vo., bds. | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| | 1877-8 | | | |
| 251 | DEDU (N.). De l'Ame des Plantes de leur Naissance, de leur Nourriture & de leurs Progrez. Essay de Physique. Sm. 8vo., First Edition, calf | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | 1682 | | | |
| 252 | DELASTRE (C. J. L.). Flore analytique et descriptive du Département de la Vienne. 8vo., with 4 plates; half calf | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | 1842 | | | |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|---|--------------------------|----|------|
| 253 | DE CRESPIGNY (E. C.). A New London Flora. 12mo., cloth | 1877 | 0 | 3 0 |
| 254 | DE FOURCY (E.). Vade-Mecum des Herborisations parisiennes conduisant sans Maître aux Noms d'Ordre, de Genre et d'Espèce des Plantes. 12mo., half morocco | 1872 | 0 | 4 0 |
| 255 | DE LA CROIX (D.). Connubia Florum, Latino Carmine demonstrata. Notas et Observationes adjectit R. Clayton. 8vo., half morocco; scarce Bath, 1791 | | 0 | 8 6 |
| 256 | DENIAU (P. C. F.). Le Silphium (<i>Asa Fœtida</i>) précédé d'un Mémoire sur la Famille des Ombellifères. 8vo., sd. | 1868 | 0 | 10 0 |
| 257 | DESFONTAINES (R. L.). Des Genres des Plantes. Copy of the original and unpublished (?) MS. in the Bibliothèque du Museum d'Histoire naturelle. Sm. 4o., 250 pp., written in a neat hand; bds. | 1799 | 3 | 3 0 |
| 258 | DES MOULINS (C.). Note sur le <i>Sisymbrium Bursifolium</i> de Lapeyrouse. 8vo., bds. | Bordeaux, 1843 | 0 | 3 0 |
| 259 | — Etat de la Végétation sur le Pic du Midi de Bigorre au 17 Octobre 1840. 8vo., with plate; bds. | Bordeaux, 1844 | 0 | 3 0 |
| 260 | DEUSING (A.). Dissertationes de Manna, et Saccharo. 1659.—Antonii Deusingii Vindicie Foetus Extra Uterum Geniti; nec non quorundam ipsius scriptorum, Fasciculo Dissertationum selectarum comprehensorum, de Unicornu, Lapide Bezaar, Mauna, Saccharo, Agno Vegetabili, Anseribus Scoticis, Pelicano; Phœnice: 1664;—2 books in 1 vol., 12mo., con'emporary vellum | Gröningen, 1659 and 1664 | 1 | 16 0 |
| 261 | DIATOMISTE (LE). Journal special s'occupant exclusivement des Diatomées et de tout ce qui s'y rattache. Par J. Tempère. 2 vols., 4to., all published; with 3 portraits and 47 plates; half calf neat | 1890-96 | 5 | 10 0 |
| 262 | DICTIONNAIRE des Sciences naturelles. IIieme Partie: Règne organisé. BOTANIQUE, classée d'après la Méthode naturelle de A. L. de Jussieu, par P. J. F. Turpin. Végétaux Acotylédons. With 103 coloured plates.—Végétaux Dicotylédons. With 191 coloured plates.—Végétaux Monocotylédons. With 82 coloured plates.—in 1 vol., 8vo., 376 coloured plates without text; cloth, uncut | 1816-29 | 3 | 16 0 |
| 263 | DIPPEL (L.). Beiträge zur vegetabilischen Zellenbildung. 4to., with 6 coloured plates; unbd. | Leipzig, 1858 | 0 | 9 0 |
| 264 | DÖLL (J. C.). Flora des Grossherzogthums Baden. 3 vols. in 1, 8vo., hf. bd., scarce | Carlsruhe, 1857-62 | 0 | 10 6 |
| 265 | DONKIN (A. S.). The Natural History of the British Diatomaceæ. Pts. I—III, 8vo., all published, with 12 plates by Tuffen West; half calf neat; scarce | 1870-73 | 0 | 8 0 |
| | Inserted is a MS. index, compiled by the late owner, H. Morland. | | | |
| 265 | — another issue. Roy. 8vo., all published, LARGE PAPER, with 12 plates; half calf neat. A SPECIAL COPY (see note) | 1870-73 | 1 | 18 0 |
| | At the end are added a plate and 16 ORIGINAL DRAWINGS by Tuffen West. The plate and eleven of the drawings illustrate Donkin's On some new and rare Species of Freshwater Diatomaceæ discovered in Northumberland. | | | |
| 267 | DRAGENDORFF (G.). Plant Analysis: qualitative and quantitative. Translated from the German by H. G. Greenish. 8vo., illustrated; cloth | 1884 | 0 | 4 0 |
| 268 | DRAWINGS. A Collection of 24 Botanical Drawings, possibly all by G. D. Ehret, including 7 on vellum; mounted and bound in an impl. folio volume, half morocco (worn) | 18th Cent. | 26 | 0 0 |
| | Seven of the drawings are signed by Ehret (1756-69); there is little doubt the others are also by him. | | | |
| 269 | DREVES (J. F. P.) and F. G. Hayne. Choix de Plantes d'Europe, décrites et dessinées d'après Nature. 5 vols. in 1, 4to., with 125 coloured plates; bds.; scarce | Leipzig, 1802 | 1 | 14 0 |
| 270 | DRURY (W. D.). Open-Air Gardening: the Culture of hardy Flowers, Fruit, and Vegetables. 8vo., with 240 illustrations; cloth | 1901 | 0 | 4 0 |

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|--|----|----|----|
| 271 | DUBOIS (M.). Méthode éprouvée a connoître les Plantes de l'intérieur de la France, et en particulier celle des Environs d'Orléans. 8vo., calf Orléans, 1803 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 272 | DUCHARTRE (P.). Revue Botanique. 2 vols., 8vo., all published; half morocco 1845-47 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 273 | — Eléments de Botanique. Deuxième Édition. 8vo., with 541 text-illustrations; half morocco 1877 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 274 | DUMONT D'URVILLE (J.). Enumeratio Plantarum quas in Insulis Archipelagi aut littoribus Ponti-Euxini, Annis 1819 et 1820. 8vo., bds. 1822 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 275 | DUMORTIER (B. C.). Sylloge Jungermannidearum Europæ indigenarum, earum Genera et Species systematice complectens. 8vo., with 2 coloured plates; bds., uncut Tournai, 1831 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 276 | DURAND (T. and H.). Sylloge Floræ Congolanae [Phanerogamae]. Roy. 8vo., cloth Brussels, 1909 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 277 | — (T.) and H. Schinz. Conspectus Floræ Africæ ou Énumération des Plantes d'Afrique. Vol. V (Monocotyledonæ et Gymnospermæ). Roy. 8vo., pp. 977; half morocco 1895 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 278 | DUTHIE (J. F.). Flora of the upper Gangetic Plain, and of the adjacent Siwalik and sub-Himalayan Tracts. Ranunculacæ to Cornacæ. 1903.—the same. Caprifoliacæ to Campanulacæ. 1905.—2 pts. in 1 vol., cr. 8vo., with coloured map; half morocco Calcutta, 1903-05 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| | The above forms vol. i; it is now out of print. | | | |
| 279 | DUVAL-JOUVE (J.). Étude Anatomique de quelques Graminées et en particulier des Agropyrum de l'Hérault. 4to., with 3 coloured and 2 plain plates; sd. 1870 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 280 | DYKES (W. R.). The Genus Iris. Folio, with 48 coloured plates and 30 other illustrations; half morocco, gilt top 1913 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 281 | EATON (A.) and J. Wright. North American Botany; comprising the native and common cultured Plants north of Mexico. 8vo., illustrated; calf (rubbed); scarce Troy, N. Y., 1840 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 282 | EDWARDS (S.). The Botanical Register: consisting of Coloured Figures of Exotic Plants cultivated in British Gardens. 14 vols., 1815-28.—THE CONTINUATION by John Lindley. 19 vols., with APPENDIX, 1829-47.—together 34 vols. in 33, large 8vo., with 2711 coloured plates and descriptive text; a fine clean set, twenty-nine vols. in boards, the last four vols. unbound, edges uncut 1815-47 | 56 | 0 | 0 |
| | The Appendix comprises an index to the first twenty-three volumes and Sketch of the Vegetation of the Swan River Colony, with 9 coloured plates. | | | |
| | EXTREMELY RARE IN THIS FINE STATE. | | | |
| 283 | — another set. 34 vols. in 33, large 8vo., newly bound in half vellum, gilt backs 1815-47 | 52 | 10 | 0 |
| 284 | — another set. 34 vols., large 8vo., a tall set in the original half binding, edges uncut 1815-47 | 52 | 10 | 0 |
| 285 | — another set. 34 vols. in 33, large 8vo., a tall set in half morocco, gilt tops 1815-47 | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| 286 | — another set. 34 vols. in 33, large 8vo., half russia, several vols. neatly repaired 1815-47 | 42 | 0 | 0 |
| 287 | — another set. 34 vols., large 8vo., half calf 1815-47 | 42 | 0 | 0 |
| 288 | — the same. Vols. I—XIX. Large 8vo., with 1652 coloured plates, the whole neatly and uniformly bound in calf 1815-33 | 13 | 13 | 0 |

A valuable series in excellent condition.

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|--|-----|----|----|
| 289 | EABLE (J.). English Plant Names from the Tenth to the Fifteenth Century. Sm. 8vo., cloth; very scarce Oxford, 1850 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 290 | EDINBURGH. Transactions and Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Vols. XIII—XXVII and XXVIII pts. 1-3. 8vo., with 2 folding maps and 228 plates; fifteen vols. half calf and three nos. sd. Edinburgh, 1879-1922 | 9 | 9 | 0 |
| 291 | EHRENBERG (C. G.). Das Leuchten des Meeres. 4to., with 2 coloured plates; sd. Berlin, 1835 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 292 | —— Über die wachsende Kenntniss des unsichtbaren Lebens als felsbildende Bacillarien in Californien. 4to., with 3 plates; sd. Berlin, 1870 | 9 | 14 | 0 |
| 293 | EHRET (G. D.). Plantae et Papiliones rariores, depictae et aeri incisae a Georgio Dionysio Ehret, Palat. Heidelb. 1748. Roy. folio, with 15 coloured plates; original bds., leather back, fine copy 1748-[1759] | 31 | 10 | 0 |
| | The above intitalation engraved on tab. 1. The plates, numbered 1-15, are variously dated 1748-1759. A leaf of letterpress is prefixed to tab. 15: "The History and Analysis of the Parts of the Jessamine, which Flowered in the Curious Garden of R. Warner, Esq.; at Woodford, July 1758." The plates illustrate rare and interesting specimens in the possession of the Duchess of Portland, the Lady Petre, R. Warner, Peter Collinson, etc., and in the Chelsea Physick Garden. This book, the only one issued by Ehret on his own account, is rarer even than the rather earlier books by Furber. | | | |
| 294 | —— A Collection of 50 Water-Colour Drawings on Vellum; mounted and bound in an impl. folio volume, contemporary red morocco, dentelle borders, gilt back, gilt edges 1761-65, etc. | 110 | 0 | 0 |
| | A series of exquisite drawings by this famous botanical artist, preceded by a water-colour frontispiece comprising a rose wreath, palette, and the monogram MB, the whole enclosed within a wash border. Twenty-four of the drawings are signed and bear dates ranging from 1761 to 1765. Seven others bear the names of patrons of Ehret, to whom apparently they were not delivered by the artist. They were intended for Lady Maria Finch, Mr. Gerwin, Mr. Curtis, Mr. Barrington, Mr. Cornewall, Lady Clarendon, and Lady Tankerville. | | | |
| | Mounted at the end and not included in the above enumeration is a wonderful water-colour drawing, also on vellum, of feathers. | | | |
| | This collection in its fine contemporary binding should be displayed in a room of the period. | | | |
| 295 | EICHELBERG (J. F. A.). Naturgetreue Abbildungen und ausführliche Beschreibungen aller in- und ausländischen Gewächse, welche die wichtigsten Producte für Handel und Industrie liefern, als naturgeschichtliche Begründung der merkantilischen Waarenkunde. Impl. 8vo., with 1 plain and 72 coloured plates; hf. bd., scarce Zurich, 1845 | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| 296 | ELWES (H. J.). A Monograph of the Genus Lilium. Impl. folio, with map of distribution, 1 photograph, and 48 coloured plates by Fitch; newly bound in half dark green polished morocco; gilt top 1880 | 25 | 0 | 0 |
| | NOW VERY SCARCE. ONLY A VERY LIMITED NUMBER OF COPIES WERE ISSUED. | | | |
| 297 | EVANS (A. W.). Hepaticae of Puerto Rico. 6 pts., 8vo., with 22 plates; sd. Bull. of the Torrey Bot. Club, 1902-06 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 298 | —— (E.). An intermediate Text-Book of Botany. Post 8vo., with 303 illustrations; cloth (pub. 5s net) 1911 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 299 | EVRARD (F.). Les Faciès Végétaux du Gâtinais Français. Roy. 8vo., with coloured map; sd. Coulommiers, 1915 | 0 | 3 | 0 |

- 300 "EREBUS" and "TERROR." The Botany of the Antarctic Voyage of H.M.S. Erebus and Terror 1839-43, under the Command of Sir J. C. Ross. By J. D. Hooker.
 FLORA ANTARCTICA. 2 vols., with 200 (1-198, 107bis, 107ter) coloured plates, 1844-47
 FLORA NOVÆ ZELANDIÆ. 2 vols., with 130 coloured plates, 1853-55
 FLORA TASMANIÆ. 2 vols., with 200 coloured plates, 1860
 — together 6 vols., roy. 4to., with 530 coloured plates; uniformly bound in new half dark green morocco, gilt tops
 1844-60 168 0 0
 VERY RARE. A fine and complete set of the Botany of the "Erebus" and "Terror" Voyage.
- 301 ——— FLORA ANTARCTICA. 2 vols., roy. 4to., with chart and 200 (1-198, 107bis, 107ter) coloured plates; half morocco; very rare
 1844-47 48 0 0
- 302 ——— FLORA TASMANIÆ. 2 vols., roy. 4to., with 200 coloured plates; cloth
 1860 48 0 0
- 303 ——— another copy. 2 vols., roy. 4to., half polished light brown morocco, gilt tops
 1860 52 10 0
- 304 FILHOL (E.), E. Jeanbernat, and E. Timbal-Lagrave. Exploration scientifique du Massif d'Arbas (Haute-Garonne). With 2 plates, 1875.
 —Le Capsir Canton de Montlouis (Pyrén-Orient). (Topographie, Géologie, Botanique). With 20 plates; 1887.—in 1 vol., large 8vo., half morocco
 1875-87 1 4 0
- 305 FITCH (W. H.) and W. G. Smith. Illustrations of the British Flora; a series of Wood-Engravings, with dissections, of British Plants. 8vo., with 1306 illustrations; cloth
 1880 0 9 0
 An illustrated companion to Bentham's Flora.
- 306 FITZGERALD (R. D.). Australian Orchids. Vols. I—II pt. 5. Roy. folio, all published, with 1 plain and 118 coloured plates; in the 12 original pts.; very scarce
 Sydney, [1875]-1882-[1893] 16 16 0
- 307 ——— another copy. Vols. I—II pt. 5. Roy. folio, all published, with 3 plain and 116 coloured plates; vol. I hf. bd., the rest in pts.
 [1875]-1882-[1893] 14 0 0
- 308 FLORENCE. Balletino della Societa Botanica Italiana, 1892-1902. Nuova Giornale Botanico Italiano, diretto da Teodoro Carmel. Vols. XXIV—XXV, 1892-93; NUOVA SERIE. Vols. I—IX, 1891-1902. 8vo., with plates; half morocco
 Florence, 1892-1902 8 8 0
- 309 FOUREAU (F.). Une Mission au Tademayt (Territoire d'In-Salah) en 1890. Roy. 8vo., with portrait, map, and 15 plates; half morocco
 1890 0 9 0
- 310 ——— Documents scientifiques de la Mission Saharienne, Mission Foureau-Lamy d'Alger au Congo par le Tchad. 3 vols. (text), 1 vol. (atlas), roy. 4to., with 3 maps, 16 coloured charts, 22 plates and numerous text-illustrations; sd.
 1903-5 2 10 0
 I. Observations astronomiques, Observations météorologiques. II. Orographie, Hydrographie, Topographie, Botanique. III. Geologie.
- 311 FOURREAU (J.). Catalogue des Plantes qui croissent le Long du Cours du Rhone. Roy. 8vo., half morocco
 1869 0 12 0
- 312 FRANK (A. B.). Lehrbuch der Botanik. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., with 644 illustrations; half morocco
 Leipzig, 1892-93 0 15 0
 I—Zellenlehre, Anatomie und Physiologie. II—Allgemeine und specielle Morphologie.

| | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|----|----|
| 313 FRANCHET (A.). Mission Capus. Plantes du Turkestan. Large 8vo., with 12 plates; bds. Ann. Sc. nat., [188-] | 0 | 13 | 0 |
| 314 FRIES (E. M.). Epicrisis Generis Hieraciorum. Scripsit Elias Fries. (Ex "Upsala Universitets Arsskrift"). 8vo., interleaved with Freeman C. S. Roper's notes; bds. Upsala, 1862 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 315 ——— (R. E.). Zur Kenntniss der alpinen Flora in nördlichen Argentinien. 4to., with map and 9 plates; sd. Upsala, Nova Acta Reg. Soc. Sc., 1905 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 316 FRITSCH (G.) and O. Müller. Die Sculptur und die feineren Structurverhältnisse der Diatomaceen mit vorzugsweiser Berücksichtigung der als Probeobjecte benutzten Species. Abtheilung 1, all published, with 12 photographic plates. Berlin, 1870—Rabenhorst (L.). Beiträge zur näheren Kenntniss und Verbreitung der Algen. 2 vols., with 12 plates. Leipzig, 1863-65—Wittrock (V. B.). Anteckningar om Skandinaviens Desmidiaceer. With plate. Upsala, 1869—together in 1 vol., 4to., half calf 1863-70 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 317 FRÖLICH (C.). Alpen-Pflanzen der Schweiz. Pts. 1-10 in 9, 4to., all published, with 62 coloured plates; wrappers, uncut, as issued; scarce Teufen, 1853-55 | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| 318 FURNEAUX (W. S.). Field and woodland Plants. Reissne. 8vo., with 8 coloured plates and numerous illustrations in the text; cloth 1911 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 319 GALPIN (F. W.) and C. Candler. An Account of the flowering Plants, Ferns and Allies of Harleston. To which are added Observations on the Birds of the District. 8vo., with frontispiece; cloth 1888 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 320 GARIDEL (P. J.). Histoire des Plantes qui naissent aux Environs d'Aix, et dans plusieurs autres Endroits de la Provence . . . Folio, with frontispiece and 100 copperplates; contemporary calf, gilt back Air, 1715 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| FIRST EDITION; BARE. | | | |
| 321 GAUDIN (J.). Flora Helvetica sive Historia Stirpium hucusque cognitarum in Helvetia et in Tractibus conterminis. 7 vols., 8vo., with 28 coloured plates; hf. bd. neat Zürich, 1828-33 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 322 GAUDRY (A.). Recherches scientifiques en Orient entreprises par les Ordres du Gouvernement, 1853-54. Partie Agricole. Roy. 8vo., with large folding map and 8 plates; half morocco 1855 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 323 GENOA. Atti del Congresso Botanico internazionale di Genova 1892. Redatti per cura del Prof. O. Penzig. Roy. 8vo., with 22 plates; cloth Genoa, 1893 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 324 GÉRARD (L.). Flora Gallo-Provincialis. 8vo., with map and 19 plates; contemporary calf 1761 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 325 GERBER (C.). Recherches sur la Maturation des Fruits charnus. Large 8vo., with 2 plates; sd. 1897 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| Thèses présentées à la Faculté des Sciences de Paris. | | | |
| 326 GERMAIN (E.). Guide du Botaniste ou Conseils pratiques sur l'Étude de la Botanique. 2 vols., 8vo., half morocco 1852 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 327 GIBELLI (G.) and F. Ferrero. Ricerche di Anatomia e Morfologia intorno allo sviluppo della Trapa Natans L. 4to., with 5 plain and 5 coloured plates; sd. Genoa, 1891 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 328 GIBERT (E.). Enumeratio Plantarum sponte nascentium Agro Montevidensi. 8vo., pp. 146; sd.; scarce Montevideo, 1873 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 329 GILBERT (J. E.). Histoire des Plantes d'Europe ou Éléments de Botanique pratique. 2 vols., sm. 8vo., with 2 plates, and numerous woodcuts; first few leaves of vol. 1 slightly wormed; bds. Lyons, 1798 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 330 GODET (C. H.). Flore du Jura, ou Description des Végétaux vasculaires qui croissent spontanément dans le Jura suisse et français plus spécialement dans le Jura neuchâtelois. 8vo., half russina Neuchâtel, 1853 | 0 | 6 | 0 |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|---|---|----|----|
| 331 | GIROD-CHANTRANS (J.). <i>Recherches chimiques et microscopiques sur les Conferves, Bisses, Tremelles, etc.</i> 4to., with 36 coloured plates; mottled calf gilt Paris, 1802 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 332 | GODRON (D. A.). <i>Flore de Lorraine. Deuxième Edition.</i> 2 vols., 8vo., half morocco 1861 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 333 | GOEBEL (K.). <i>Outlines of Classification and special Morphology of Plants.</i> Authorised English Translation by H. E. F. Garnsey, revised by I. B. Balfour. Roy. 8vo., with 407 woodcuts; Roxburghs (pub. £1. 1s) Oxford, 1887 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| | A new edition of Sach's <i>Text-Book of Botany</i> , Book II. | | | |
| 334 | GORI (P.). <i>L'Amore per i Fiori; loro Storia Coltivazione e Linguaggio.</i> 8vo., cloth Florence, 1882 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 335 | GOTTSCHKE (C. M.), J. B. G. Lindenberg, and G. C. Nees von Esenbeck. <i>Synopsis Hepaticarum.</i> 8vo., hf. bd. neat Hamburg, 1844 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 336 | GRANEL (M.). <i>L'Ergot, La Rouille et la Carie des Céréales.</i> Roy. 8vo., with plate; half calf 1863 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 337 | GRAS (A.). <i>Statistique botanique du Département de l'Isère.</i> 8vo., bds. Grenoble, 1844 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 338 | GRAVES (L.). <i>Catalogue des Plantes observées dans l'Etendue du Département de l'Oise.</i> 8vo., half morocco Beauvais, 1857 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 339 | GRAY HERBARIUM. <i>Contributions from the Gray Herbarium of Harvard University.</i> New Series. Nos. XXVIII—LIII, LV, LVI, LIX. 8vo., sd. 1904-16 | 1 | 12 | 0 |
| 340 | GRAY (S. O.). <i>British Sea-Weeds.</i> 8vo., with 16 coloured plates; cloth 1867 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 341 | GREGORY (W.). <i>On the Diatomaceous Deposit of Mull.</i> With plate. 1854— <i>On a post-tertiary Sand containing diatomaceous Exuvie.</i> 3 pts. With 3 plates. 1854— <i>What are marine Diatoms?</i> By G. A. Walker-Arnott.— <i>On Rhabdonema, and a new allied Genus.</i> —Notes on Arachnoidiscus, Pleurosigma, Amphiprora, Eunotia, and Amphora. By G. A. Walker-Arnott.— <i>Descriptions of Diatomaceæ, chiefly of those found in "Elide" (Lower California) Guano.</i> By C. Johnston. With plate.— <i>Remarks on the Genus "Rhizosolenia" of Ehrenberg.</i> By T. Brightwell. With plate. <i>On Triceratium Arcticum.</i> By F. Roper. With plate.—and others—in 1 vol., 8vo., half calf 1854 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 342 | ——— <i>On new Forms of marine Diatomaceæ found in the Firth of Clyde and in Loch Fine.</i> 4to., with 6 plates engraved by Tuffen West, containing numerous figures; cloth; scarce Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh, 1857 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 343 | ——— another copy. 4to., half calf neat 1857 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 344 | ——— another copy. 1857. Rabenhorst (L.). <i>Beiträge zur näheren Kenntniss und Verbreitung der Algen.</i> 2 pts., with 12 plates, Leipzig, 1863-65.—in 1 vol., 4to., hf. bd. 1857-65 | 1 | 12 | 0 |
| 345 | GRENIER (C.). <i>Flore de la Chaîne jurassique.</i> 8vo., half calf Paris, 1865-75 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 346 | GREVILLE (R. K.). <i>Scottish cryptogamic Flora, or coloured Figures and Descriptions of cryptogamic Plants belonging chiefly to the Order Fungi.</i> 6 vols., roy. 8vo., with 360 coloured plates; half green morocco neat, gilt tops, uncut; fine copy Edinburgh, 1823-28 | 7 | 17 | 6 |
| | This forms an almost indispensable supplement to Sowerby's <i>English Botany</i> which does not comprehend cryptogamic plants. | | | |
| 347 | ——— <i>Algæ Britannicæ, or Descriptions of the marine and other articulated Plants of the British Islands.</i> 8vo., with 19 coloured plates containing numerous figures; bds., uncut Edinburgh, 1830 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 348 | ——— <i>Descriptions of new and rare Diatoms.</i> Series I [to XX]. Bound in 2 vols., 8vo., Complete, with 34 plates, interleaved; half calf neat; very scarce Qu. Jnl. Mic. Sc., [1860-66] | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | There is a MS. index on the flyleaves of the two volumes; compiled by the late owner, H. Morland. | | | |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|---|--------------------|----|------|
| 349 | GREW (N.). <i>The Anatomy Of Vegetables Begun. With a General Account Of Vegetation Founded thereon . By Nehemiah Grew . . . London, Printed for Spencer Hickman . . . 1672. Sm. 8vo., with 3 folding plates ; old calf gilt ; fine copy</i> | 1672 | 2 | 5 0 |
| | First Edition, Rare. This was afterwards reprinted as part 1 of Grew's great work, <i>The Anatomy of Plants.</i> | | | |
| 350 | GRIFFITH (W.). <i>Posthumous Papers bequeathed to the Honorable the East India Company. Notulæ ad Plantas Asiaticas. Part I. Development of Organs in phanærogamous Plants. 8vo., bds.</i> | Calcutta, 1847 | 0 | 2 6 |
| 351 | — the same. Part II. <i>On the higher cryptogamous Plants. Roy. 4to., with 89 plates containing hundreds of figures, mostly coloured ; bds.</i> | Calcutta, 1849 | 1 | 16 0 |
| 352 | — the same. Part III. <i>Monocotyledonous Plants. 8vo., bds.</i> | Calcutta, 1851 | 0 | 8 6 |
| 353 | — the same. Part IV. <i>Dicotyledonous Plants. Roy. 4to., with 309 plates containing several thousand figures ; new half calf neat ; scarce</i> | Calcutta, 1854 | 3 | 10 0 |
| 354 | — <i>Palms of British East India. Roy. folio, with 139 plates ; half crimson morocco ; scarce</i> | Calcutta, 1850 | 3 | 3 0 |
| 355 | — <i>another copy. Roy. folio, some plates and leaves of text repaired ; half calf neat</i> | 1850 | 1 | 16 0 |
| | An effective working copy, newly bound. Having been in the East a number of leaves have wormholes (repaired), hence the low price. | | | |
| 356 | — <i>another copy. Roy. folio, with 139 COLOURED PLATES ; half morocco</i> | 1850 | 12 | 12 0 |
| | COLOURED COPIES ARE RARE. | | | |
| 357 | GRINDON (L. H.). <i>The Shakspeare Flora. Post 8vo., with frontispiece ; cloth</i> | Manchester, 1883 | 0 | 5 0 |
| | A guide to all the principal passages in which mention is made of Trees, Plants, Flowers, and Vegetable productions. | | | |
| 358 | GRISEBACH (A.). <i>Spicilegium Floræ Rumelicae et Bithynicae. 2 vols., 8vo., half calf ; scarce</i> | Brunswick, 1843-44 | 4 | 4 0 |
| 359 | GROVE (W. B.). <i>The British Rust Fungi (Uredinales), their Biology and Classification. 8vo., with 290 text-illustrations ; cloth</i> | 1913 | 1 | 1 0 |
| 360 | GRUNOW (A.). <i>Die Diatomeen von Franz Josefs-Land. With 5 plates. Vienna, 1884.—CLEVE (P. T.) and A. GRUNOW. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der arctischen Diatomeen. With 7 plates. Stockholm, 1880 ;—in 1 vol., 4to., half calf neat ; scarce</i> | 1884-80 | 3 | 3 0 |
| | On the fly-leaves is a MS. index, compiled by the late owner, H. Morland. | | | |
| 361 | GUBERNATIS (A. de). <i>La Mythologie des Plantes ou les Légendes du Règne végétal. 2 vols., 8vo., cloth</i> | 1878-82 | 0 | 12 0 |
| 362 | GUILLEMEAU (J. L. M.). <i>Calendrier de Flore des Environs de Niort, 12mo., with 3 folding tables ; half calf</i> | Niort, 1801 | 0 | 4 0 |
| 363 | GUYÉTANT (S.). <i>Catalogue des Plantes à Fleurs visibles, qui croissent dans les Montagnes du Jura, et dans les Plaines qui s'étendent depuis ces Montagnes jusqu'à la Saône. Sm. 8vo., bds.</i> | Besançon, [1809] | 0 | 6 0 |
| 364 | GWYNNE-VAUGHAN (H.). <i>Fungi: Ascomycetes, Ustilaginales, Uredinales. Impl. 8vo., with frontispiece and 196 text-illustrations ; cloth</i> | Cambridge, 1922 | 1 | 15 0 |
| 365 | HABERLANDT (G.). <i>Sinnesorgane im Pflanzenreich zur Perception mechanischer Reize. Zweite Auflage. 8vo., with 9 plates ; sd.</i> | Leipzig, 1906 | 0 | 5 0 |
| 366 | — <i>Physiological Plant Anatomy. Translated from the fourth German Edition by M. Drummond. 8vo., pp. xv and 777, with 291 text-illustrations ; cloth</i> | 1914 | 1 | 11 6 |
| 367 | HALACSY (E. de). <i>Conspectus Floræ Graecae. 3 vols., 8vo., half morocco neat, the original wrappers bound in</i> | Leipzig, 1901-04 | 3 | 15 0 |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|--|----|----|----|
| 368 | HAILLANT (N.). Flore populaire des Vosges. 8vo., <i>hf. bd.</i> [1886] | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 369 | HAINES (H. H.). The Botany of Bihar and Orissa. Pt. II—V. Sm. 8vo., <i>sd.</i> 1921-24 | 3 | 6 | 0 |
| | An account of all the known indigenous plants of the province and of the most important or most commonly cultivated exotic ones. | | | |
| | Part 1, not yet published, will contain the introduction and general remarks on the Botany of the province. | | | |
| 370 | HALL (H. M.). Compositæ of Southern California. Roy. 8vo., with map and 3 plates; <i>sd.</i> Berkeley, Univ. of California, 1907 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 371 | HALLER (A. von). Bibliotheca Botanica. Qua Scripta ad Rem Herbariam facientia a Rerum initiis recensentur. 2 vols., 4to., <i>hf. bd.</i> (<i>worn</i>); very scarce Zurich, 1771-72 | 1 | 12 | 0 |
| 372 | HANBURY (D.). Science Papers, chiefly pharmacological and botanical. Edited, with Memoir, by J. Ince. 8vo., with portrait and numerous illustrations; cloth; scarce 1876 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 373 | HARDOUIN (L.), F. Renou and E. Le Clerc. Catalogue des Plantes vasculaires qui croissent spontanément dans le Département du Calvados. 12mo., half morocco Caen, 1848 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 374 | HART (H. C.). Les Animaux de la Bible. Traduit de l'Anglais par E. Bertrand. 8vo., with numerous text-illustrations; half morocco 1896 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 375 | HARTINGER (A.) and K. W. v. Dalla Torre. Atlas der Alpenflora. Herausgegeben vom deutschen und oesterreichischen Alpenverein. 5 vols., post 8vo., original edition, with 504 coloured plates; in 38 pts. as issued Vienna, 1882-84 | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| 376 | HARVEY (W. H.). Phycologia Britannica: or a History of British Sea-Weeds, containing coloured Figures, generic and specific Characters, Synonymes, and Descriptions of all the Species of Algæ inhabiting the Shores of the British Islands. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., with 360 coloured plates; systematically arranged; half morocco, gilt tops, uncut 1846-51 | 4 | 10 | 0 |
| 377 | — another copy. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., systematically arranged; green levant morocco extra, emblematically tooled, with monogram on upper side, pigskin doublures, gilt tops 1846-51 | 7 | 10 | 0 |
| | Desirable copies with early colouring. | | | |
| 378 | — Nereis Australis, or Algæ of the Southern Ocean: being Figures and Descriptions of marine Plants, collected on the Shores of the Cape of Good Hope, the extra-tropical Australian Colonies, Tasmania, New Zealand, and the Antarctic Regions; deposited in the Herbarium of the Dublin University. 8vo., pp. [iv], viii, 124, with 50 coloured plates; cloth, uncut 1847 | 12 | 12 | 0 |
| | One of the scarcest botanical books in existence. I have had but one copy for upwards of thirty years. | | | |
| 379 | — Manual of the British Marine Algæ. 8vo., Second Edition, with portrait and 27 coloured plates; cloth 1849 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 380 | — Phycologia Australica: or, a History of Australian Seaweeds. 5 vols., roy. 8vo., with 300 coloured plates; green levant morocco extra, emblematically tooled, with monogram on upper side, pigskin doublures, gilt tops 1858-63 | 9 | 9 | 0 |
| 381 | HAYATA (B.). Compositæ Formosanæ. Roy. 8vo., with 2 plates; <i>sd.</i> Tokyo, Imperial University, 1904 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 382 | — Revisio Euphorbiacearum et Buxacearum Japonicarum. Roy. 8vo., with 6 plates; <i>sd.</i> Tokyo, Imperial University, 1904 | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 383 | — Materials for a Flora of Formosa. Impl. 8vo., pp. iv, 471; <i>sd.</i> Tokyo, Jnl. Coll. Sc., Vol. XXX, Art. 1, 1911 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| | Supplementary notes to the Enumeratio Plantarum Formosarum and Flora Montana Formosa, based on a study of the collections of the Botanical Survey of the Government of Formosa, principally made at the Herbarium of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. | | | |
| 384 | — New or noteworthy Plants of Formosa. Impl. 8vo., <i>sd.</i> Tokyo, 1912 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| | Reprinted from Icones Plantarum Formosandarum. II. | | | |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|---|---|----|----|
| 355 | HAUSER (F.) and C. J. Oehninger. Die Alpenflora. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Ostalpen. 8vo., with 24 coloured plates containing numerous figures; cloth Graz, 1908 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 386 | HAYWARD (I. M.). Botanist's Pocket-Book. Fifteenth Edition. Post 8vo., cloth 1917 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 387 | HEATHCOTE (E. D.). Flowers of the Engadine. Impl. 8vo., with 224 coloured plates; cloth Winchester, privately printed, 1891 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | Unlike others on the same subject these illustrations are life size. | | | |
| 388 | HEIBERG (P. A. C.). Kritisk Oversigt over de Danske Diatomeer. Large 8vo., with 6 plates; cloth Copenhagen, 1863 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 389 | HEMSLEY (A. W. B.). Plantae novae vel minus cognitae A. W. Botting Hemsley descriptae. Large 8vo., with 21 plates; sd. Hooker's Icones Plantarum, 1907 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 390 | HENSLAW (J. S.). A Dictionary of Botanical Terms. New Edition. Sm. 8vo., cloth n. d. | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 391 | HERBERT (W.). Amaryllidacæ; preceded by an Attempt to arrange the monocotyledonous Orders, and followed by a Treatise on cross-bred Vegetables, and Supplement. Roy. 8vo., half polished green morocco, gilt top, uncut; scarce 1837 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| 392 | HEUFLER (L., Ritter von). Specimen Florae cryptogamae Vallis Arpasch Carpatæ Transilvani. Impl. folio, with 7 nature-printed coloured plates containing numerous figures, the text in Latin and German; half red morocco, original wrapper bound in Vienna, 1853 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 393 | HIBBERD (S.). The Ivy, a Monograph. 8vo., with 3 coloured plates and numerous text-illustrations; cloth 1872 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 394 | HILDEBRAND (F.). Die Gattung Cyclamen L. eine systematische und biologische Monographie. Roy. 8vo., with 6 double plates; sd. Jena, 1898 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 395 | HISTOIRE des Plantes de l'Europe, et des plus usitées qui viennent d'Asie, d'Afrique, & d'Amerique. Avec un Abrégé de leurs Qualitez, & de leurs Vertus spécifiques. 2 vols., sm. 8vo., with numerous woodcuts; mottled calf Lyons, 1726 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| | SCARCE. There is no copy in the British Museum, Sth. Kensington. | | | |
| 396 | HITCHCOCK (A. S.). North American Species of Agrostis. 8vo., with 37 plates; sd. Washington, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1905 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 397 | HOBKIRK (C. P.). A Synopsis of the British Mosses. Sm. 8vo., cloth 1873 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 398 | —— the same. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo., cloth (pub. 7s. 6d) 1884 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 399 | HOCHRECHTNER (B. P. G.). Plantae Bogorienses exsiccatæ novae vel minus cognitæ quæ in Horto botanico coluntur. Roy. 8vo., pp. ix, 75; sd. 1904 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 400 | HOLANDRE (J.). Flore de la Moselle. 2 vols. and Supplement, in 1 vol., 12mo., half calf Metz, 1829-36 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 401 | HOLLÓS (L.). Gasteromycetes Hungariæ. Die Gasteromyceten Ungarns. Folio, with 31 coloured plates; bds. Leipzig, 1904 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 402 | HOOKER (Sir J. D.). The Rhododendrons of Sikkim-Himalaya. Edited by Sir W. J. Hooker. Roy. folio, with 30 coloured plates; cloth 1849 | 4 | 14 | 6 |
| 403 | —— Illustrations of Himalayan Plants chiefly selected from Drawings made for the late J. F. Cathcart. Roy. folio, with floral title and 24 coloured plates; bds. 1855 | 3 | 16 | 0 |
| 404 | —— The Student's Flora of the British Islands. 12mo., cloth (pub. 10s 6d) 1870 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 405 | —— and T. Thomson. Flora Indica; being a systematic Account of the Plants of British India. Vol. I. Ranunculacæ to Fumariacæ, with an introductory Essay. 8vo., all published, pp. xvi, 280, 285, with map; cloth; scarce; Author's Presentation Copy 1855 | 0 | 12 | 6 |

- HOOKER (Sir J. D.), *continued*:—
- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|---|-----|----|----|
| 406 | — Introductory Essay to the Flora Indica. 8vo., with 2 maps; cloth 1855 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 407 | — (Sir W. J.). British Jungermannia: being a History and Description, with Figures, of each Species of the Genus, and micro- scopical Analyses of the Parts. Roy. 4to., with 88 plates of the earliest colouring; half morocco neat 1816 | 7 | 7 | 0 |
| 408 | — another copy. Roy. 4to., full green morocco, gilt backs, gilt edges, by Clarke, fine copy 1816 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| 409 | — another copy. Large folio, Large Paper, half russia, fine copy 1816 | 9 | 9 | 0 |
| 410 | — Exotic Flora, containing Figures and Descriptions of new, rare, or otherwise interesting exotic Plants, especially of such as are deserving of being cultivated in our Gardens. 3 vols., roy 8vo., with 233 (1-232, 163*) coloured plates; calf (repaired), the Bunbury copy Edinburgh, 1823-27 1823-27 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 411 | — another copy. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., half green morocco, uncut 1823-27 | 6 | 10 | 0 |
| 412 | — The Botanical Miscellany; containing Figures and Descriptions of such Plants as recommend themselves by their Novelty, Rarity, or History. 3 vols., with 152 plates, many coloured 1830-33 | | | |
| | — Companion to the Botanical Magazine: being a Journal, containing such interesting botanical Information, as does not come within the prescribed Limits of the Magazine. 2 vols., with 3 portraits and 32 plates, many coloured 1835-36 | | | |
| | — together, 5 vols., roy. 8vo., neatly bound in 4 vols., half green morocco, gilt tops, other edges uncut; very scarce 1830-36 | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| 413 | — Icones Plantarum; or Figures, with brief de- scriptive Characters and Remarks, of new or rare Plants. Vols. I—XXX, 8vo., with 3000 plates; half morocco, uncut; the backs of seven vols. faded, otherwise a very fine clean set 1837-1913 | 175 | 0 | 0 |
| | Very rare. The impression of the later volumes is limited to 250 copies. Contents: [First Series], 4 vols.; New [or Second] Series, 6 vols.; Third Series, edited by Sir J. D. Hooker and D. Oliver, 10 vols.; Fourth Series, edited by D. Oliver, Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, and Sir David Prain, 10 vols. | | | |
| 414 | — The British Flora. Fourth Edition. 2 vols., 8vo., cloth 1838-33-36 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | Comprises the phenogamous, or flowering Plants, Mosses, Hepaticæ, Lichens, Characeæ, Algæ, and Fungi. | | | |
| 415 | — The British Flora. Vol. I, comprising the phenogamous or flowering Plants, and the Ferns. Fifth Edition. 8vo., with 12 plates; bd. 1842 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| | Vol. ii was issued as Vol. v of J. E. Smith's <i>English Flora</i> . | | | |
| 416 | — Flora Boreali-Americana; or, the Botany of the Northern Parts of British America. 2 vols., roy. 4to., with map and 238 plates; half russia gilt 1840 | 52 | 10 | 0 |
| | Very rare. The work was compiled principally from the plants collected by Richardson and Drummond on the northern expeditions under the command of Sir John Franklin, to which were added those of Douglas and other naturalists from N.W. America. | | | |
| 417 | — Niger Flora; or, an Enumeration of the Plants of Western Tropical Africa, collected by the late T. Vogel, Botanist to the Voyage of the Expedition sent by H. B. Majesty to the River Niger in 1841, under the Command of Captain H. D. Trotter. Including <i>Spiclegia</i> <i>gorgonea</i> , by P. B. Webb, and <i>Flora Nigritiana</i> , by J. D. Hooker and G. Bentham. Edited by Sir W. J. Hooker. 8vo., with map, 2 views, and 50 plates; cloth 1849 | 0 | 16 | 0 |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|--|------------------|----|------|
| HOOKER (Sir W. J.), <i>continued</i> :— | | | | |
| 418 | — Filices exoticæ; or, Figures and Descriptions of exotic Ferns. Roy. 4to., with 100 coloured plates by Fitch (pub. £6. 11s in cloth); half morocco neat, gilt top, fine copy | 1859 | 4 | 18 0 |
| 419 | — The British Ferns. Roy. 8vo., with 66 coloured plates by Fitch; cloth (pub. £1. 16s) | 1861 | 0 | 16 0 |
| 420 | — A Century of Orchidaceous Plants. Accompanied by an Introduction on the Culture and general Management of Orchidaceous Plants, by J. C. Lyons. Roy. 4to., with 100 coloured plates; cloth; scarce | 1849 | 7 | 7 0 |
| 421 | — and J. Bateman. A Century of orchidaceous Plants. 1849.— A Second Century of orchidaceous Plants. 1867.—2 vols., roy. 4to., with 200 coloured plates; cloth | 1849-67 | 10 | 10 0 |
| 422 | — another copy. 2 vols., roy. 4to., new half green morocco, gilt tops; fine copy | 1849-67 | 12 | 12 0 |
| 423 | — another copy. 2 vols., roy. 4to., 1 vol., half calf neat, 1 vol., cloth | 1849-67 | 10 | 0 0 |
| | The first vol. is extremely scarce. The second vol., which can still be obtained, was published at £5. 5s. | | | |
| 424 | — and F. Bauer. Genera Filicum; or Illustrations of the Genera of Ferns, from the original coloured drawings of F. Bauer. Impl. 8vo., with 120 coloured plates containing many hundred figures; half morocco, gilt top | 1838 | 4 | 0 0 |
| | An original copy, the colouring of which is much superior to that of later issues. | | | |
| 425 | — another issue. Impl. 8vo., with 120 coloured plates containing many hundred figures; half morocco, gilt top | 1842 | 3 | 15 0 |
| 426 | — another copy. Impl. 8vo., full green morocco (rubbed), gilt edges | 1842 | 4 | 4 0 |
| 427 | HORN (Cape). Mission scientifique du Cap Horn. 1882-83. Botanique. Phanérogamie, by A. Franchet. 4to., with 9 plain and 3 coloured plates; sd. | 1883 | 0 | 12 0 |
| 428 | HOST (N. T.). Icones et Descriptiones Graminum Austriacorum. 4 vols., roy. folio, with 400 coloured plates; contemporary calf gilt; fine clean copy; VERY RARE | Vienna, 1801-09 | 85 | 0 0 |
| 429 | HOWE (W. E.). The Ferns of Derbyshire. Third Edition. 8vo., with 25 coloured plates; cloth | 1863 | 0 | 3 6 |
| 430 | HUDSON (W.). Flora Anglica; exhibens Plantas per Regnum Britannie sponte crescentes, distributas secundum Systema sexuale. Roy. 8vo., Third Edition, hf. bd., uncut | 1793 | 0 | 10 0 |
| 431 | HULL (J.). The British Flora, or, a Linnean Arrangement of British Plants. 2 vols., 8vo., contemporary calf | Manchester, 1799 | 0 | 6 6 |
| 432 | HUMBOLDT (A. de) and A. Bonpland. Plantes équinoxiales recueillies au Mexique, dans l'Île de Cuba, dans les Provinces de Caracas, de Cumana et de Barcelone, aux Andes de la Nouvelle-Grenade, de Quito et du Pérou, et sur les Bords du Rio-Negro, de l'Orénoque et de la Rivière des Amazones. 2 vols., impl. folio, Large Vellum Paper, with portrait and 143 plates; hf. bd., uncut (pub. 850 fr. unbd.) | 1808-09 | 6 | 6 0 |
| 433 | — Monographie des Melastomacées. MELASTOMES. Impl. folio, Large Vellum Paper, with 60 coloured plates; bds., uncut | 1816 | 12 | 12 0 |
| 434 | HUSNOT (T.). Flore analytique et descriptive des Mousses du Nord-Ouest. 8vo., with 2 plates; bds. | [1873] | 0 | 4 0 |
| 435 | — Muscologia Gallica. Descriptions et Figures des Mousses de France et des Contrées voisines. 2 pts. or vols. in 1, 8vo., with 125 plates containing numerous figures; half red morocco neat; original wrappers bound in, and autograph letter from the author inserted | 1884-94 | 2 | 16 0 |

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|--|-----|----|----|
| 436 HUSSENOT. <i>Chardons Nancéiens, ou Prodrôme d'un Catalogue des Plantes de la Lorraine. 1^{er} Fascicule. 8vo., all published; half morocco</i> Nancy, 1835 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 437 HUSSEY (Mrs. T. J.). <i>Illustrations of British Mycology, containing Figures and Descriptions of the Funguses of Interest and Novelty indigenous to Britain. 2 vols., roy. 4to., complete; with 140 coloured plates; full green morocco extra, gilt edges, a very fine copy</i> 1847-55 | 12 | 12 | 0 |
| COMPLETE COPIES ARE VERY SCARCE. | | | |
| 433 HUTCHINSON (J.). <i>The Families of flowering Plants. I. Dicotyledons. Arranged according to a new System based on their probable Phyllogeny. 8vo., with 264 text-illustrations; cloth</i> 1926 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| This handbook of the families of the flowering plants embodies the author's new system of classification, based on probable relationships as seen in the light of modern knowledge relating to plants past and present, and their distribution. Monocotyledons will be dealt with in a later volume. — <i>Pub. note.</i> | | | |
| 439 IINUMA (Y.). <i>Sintei Sômoku dzusetsu. [The illustrated Flora of Japan. New Edition]. [Edited, with Corrections, etc., by Tanaka Yoshio and Ono Motoyoshi]. 20 vols., roy. 8vo., with 1160 plates, many with coloured figures; native binding</i> [<i>Ôyaki, Mino, 1874</i>] | 2 | 16 | 0 |
| The above has a French translation of the preface. The names of the plants are in Latin, and the text in Japanese. | | | |
| 440 INDEX KEWENSIS. <i>An Enumeration of the Genera and Species of flowering Plants from the Time of Linnaeus to the Year 1885 inclusive, together with their Authors' Names, the Works in which they were first published, their native Countries, and their Synonyms. Compiled at the expense of the late C. R. Darwin, under the Direction of J. D. Hooker, by B. D. Jackson. 2 vols., Oxford, 1893-95. —Supplements I—V. Brussels, 1901-06—Oxford, 1904-21. —together, 7 vols. in 3, roy. 4to., half morocco</i> 1893-1921 | 25 | 4 | 0 |
| 441 ——— the same. <i>Supplements I—V, in 1 vol., roy. 4to., half morocco</i> <i>Brussels, 1901-06—Oxford, 1904-21</i> | 12 | 12 | 0 |
| 442 ——— the same. <i>Supplement V. Roy. 4to., cloth</i> 1921 | 3 | 16 | 0 |
| 443 ——— the same. <i>Supplements II—IV, roy. 4to, cloth Oxford, 1904-13</i> | 4 | 12 | 0 |
| Sold separately as follows; II, £1. 8s; III, £1. 8s; IV, £1. 16s. | | | |
| 444 ISTVÁNYFI (J. von). <i>Die Kryptogon Flora des Balatonsees und seiner Nebengewässer. 4to., with 17 text-illustrations; id. Vienna, 1898</i> | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| <i>Resultate der wissenschaftlichen Erforschung des Balatonsees. II Bd. II Theil.</i> | | | |
| 445 JACKSON (B. D.). <i>Vegetable Technology: a Contribution towards a Bibliography of economic Botany, with a comprehensive Subject-Index. Sm. 4to., pp. xii, 355; cloth</i> 1882 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 446 JACOB (E.). <i>Plantæ Favenshamienses. A Catalogue of the more perfect Plants growing spontaneously about Favensham. With an Appendix exhibiting a short View of the fossil Bodies of the adjacent Island of Shepey. Sm. 8vo., with portrait and plate; contemporary calf, neatly rebacked; scarce</i> 1777 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 447 ——— another copy. <i>Sm. 8vo., pp. v-vi cropped; bds.</i> 1777 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 448 JACQUIN (N. J.). <i>Selectarum Stirpium Americanarum Historia. Folio, with frontispiece, vignette on title, and 184 plates (1-183, 37*); half calf</i> Vienna, 1763 | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| 449 ——— <i>Hortus botanicus Vindobonensis, seu Plantarum rariorum, quæ in Horto botanico Vindobonensi . . . coluntur, Icones coloratæ et succinctæ Descriptiones. 3 vols., roy. folio, with 300 coloured plates; mottled calf gilt, very neatly rebacked</i> Vienna, 1770-76 | 120 | 0 | 0 |
| "Exemplar 33" type-stamped under Kaliwoda's imprint. | | | |

JACQUIN (N. J.), *continued* :—

£ s. d.

- 450 ——— Floræ Austriacæ, sive Plantarum selectarum in Austriæ Archiducatu sponte crescentium, Icones, ad Vivum coloratæ, et Descriptionibus, ac Synonymis illustratæ. 5 vols. in 2, roy. folio, *with 5 coloured views, 500 coloured plates, and 1 plain plate (numbered 392*)*; contemporary *half russia gilt* Vienna, 1773-78 150 0 0
- 451 ——— Miscellanea Austriaca ad Botanicam, Chemiam, et Historiam naturalem spectantia. 2 vols. in 1, 4to., *with 44 coloured plates*; new *half calf* Vienna, 1778-81 1 18 0
- 452 ——— another copy. 2 vols., 4to., *contemporary vellum* 1778-81 2 5 0
- 453 ——— another copy. 2 vols. in 1, 4to., *with portrait by Jacob A'lam after Kreitzinger, 1784, inserted; a beautiful copy in contemporary English red morocco with line tooling, gilt edges, with the "Piranesi" bookplate of the Earl of Aylesford* 1778-81 4 10 0
- 454 ——— Selectarum Stirpium Americanarum Historia in qua ad Linnæanum Systema determinatæ descriptæque sistuntur Plantæ illæ quas in Insulis Martinica, Jamaica, Domingo, aliisque, et in Vicinæ Continentis parte, observavit rariores; adjectis Iconibus ad Autoris Archetypa pictis. Roy. folio, *with illuminated title-page and 264 coloured drawings; a very fine copy in full green morocco extra, broad gold borders, gilt edges* Vienna, about 1780 450 0 0
- Floral title, 1 l.: A—Mm²; 264 drawings.
- AN AMERICAN BOTANICAL ITEM OF THE HIGHEST INTEREST AND RARITY. According to Sir Joseph Banks only 12 copies were executed. The then King of Spain being too late in his application to subscribe was unable to procure a copy, though Jacquin wrote the most pressing letter to Dr. Salichotti, the Pope's physician, asking him to relinquish his.
- 455 ——— Icones Plantarum rariorum. 3 vols., roy. folio, *with 649 coloured plates (includes 286*)*; contemporary *mottled calf gilt, neatly rebacked* Vienna, 1781-93 160 0 0
- 456 ——— another copy. *A Selection of 396 coloured plates; in 2 vols., hf. bd. (broken), uncut* 1781- 42 0 0
- 457 ——— Collectanea ad Botanicam, Chemiam, et Historiam naturalem spectantia. 4 vols., 1786-90.—Supplementum. 1 vol., 1796.—together, 5 vols., 4to., *with 6 plain, and 98 coloured plates; half calf (vol. 1 rebacked)* Vienna, 1786-96 28 0 0
- 458 ——— Oxalis. Monographia, Iconibus illustrata. 4to., *with 6 plain, and 75 coloured plates; russia gilt (a joint repaired), by Kalthoerber* Vienna, 1794 22 10 0
- 459 ——— another copy. 4to., *with 6 plain, and 75 coloured plates* Vienna, 1794
- Lambert (A. B.). An Illustration of the Genus Cinchona. 4to., *with 5 folding plates* 1821
- 2 books in 1 vol., *half calf* 1794-1821 17 10 0
- 460 ——— Plantarum rariorum Horti Cæsarei Schoenbrunnensis Descriptiones et Icones. Vols. I—III, roy. folio, *with 400 (of 500) coloured plates; contemporary mottled calf gilt, very neatly rebacked* 1797- 75 0 0
- 461 JANDEL (A.). La Botanique sans Maître ou Étude de 1000 Fleurs ou Plantæ champêtres de la France. Sm. 8vo., *half morocco* 1832 0 3 6

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|---|----|----|----|
| 462 | JAUBERT (H. F. de). <i>Inventaire des Cultures de Trianon. Svo., with folding plan; sd.</i> 1876 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 463 | JAUME SAINT-HILAIRE (J. H.). <i>Exposition des Familles naturelles et de la Germination des Plantes. 2 vols., 4to., with 117 (A—E, 1-112) coloured plates; fine copy in calf gilt</i> Paris, 1805 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 464 | ——— <i>Plantes de la France, décrites et peintes d'après Nature. 10 vols., impl. 8vo., with 10 portraits and 1000 coloured plates; entirely uncut; in portfolios, as issued</i> [1805]-1822 | 21 | 0 | 0 |
| 465 | ——— <i>another copy. Vols. I—IV, 4to., Large Vellum Paper, with 400 coloured plates; calf, rebound</i> [1805]-09 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 466 | ——— <i>another copy. Vols. I—IV, 4to., hf. bd., uncut</i> [1805]-09 | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| 467 | JEANBERNAT (E.) and E. Timbal-Lagrave. <i>Le Massif du Laurenti (Pyénées Françaises), Géographie, Géologie, Botanique. Large 8vo., with coloured map and 2 plates; half morocco</i> 1879 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 468 | JENNINGS (S.). <i>Orchids: and how to grow them in India and other tropical Climates. Roy. 4to., with 48 coloured plates; cloth; scarce</i> 1875 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 469 | JENSEN (T.). <i>Bryologia Danica eller de Danske Bladmosses. 8vo., with 9 plates; half morocco neat</i> Copenhagen, 1856 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 470 | JOHNSTON (G.). <i>A Flora of Berwick-upon-Tweed. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo., with 8 plates; bds.</i> Edinburgh, 1829-31 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 471 | JOHNSTONE (W. G.) and A. Croall. <i>The Nature-Printed British Sea-Weeds: a History of the Algæ of the British Isles. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., with 222 coloured plates and numerous text-illustrations; half calf</i> 1859-60 | 2 | 18 | 0 |
| 472 | ——— <i>another copy. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., half dark green morocco, gilt tops; fine copy</i> 1859-60 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 473 | ——— <i>another copy. 4 vols., 1859-60.—Moore (T.). Nature-printed British Ferns. 2 vols., with 122 coloured plates, 1859-60.—together 6 vols., roy. 8vo., uniformly bound in half red morocco, gilt backs, gilt tops, a fine set</i> 1859-60 | 3 | 16 | 0 |
| 474 | JONES (J. P.) and J. F. Kingston. <i>Flora Devoniensis: or, a descriptive Catalogue of Plants growing wild in the County of Devon. 8vo., contemporary green morocco, gilt tooling, gilt edges; fine copy</i> 1829 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 475 | JOSST (F.). <i>Beschreibung und Cultur einer grossen Anzahl tropischer, der Cultur werther und in europäischen Gärten eingeführter Orchideen! 8vo., with 2 folding plates; bds.</i> Prague, 1851 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 476 | JOURNAL OF BOTANY: JOURNAL OF BOTANY, being a SECOND SERIES of the Botanical Miscellany . . . By W. JACKSON HOOKER. 4 vols. 1834-42 LONDON JOURNAL OF BOTANY . . . By Sir W. J. HOOKER. 7 vols. 1842-48 HOOKER'S JOURNAL OF BOTANY. Edited by Sir W. J. HOOKER. 9 vols. 1849-57 This was continued by Seemann's Journal of Botany. —— together 20 vols., 8vo., with a large number of plates; half calf; very scarce 1834-57 | 21 | 0 | 0 |
| 477 | JOURNAL DE BOTANIQUE. Directeur: M. LOUIS MOROT. 22 vols., 8vo., with plates; half red morocco 1887-1909 | 28 | 0 | 0 |

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|----|----|
| 478 JORDAN (A.) and J. Fourreau. <i>Breviarium Plantarum novarum.</i> 2 Fasc. in 1 vol., 8vo., <i>half morocco</i> ; <i>very scarce</i> 1866-68 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 479 JOUSSEAUME (F.). <i>La Philosophie aux prises avec la Mer rouge, le Darwinisme et les 3 Règnes des Corps organisés.</i> 8vo., <i>half morocco</i> 1899 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 480 JUEL (H. O.). <i>Plantae Thunbergianae.</i> Roy. 8vo., pp. iv, 462, <i>with portrait</i> ; <i>sd.</i> <i>Upsala and Leipzig</i> , [1918] | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 481 JUSSIEU (A. de). <i>Cours élémentaire d'Histoire naturelle. Botanique.</i> Sm. 8vo., <i>with 736 text-illustrations</i> ; <i>half morocco</i> [1842] | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 482 KEITH (P.). <i>A System of physiological Botany.</i> 2 vols., 8vo., <i>with 9 plates</i> ; <i>half calf</i> 1816 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 483 KERCHOVE DE DENTERGHEM (O. de). <i>Les Palmiers. Histoire iconographique avec Index général des Noms et Synonymes des Espèces connues.</i> Roy. 8vo., <i>with 40 coloured plates and numerous text-illustrations</i> ; <i>half morocco</i> 1878 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 484 KERNER von MARILAUN (A.). <i>Flowers and their unbidden Guests. With a prefatory Letter by C. Darwin. The Translation revised and edited by W. Ogle.</i> Post 8vo., <i>with 3 folding plates</i> ; <i>cloth</i> 1878 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| Very scarce. This book merited the commendation of Darwin. It should be read in conjunction with that great naturalist's book on the fertilization of orchids. | | | |
| 485 ——— <i>The Natural History of Plants, their Forms, Growth, Reproduction, and Distribution. From the German, by F. W. Oliver, with the Assistance of M. Busk and M. F. Ewart.</i> 2 vols., impl. 8vo., <i>with 16 coloured plates and upward of 2000 illustrations in the text</i> ; <i>cloth</i> ; <i>out of print</i> 1894-95 | 2 | 15 | 0 |
| 486 ——— <i>another copy.</i> 2 vols. in 4, impl. 8vo., <i>half morocco neat</i> 1894-95 | 3 | 5 | 0 |
| <i>First and best issue with the coloured plates.</i> | | | |
| 487 KJELLMAN (F. R.). <i>Botaniska Studier.</i> Large 8vo., <i>with portrait and 10 plates</i> ; <i>sd.</i> <i>Upsala</i> , 1906 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 488 KLOTZSCH (F.) and A. Garcke. <i>Die Botanischen Ergebnisse der Reise Prinzen Waldemar von Preussen 1845-46. Durch W. Hoffmeister auf Ceylon, dem Himalaya und an den Grenzen von Tibet gesammelte Pflanzen beschrieben von F. Klotzsch und A. Garcke.</i> Roy. 4to., <i>with 100 plates</i> ; <i>half morocco</i> <i>Berlin</i> , 1862 | 5 | 10 | 0 |
| 489 KOELER (G. L.). <i>Descriptio Graminum in Gallia et Germania tam sponte nascentium quam humana Industria copiosius provenientium.</i> 8vo., <i>with 10 folding tables</i> ; <i>sd.</i> <i>Frankfort</i> , 1802 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 490 KNIGHT (A. E.) and E. Step. <i>Popular Botany. The Living Plant from Seed to Fruit.</i> 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to., <i>with 18 coloured plates, and over 700 smaller illustrations in the text</i> ; <i>cloth</i> (<i>pub.</i> £1. 5s) (1923) | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 491 KRAEMER (H.). <i>A Text-Book of Botany and Pharmacognosy. Second Edition.</i> Roy. 8vo., <i>with coloured frontispiece and more than 300 text-illustrations</i> ; <i>cloth</i> (<i>pub.</i> £1. 1s) 1907 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 492 KRAENZLIN (F.). <i>Orchidacearum Genera et Species.</i> Vol. II, fasc. 1, 3, 4, roy. 8vo., pp. vi, 1-32, 65-143, <i>with plates 1-4, 9-16</i> ; <i>sd.</i> 1904 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 493 KROOK (J. J.). <i>Handboek tot de Kennis, Voortkweeking en Behandeling van alle tot heden bekende Cactus-Soorten, in haren ganschen omvang.</i> 8vo., <i>with 20 plates</i> ; <i>half calf</i> <i>Amsterdam</i> , 1854 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 494 KUNZE (G.). <i>Die Farrnkräuter. Schkuhr's Farrnkräuter, Supplement. Vol. I.</i> Roy. 4to., <i>with portrait and 100 coloured plates</i> ; <i>full calf gilt</i> <i>Leipzig</i> , 1840 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| The scarce supplement to Schkuhr's book published in 1800. Vol. i (1840-47) appeared in 10 pts.; vol. ii (unfinished) in 4 pts. | | | |
| 495 KÜTZING (E. T.). <i>Die kieselschaligen Bacillarien oder Diatomeen.</i> 4to., <i>with 30 plates</i> ; <i>hf. bd.</i> <i>Nordhausen</i> , 1844 | 1 | 6 | 0 |
| 496 LABOURET (J.). <i>Monographie de la Famille des Cactées. Traité complet de Culture.</i> 8vo., <i>half calf</i> [1858] | 1 | 1 | 0 |

| | £ | s. | d. |
|--|----|----|----|
| 497 LAGUESSE (J. B. A.). Promenades Botaniques. Première Série. 8vo., <i>bds.</i> Dijon, 1877 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 498 LAICHARDING (J. N.). Manuale Botanicum sistens Plantarum Europæarum Characteres generum, Specierum differentias, nec non earum Loca natalia. 8vo., <i>bds.</i> Innsbruck and Leipzig, 1794 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 499 LAMARCK (J. B. P. A. de M. de). Flore Française ou Description succincte de toutes les Plantes qui croissent naturellement en France. 3 vols., 8vo., with 8 plates; contemporary calf 1778 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 500 ——— Extrait de la Flore Française de M. le Cher de la Marck. Contenant l'Analyse des Végétaux, pour arriver à la connaissance des Genres. 2 pts. in 1 vol., 8vo., calf 1792 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 501 LAMBERT (A. B.). A Description of the Genus Cinchona. With 13 foliating plates, 1797.—Knight (J.). On the Cultivation of the Plants belonging to the Natural Order of Proteææ. With coloured plate, 1809;—in 1 vol., 4to., half calf 1797-1809 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 502 LAMIC (J.). Recherches sur les Plantes naturalisées dans le Sud-Ouest de la France. Roy. 8vo., hf. bd. [1890] | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 503 LANOTTE (M.). Catalogue des Plantes vasculaires de l'Europe centrale, comprenant la France, la Suisse, l'Allemagne. 8vo., with copious notes and additions; half morocco 1847 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 504 LANNES. Catalogue des Plantes croissant dans la partie supérieure des Hautes-Alpes. Large 8vo., <i>bds.</i> Gap, 1885 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 505 LAPEYROUSE (P. P. de). Figures de la Flore des Pyrénées. Tome premier. Impl. folio, all published, with 43 plates engraved by Duruisseau after P. J. Redouté and Laferrerie, and printed in colours; some plates spotted; half morocco neat, fine copy Paris, 1795 | 75 | 0 | 0 |
| One of the rarest books of the Redouté series. Plates 11-43 comprise Saxifrages. | | | |
| 506 ——— another copy. Tome premier. Impl. folio, 36 (of 43) coloured plates, without text; unbd. 1795 | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| The plates comprise Nos. 1-7, 9, 13-26, 29-39, 41-43. The plate numbers have been carelessly erased, in some cases making a small hole. | | | |
| 507 [LA TOURRETTE (M.)]. Voyage au Mont-Pilat, contenant des Observa- tions sur l'Histoire naturelle de cette Montagne; suivies du Catalogue raisonné des Plantes qui y croissent. Sm. 8vo., half morocco Avignon, 1770 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 508 LAUBY (A.). Recherches paléophytologiques dans le Massif Central. Roy. 8vo., with 15 plates; half morocco 1910 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| Bound in is Lauby. Essai de Bibliographie analytique des Travaux paléo- phytologiques relatifs aux Districts de l'Aubrac, du Cantal, du Cézallier et du Mont- Dore. 1910. | | | |
| 509 LAUTERBORN (R.). Untersuchungen über Bau, Kernteilung und Bewegung der Diatomeen. 4to., with 10 plates; sd. Leipzig, 1896 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 510 LAWRENCE (Mary). A Collection of Roses from Nature. London Published by Miss Lawrence, Teacher of Botanical Drawing, Ec. No. 86 Queen Ann Street, East, Portland Place. 1799. | | | |
| Folio, consisting of coloured frontispiece, engraved title, engraved dedication, 90 coloured plates, and 2 ll. of letter- press; a fine copy in contemporary green morocco, gilt edges 1799 | | | |
| 75 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| The rarest book on Roses; rarer even than the large edition of Redouté, although of course not so important botanically. | | | |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|---|----|----|----|
| 511 | LECLERC du Sablon. Nos Fleurs. Plantes utiles et nuisibles. Folio, with 350 illustrations in the text and 16 coloured plates containing 114 figures; cloth Paris, n. d. | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 512 | LECOMTE (P. H.). Notice sur les Titres et Travaux scientifiques de Paul-Henri Lecomte. 4to., with text-illustrations; sd. 1906 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 513 | LECOQ (H.). Statistique végétale des Environs d'Avesnes. AN UNPUBLISHED MS. 4to., 81 pp., and 11 folding charts or tables, some of which contain well-executed coloured diagrams and figures; bds. about 1850 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| | Dr. Bonnet gives an interesting account of this MS. in Assoc. Française pour l'avancement des Sciences, Congrès de Lille, 1909. | | | |
| 514 | —— and J. Juillet. Dictionnaire raisonné des Termes de Botanique et des Familles naturelles. 8vo., hf. bd. 1831 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 515 | LEE (J.). An Introduction to Botany. Containing an Explanation of the Theory of that Science; extracted from the Works of Dr. Linnæus. Third Edition. 8vo., with 12 plates; vellum 1776 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 516 | LEERS (J. D.). Flora Herbormensis exhibens Plantas circa Herbormam Nassoviorum crescentes. Editio altera. 8vo., with 16 plates; half calf Berlin, 1789 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 517 | LEES (E.). The Botany of Worcestershire, or the Distribution of the indigenous and naturalized Plants of that County. 8vo., with coloured map and 3 plates, Philip B. Mason's copy with his annotations; cloth Worcester, 1867 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 518 | LEFÈVRE (E.). Botanique du Département d'Eure-et-Loir. 8vo., half morocco Chartres, 1866 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 519 | L'HERITIER DE BRUTELLE (C. L.). Stirpes novæ, aut minus cognitæ, quas Descriptionibus et Iconibus illustravit. Fasc. I—IV (of 6). With 45 coloured plates (duplicate set of 49 plain plates) by Redouté and others, and 4 ORIGINAL WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS BY REDOUTÉ. Paris, 1784 | | | |
| | —— Cornus. Specimen botanicum sistens Descriptiones et Icones Specierum Corni minus cognitarum. With 6 coloured plates (duplicate set of plain plates) by Redouté and Freret Paris, 1788 | | | |
| | —— 2 works in 1 vol., impl. folio, Large Paper Copies; russia gilt, joints weak Paris, 1784-88 | 48 | 0 | 0 |
| | Of the first mentioned work fasc. I—VI are all that were published. With fasc. VI a "Conspectus fasciculi septimi" was issued giving brief descriptions of plates 85-96, but fasc. VII was never published. The four water-colour drawings by Redouté represent plates 16, 20, 23 and 24 and the actual plates are omitted. The drawing for plate 16 shows a little variation from the engraved plate, and the drawing for plate 20 represents a subject different to the engraved plate. | | | |
| | The second work is quite complete. | | | |
| 520 | —— Catalogue des Livres de la Bibliothèque de feu C. L. L'Heritier de Brutelle. 8vo., pp. xxxii, 360; with biography of L'Heritier; half calf 1802 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 521 | LEIGHTON (W. A.). A Flora of Shropshire. 8vo., with 20 plates; cloth; scarce Shrewsbury, 1811 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 522 | LEMAIRE (C.). Les Cactées.—Les Plantes grasses autres que les Cactées. —in 1 vol., cr. 8vo., with 24 woodcuts; half calf Paris, 1868 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 523 | LESTIBOUDOIS (T.). Etudes sur l'Anatomie et la Physiologie des Végétaux. 8vo., with 21 folding plates; half morocco, uncut 1840 | 0 | 9 | 0 |

| | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|----|----|
| 524 LE MAOUT (E.) and J. Decaisne. Flore élémentaire des Jardins et des Champs. 2 vols., sm. 8vo., half calf [1855] | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 525 ———— Traité général de Botanique descriptive et analytique. Deuxième Edition. Roy. 4to., with 5500 text-figures; half morocco 1876 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 526 ———— A general System of Botany descriptive and analytical. In two Parts. Translated by Mrs. Hooker. The Orders arranged; with Additions, an Appendix of the natural Method, and a Synopsis of the Orders, by J. D. Hooker. 4to., pp. xii, 1067; cloth; scarce 1876 | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| 527 LETOURNEUX (A.). Étude botanique sur la Kabylie du Jurjura, avec Catalogue. 8vo., bds. 1871 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 528 LETT (H. W.). A List, with descriptive Notes, of all the Species of Hepatics hitherto found in the British Islands. 8vo., sd. 1902 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 529 LETTSON (J. C.). The Natural History of the Tea-Tree, with Observations on the medical Qualities of Tea, and Effects of Tea-Drinking. 4to., with coloured plate; wrapper, uncut, as issued 1772 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 530 LÉVEILLÉ (H.). Catalogus Plantarum Provinciae Chinesis Kiang-Sou hucusque cognitarum elaboravit et edidit. 4to., pp. 25; sd. Barcelona, Mem. Acad. Cién. y Art., 1916 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 531 ———— Rosetum universum. Les Roses du Globe. Roy. 8vo., MS., 65 pp.; unbd. 1917 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| Issued only in MS. The work is divided into three parts, viz. 1—Énumération de toutes les Espèces de Roses avec toute leur Synonymie spécifique. 2—Liste de tous les Vocables spécifiques de Rosa avec Renvoi aux Espèces valables. 3—Diagnoses précises de toutes les vraies Espèces avec Clefs analytiques par Parties du Globe. | | | |
| 532 ———— Catalogue des Plantes de Pékin et du Tché-Li. 8vo., 18 pp.; sd. Le Mans, Bull. Geo. Bot., 1917 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 533 ———— Flore de Pékin et de Chang-Hai et des Provinces du Tché-Li et Su Kiang-Sou. Roy. 8vo., MS., 112 pp.; unbd. 1917 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| Issued only in MS. The work is divided into four parts, viz. 1—Les clefs (familles, genres, souvent espèces. 2—Le catalogue des Plantes de Pékin et du Tché-Li. 3—Le catalogue des plantes du Kiang-Sou. 4—Additions au catalogue du Kiang-Sou. | | | |
| 534 LIGHTFOOT (J.). Flora Scotica: or, a systematic Arrangement in the Linnæan Method of the native Plants of Scotland and the Hebrides. 2 vols., 8vo., with 35 plates; calf 1777 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| Pp. 1-66 and plates I-V deal with the Fauna. | | | |
| 535 LIMONET (C.). Précis des Principes élémentaires de l'Étude de la Botanique, spécialement destiné à l'Usage de la Flore de la Cote-d'Or de M. M. Lorey et Duret. 12mo., half morocco Dijon, 1844 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 536 LINDEN (J.). Pescatorea. Iconographie des Orchidées. Vol. I. Folio, all published, with 48 coloured plates; full green morocco, gilt edges; scarce Brussels, 1860 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| 537 ———— another copy. Folio, one pl. slightly defective; bds., uncut 1860 | 3 | 5 | 0 |
| This work was named after M. Pescatore. Owing to his death only one volume was issued. | | | |
| 538 LINDMANN (C. A. M.). Beiträge zur Gramineenflora Südamerikas. Roy. 4to., with 15 plates; sd. Stockholm, K. Sven. Vet.-Akad. Hd., 1900 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 539 ———— A Vegetação no Rio Grande do Sul (Brasil Austral). Tradução Portuguesa por A Löfgren. 8vo., with portrait, 2 maps, and 69 text-illustrations; sd. Porto Alegre, 1906 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 540 LINDSAY (W. L.). A Popular History of British Lichens. 12mo., with 22 coloured plates; cloth; scarce 1856 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 541 ———— Contributions to New Zealand Botany. 4to., with 4 coloured plates; half morocco, original wrapper bound in; very scarce 1868 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 542 LINTON (E. F.). Flora of Bournemouth, including the Isle of Purbeck. 8vo., with map; cloth [1900] | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 543 ———— another edition. 8vo., Second Edition, with map; cloth 1919 | 0 | 5 | 6 |

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|----|----|----|
| 544 LINDLEY (J.). <i>Rosarum Monographia: or, a botanical History of Roses.</i> To which is added, an Appendix, for the Use of Cultivators, in which the most remarkable garden Varieties are systematically arranged. Large 8vo., with 1 plain and 18 coloured plates, a few ll. fozed; half green morocco, gilt top, uncut; scarce 1820 | 2 | 16 | 0 |
| 545 ——— <i>Digitalium Monographia; sistens Historiam botanicam Generis,</i> <i>Tabulis omnium Specierum hactenus cognitarum illustratam, ut</i> <i>plurimum confectis ad Icones F. Bauer penes G. Cattley. Cura J.</i> <i>Lindley. Roy. folio, with 28 coloured plates (two by copies); green levant</i> <i>morocco extra, emblematically tooled, with monogram on upper side, pigskin</i> <i>doublures, gilt top 1821</i> | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| 546 ——— <i>Flora Medica; a botanical Account of all the more important</i> <i>Plants used in Medicine, in different Parts of the World. 8vo., cloth</i> 1838 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 547 ——— <i>Sertum orchidaceum: a Wreath of the most beautiful orchidaceous</i> <i>Flowers. Impl. folio, with frontispiece and 49 coloured plates; half</i> <i>morocco, gilt top, uncut 1838</i> | 7 | 10 | 0 |
| 548 ——— <i>An Introduction to Botany. Third Edition. 8vo., with 6 plates</i> <i>and numerous text-illustrations; cloth 1839</i> | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 549 ——— <i>The vegetable Kingdom; or, the Structure, Classification, and</i> <i>Uses of Plants. Third Edition, with Corrections and additional</i> <i>Genera. 8vo., with more than 500 illustrations; half calf neat, gilt</i> <i>back 1853</i> | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 550 ——— <i>Medical and Economical Botany. Second Edition. 8vo., with</i> <i>363 text-illustrations; cloth 1856</i> | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 551 ——— <i>Botany; structural, physiological, systematic, and descriptive. 8vo.,</i> <i>with text-illustrations; cloth 1858</i> | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 552 ——— <i>Ladies' Botany. Fifth Edition. 2 vols., 8vo., with 50 plates;</i> <i>cloth n. d. 0 6 0</i> | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 553 LIPPI (A.). <i>Description des Plantes observées en Égypte par Mr</i> <i>Augustin Lippi Licentié en Médecine de la Faculté de Paris, depuis</i> <i>le 22^e du mois d'Avril, jusqu' au 18^e de Juillet 1704. Plus la descrip-</i> <i>tion de celles qu'il a observées dans la haute Égypte depuis le 18^e</i> <i>Juillet jusqu'au 5^e Septembre de la même année. 4to., Copy of the</i> <i>unpublished MS., neatly written on 158 pages; half morocco 2 2 0</i> | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 554 LISTER (A.). <i>Monograph of the Mycetozoa. Being a descriptive</i> <i>Catalogue of the Species in the Herbarium of the British Museum.</i> <i>8vo., with 78 plates; cloth; scarce 1894</i> | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 555 LITHOGRAPHIC coloured Flowers, with botanical Descriptions, drawn and coloured by a Lady. Folio, with 40 coloured plates; full calf <i>extra (rubbed), gilt edges Edinburgh, 1826</i> | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| <i>Of importance to collectors interested in the history of garden flowers.</i> | | | |
| 556 LLOYD (J.). <i>Flore de la Loire-inférieure. Nantes, 1844.—Merat (F.V.).</i> <i>Nouvelle Flore des Environs de Paris. Quatrième Édition. 2 vols.,</i> <i>Paris, 1836.—Mutel (A.). Flore du Dauphiné. 2 vols. in 1, with 4</i> <i>folding plates, Grenoble, 1830.—together, 5 vols. in 4, 12mo., calf gilt,</i> <i>by Hollings 1830-44 1 1 0</i> | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| <i>A little group of French local floras well and uniformly bound.</i> | | | |
| 557 LOCKWOOD (Ann). <i>Original Botanical Drawings from Nature, with</i> <i>Names etc. in MS. Roy. folio, 152 drawings on 107 leaves; contem-</i> <i>porary russia gilt, repaired About 1810 4 14 6</i> | 4 | 14 | 6 |
| <i>A note on the flyleaf states that "Ann Lockwood copied these flowers from nature at Betchworth in Surrey."</i> | | | |
| 558 LODDIGES (C.). <i>The Botanical Cabinet, consisting of</i> <i>coloured Delineations of Plants from all Countries. 20</i> <i>vols., sm. 4to., Large Paper, with 2000 coloured plates;</i> <i>a fine clean set in sound calf gilt 1817-35 52 10 0</i> | 52 | 10 | 0 |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|---|----|----|----|
| 559 | LINNÆUS (C.). <i>Classes Plantarum. Fundamentorum Botanicorum. Pars II.</i> 8vo., <i>First Edition; contemporary calf</i> Leyden, 1738 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 560 | ——— <i>Species Plantarum. Editio tertia.</i> 2 vols., 8vo., <i>new half calf</i> Vienna, 1764 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 561 | ——— <i>Mantissa Plantarum altera Generum Editionis VI et Specierum Editionis II.</i> 8vo., <i>bd.; scarce</i> Stockholm, 1771 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 562 | ——— <i>Explication du Système botanique du Linné; pour servir d'Introduction à l'Étude de la Botanique.</i> Par A. Gouan. 8vo., <i>with plate; half calf; scarce</i> Montpellier, 1787 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 563 | ——— <i>Prælectiones in Ordines naturales Plantarum.</i> 8vo., <i>with 8 folding plates on 5 sheets; hf. bd.</i> Hamburg, 1792 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 564 | ——— <i>Systema Vegetabilium. Editio decima quinta a J. A. Murray, procurata a C. H. Persoon.</i> 8vo., <i>contemporary calf</i> Göttingen, 1797 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 565 | ——— <i>A Selection of the Correspondence of Linnæus.</i> By Sir J. E. Smith. 2 vols., 8vo., <i>with facsimiles; half russia</i> 1821 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 566 | ——— <i>Egenhändigas Anteckningar af Carl Linnæus om sig sjelf med Anmärkningar och tillägg.</i> 4to., <i>with portrait and 6 plates; half calf</i> Upsala, 1823 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 567 | ——— <i>Epistolæ ineditæ C. Linnæi; addita parte commercii litterarii inediti, imprimis circa Rem Botanicam, J. Burmanni, N. L. Burmanni, Dillenii, Halleri, Schmideli, Gesneri, Oederi, Pallasii, Vandellii et Thunbergii; 1736-93. Ex Litteris Autographis edidit H. C. van Hall.</i> 8vo., <i>half morocco</i> Gröningen, 1830 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 568 | ——— <i>Annotationes de Plantis Scandinavicis Herbarii Linnæani, in Museo Societ. Linnæanæ Londin asservati, auctore C. Hartman.</i> 8vo., <i>half morocco</i> Stockholm, 1849-51 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| | A MS. "Index Generum" has been added to this copy. | | | |
| 569 | ——— <i>Lettres inédites de Linné à Boissier de la Croix de Sauvages. Recueillies par D'Hombres-Firmas.</i> 8vo., <i>with portraits; bds.</i> Alais, 1860 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 570 | ——— <i>Skrifter af Carl von Linné. I. Flora Lapponica, öfversatt till svenska språket af T. M. Fries.</i> Roy. 8vo., <i>with frontispiece and 12 plates; sd.</i> Upsala, 1905 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 571 | ——— <i>Några ord om Linné och hans betydelse för den Botaniska Vetenskapen af V. B. Wittrock.</i> Impl. 8vo., <i>with 3 portraits; sd.</i> Stockholm, 1907 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 572 | ——— <i>Bibliographia Linnaeana: Matériaux pour servir à une Bibliographie Linnéenne. Recueillies par J. M. Hulth.</i> Pt. I, liv. I. 8vo., <i>all published (?), with 11 facsimiles; sd.</i> Upsala, 1907 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 573 | ——— <i>Bref och Skrifvelser af och till Carl von Linné med understöd af Svenska Staten utgifna af Upsala Universitet.</i> Afd. I. Del. I—VII, and Afd. II. Del. I. 8vo., <i>sd. (pub. kr. 57.50)</i> Stockholm, 1907-17 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 574 | ——— <i>Illustratio Systematis sexualis Linnæi. An Illustration of the sexual System of Linnæus, by John Miller.</i> Impl. folio, <i>with frontispiece and 108 coloured plates, and 104 duplicates (plain); the text in Latin and English, in 2 vols., the titlepage, text and plates mounted, yet a splendid working copy; half morocco, a little rubbed</i> 1777 | 10 | 15 | 0 |
| 575 | ——— another copy. Impl. folio, <i>in 2 vols., russia gilt, joints repaired</i> 1777 | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| | RARE. It was published in parts; No. 1 appeared in 1775, the last, No. 20, in 1777. A supplementary part, containing 8 plates, was issued in 1780; it is to be found usually with the inferior re-issue (1794). The above being an original copy does not contain it. | | | |
| | The work was approved by Linnæus, and no collection of books by him or on him is complete without it. | | | |
| 576 | LOREY and L. Duret. <i>Flore de la Côte-d'Or, disposées selon la Méthode naturelle de Jussieu.</i> 2 vols., 8vo., <i>with 7 plates; half morocco</i> Dijon, 1831 | 0 | 15 | 0 |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|--|---|----|----|
| 577 | LINNEAN SOCIETY. JOURNAL. BOTANY. Vols. XII—XXXVII. 8vo., with a large number of plates; neatly and uniformly bound in half green morocco | | | |
| | | | 14 | 14 |
| | | | | 0 |
| 578 | — the same. Vols. I—XXXV, with Supplements, and Index to vols. 1-20. 8vo., with an immense number of plates; cloth | | 10 | 10 |
| | | | | 0 |
| 579 | — the same. Vols. XI—XXXVII, with Index to vols. 1-20. 8vo., with an immense number of plates; cloth | | 8 | 8 |
| | | | | 0 |
| 580 | LOISELEUR-DESLONGCHAMPS (J. L. A.). Notice sur les Plantes à ajouter à la Flore de France (Flora Gallica); avec quelques Corrections et Observations. 8vo., with 6 plates; calf | | 0 | 6 |
| | | | | 0 |
| 581 | — Flora Gallica seu Enumeratio Plantarum in Gallia sponte nascentium, secundum Linnæanum Systema digestarum. 2 pts. or vols., 8vo., with 31 plates; half morocco | | 0 | 10 |
| | | | | 0 |
| 582 | LOBET (H.) and A. Barrandon. Flore de Montpellier. Second Edition. 8vo., with 2 maps; half morocco | | 0 | 16 |
| | | | | 0 |
| 583 | LOUDON (J. C.). An Encyclopædia of Plants, indigenous, cultivated in, or introduced to Britain. 8vo., calf | | 0 | 5 |
| | | | | 0 |
| 584 | — Hortus Britannicus. Part I. The Linnean Arrangement. Part II. The Jussieuan Arrangement. 8vo., First Edition, hf. bd. | | 0 | 9 |
| | | | | 0 |
| 585 | LOWE (E. J.). A natural History of British Grasses. Roy. 8vo., with 74 coloured plates; half red morocco neat; emblematically tooled, gilt top | | 0 | 18 |
| | | | | 0 |
| 586 | — another edition. Roy. 8vo., with 74 coloured plates; a fine copy in full green calf extra, gilt back | | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 0 |
| 587 | — A Natural History of new and rare Ferns. Roy. 8vo., with 72 coloured plates and numerous woodcuts; half red morocco neat; emblematically tooled; gilt top | | 0 | 16 |
| | Contains species and varieties, none of which are included in the eight vols. of "Ferns, British and exotic." | | | 0 |
| 588 | — another edition. Roy. 8vo., cloth | | 0 | 8 |
| | | | | 0 |
| 589 | — Ferns: British and exotic. 8 vols., roy. 8vo., with 479 coloured plates; half red morocco neat, emblematically tooled; gilt tops | | 3 | 16 |
| | | | | 0 |
| 590 | — another copy. 8 vols., roy. 8vo., with 479 coloured plates; cloth | | 1 | 10 |
| | | | | 0 |
| 591 | — another edition. New Edition. 8 vols., roy. 8vo., with 479 coloured plates; cloth | | 1 | 8 |
| | | | | 0 |
| 592 | — another copy. 8 vols., roy. 8vo., half green morocco, gilt tops; a very fine copy | | 3 | 18 |
| | | | | 0 |
| 593 | — Our Native Ferns. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., with 79 coloured plates and nearly 1000 woodcuts; cloth | | 0 | 16 |
| | Containing descriptions of 50 species and 1294 varieties of British ferns. | | | 0 |
| 594 | — and W. Howard. Beautiful leaved Plants. Roy. 8vo., with woodcuts and 60 coloured plates; half red morocco neat; emblematically tooled; gilt top | | 0 | 10 |
| | | | | 0 |
| 595 | — another edition. Roy. 8vo., cloth | | 0 | 5 |
| | | | | 0 |
| 596 | LUBBOCK (Sir J.). Les Insectes et les Fleurs sauvages, leurs Rapports reciproques. Traduit par E. Barbier. Sm. 8vo., with text-illustrations; cloth | | 0 | 3 |
| | | | | 0 |
| 597 | LUNAN (J.). Hortus Jamaicensis, or a botanical Description (according to the Linnean System) and an Account of the Virtues &c. of its indigenous Plants hitherto known, as also of the most useful Exotics. 2 vols. in 1, 4to., pp. viii, 538, 402, with leaf of Errata and Notice to Subscribers; half calf | | 4 | 4 |
| | Jamaica, printed at the Office of the St. Jago de la Vega Gazette, 1814 | | | 0 |
| | Rare. This important and carefully indexed work was issued in numbers and by subscription. | | | |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|--|----|----|----|
| 598 | LUDWIG (C. G.). Definitiones generum Plantarum olim in usum auditorum collectae nunc auctae et emendatae. 8vo., vellum <i>Leipzig, 1747</i> | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 599 | LYNGBYE (H. A.). Tentamen Hydrophytologiae Danicae continens omnia Hydrophyta cryptogama Daniae, Holsatiae, Faeroae, Islandiae, Groenlandiae hucusque cognita, systematice disposita, descripta, et Iconibus illustrata, adjectis simul Speciebus Norvegicis. 4to., with 70 coloured plates; half dark green morocco, gilt top; fine copy <i>Copenhagen, 1819</i> | 4 | 10 | 0 |
| | VERY BARE IN THE COLOURED STATE; about 20 copies only were issued thus. | | | |
| 600 | LYONS. Annales de la Société Botanique de Lyon. Vols. XV—XXXV, 1887-1910. 8vo., with plates and other illustrations; bound in twelve vols., half blue morocco 1888-1911 | 12 | 12 | 0 |
| | Notes et Mémoires; Comptes Rendus des Séances. | | | |
| 601 | LYONS (I.). Fasciculus Plantarum circa Cantabrigiam nascentium. 8vo., bd. 1763 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 602 | M. (L. C. B.). Nouveau Traité Des Cèllets. La façon la plus utile & facile de les bien cultiver, leurs noms, leurs couleurs, & leur beauté. Avec la Liste des plus nouveaux. Par L. C. B. M. A Paris . . . M DC. LXXVI . . . Sm. 8vo., fine copy in vellum 1676 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 603 | MABILLE (P.). Catalogue des Plantes qui croissent autour de Dinan et de Saint-Malo. 8vo., bds. <i>Bordeaux, 1866</i> | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 604 | M'ALPINE (D.). The botanical Atlas. 2 vols., folio, with floral tulle and 52 coloured plates; cloth (pub. £1. 10s) <i>Edinburgh, 1882-83</i> | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 605 | —— Systematic Arrangement of Australian Fungi, together with Host-index and List of Works on the Subject. 4to., sd. <i>Melbourne, 1895</i> | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 606 | MACKAY (J. T.). Flora Hibernica comprising the flowering Plants, Ferns, Characeæ, Musci, Hepaticæ, Lichenes and Algæ of Ireland. 2 pts. in 1 vol., 8vo., cloth; scarce <i>Dublin, 1836</i> | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 607 | MACKENZIE (Col. J. S. F.). British Orchids: How to tell one from another. 4to., with 10 coloured plates by Miss C. E. Ponsonby; buckram (1918) | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 608 | MACMILLAN (C.). Minnesota Plant Life. Large 8vo., with 4 plates and 240 text-illustrations; cloth <i>St. Paul, Minn., 1899</i> | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 609 | MACOON (J.). Catalogue of Canadian Plants. 5 pts. 1883-90.—Pearson (W. H.). List of Canadian Hepaticæ. With 12 plates. 1890.—in 2 vols., roy. 8vo., half calf neat; scarce <i>Montreal, 1883-90</i> | 3 | 16 | 0 |
| 610 | MAGNENUS (J. C.). De Manna Liber Singularis. Authore Joanne Chrysostomo Magneno . . . Editio ultima à multis mendis repurgata. Hagæ-Comitis . . . M.DC.LVIII. 12mo., red morocco, gilt edges <i>The Hague, 1658</i> | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 611 | MAGNIN (A.). Les Lacs du Jura: No. IV. Monographies botaniques de 74 Lacs Jurassiens suivies de Considérations générales sur la Végétation Lacustre. Impl. 8vo., Edition de luxe; with 19 plates and 210 text-illustrations; half morocco neat; autographed presentation copy with two letters inserted 1904 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| | Edition limited to 50 copies. | | | |
| 612 | MAGNOL (P.). Novus Character (sic) Plantarum, in duos Tractatus divisus, primus, de Herbis & Subfruticibus . . . Secundus, de Fruticibus & Arboribus. Opus posthumum summi laboris ab Authoris Filio. 4to., contemporary mottled calf <i>Montpellier, 1720</i> | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 613 | MANSEL-PLEYDELL (J. C.). Flora of Dorsetshire, or a Catalogue of Plants found in the County of Dorset. With Sketches of its Geology and physical Geography. 8vo., with coloured map; cloth 1874 | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 614 | MARÈS (P.) and G. Vigneix. Catalogue raisonné des Plantes vasculaires des Iles Baléares. 8vo., with 9 plates; half morocco 1880 | 0 | 16 | 0 |

£ s. d.

- 615 MARSCHALL VON BIEBERSTEIN (F. A.). *Flora Taurico-Caucasica exhibens Stirpes phaenogamas, in Chersoneso Taurica et Regionibus Caucasiacis sponte crescentes.* 3 vols. in 2, 8vo., hf. bd. *Charkoff, 1808-19* 0 15 0
- 616 MARSILLY (L. J. A. de C. de). *Catalogue des Plantes Vasculaires indigènes ou généralement cultivées en Corse.* 8vo., half morocco 1872 0 16 0
Bound in at the end is Mabile (P.). *Recherches sur les Plantes de la Corse 1867-69.*
- 617 MARTEL (V.). *Guide élémentaire pour les Herborisations et la Formation d'un Herbar.* Sm. 8vo., with 86 text-illustrations; *bd.* *Paris, [188-]* 0 3 0
- 618 MARTIUS (K. F. P. von). *Nova Genera et Species Plantarum quas in Itinere annis MDCCCXVII-MDCCCXX per Brasiliam collegit et descripsit.* 3 vols., impl. 4to., with 300 plates (291 coloured, 9 plain); *russia extra, gilt edges, joints weak; with the crest of the Earl of Dartmouth on sides* *Munich, 1823-32* 45 0 0
- 619 ——— another copy. 3 vols., impl. 4to., full red morocco, gilt edges, the Fitzwilliam arms on sides, by Clarke and Bedford 1823-32 52 10 0
EXTREMELY RARE AND OF THE HIGHEST BOTANICAL IMPORTANCE. The general title is dated as above; the volume titles bear 1824, 1826, and 1829 respectively.
- 620 ——— *Historia naturalis Palmarum.* 3 vols., impl. folio, with portrait, 25 plain and 220 coloured plates (one supplied by a coloured drawing); half russia (joints repaired), gilt edges, arms on sides *Leipzig, 1823-50* 90 0 0
COLOURED COPIES ARE EXCESSIVELY RARE.
Collation of plates:—A—Z; (Geol.) 1-3; (Geog.) 1-4; 1-180, 6a, 11a, 19a, 50a (a coloured drawing), 59a, 73a-d, 77a.
- 621 ——— *Icones Plantarum cryptogamicarum, quas in Itinere annis 1817-20 per Brasiliam, jussu et auspiciis Maximiliani Josephi I, Bavariae Regis instituto, collegit et descripsit C. F. P. de Martius.* Folio, with 76 coloured plates; red morocco *Munich, 1828-34* 4 4 0
- 622 ——— A. G. Endlicher, and I. Urban. *Flora Brasiliensis. Enumeratio Plantarum in Brasilia hactenus detectarum.* 15 vols. in 40, large folio, with 3811 plates; a portion of the work anastatically reprinted; new half brown morocco *Munich and Leipzig, 1840-1906* 210 0 0
- 623 MARTIN-DONOS (V. de). *Florule du Tarn ou Enumération des Plantes qui croissent spontanément dans le Département du Tarn.* 8vo., with plate; *bd.* 1864 0 9 0
- 624 MARTYN (J.). *Joannis Martyn Historia Plantarum rariorum . . . Londini: Ex Typographia Richardi Reily. M.D.CCXVIII.* Roy. folio, with 40 (of 50) colour-printed engravings, minor details finished by hand; a fine clean copy in contemporary mottled calf gilt, joints worn 1728 15 0 0
One of the earliest specimens of colour-printing extant. It anticipates Weinmann's *Phytanthozaiconographia* by eight years.
- 625 ——— (T.). *The Language of Botany: being a Dictionary of the Terms made use of in that Science.* Second Edition. 8vo., half calf 1796 0 9 0
- 626 MASSALONGO (C.). *Uredineae Veronenses ossia Censimento delle Ruggini conosciute nell'Agro Veronese.* 8vo., with 3 coloured plates; *sd.* *Verona, 1883* 0 4 0

| | £ | s. | d. |
|--|----|----|----|
| 627 MASSART (J.). <i>Esquisse de la Géographie botanique de la Belgique. Extrait du Recueil de l'Institut botanique Léo Errera.</i> 2 vols., impl. 8vo., with 9 coloured maps and more than 461 plates, sd. Brussels, 1910 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 628 ——— another copy. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., half morocco neat | 1 | 14 | 0 |
| 629 MASSEE (G.). <i>European Fungus Flora. Agaricacæ.</i> Post 8vo., pp. vi, 274; cloth (pub. 6s) | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 630 ——— <i>A Text-Book of Plant Diseases caused by cryptogamic Parasites.</i> 8vo., with illustrations; cloth | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 631 MASSON (F.). <i>Stapelias Novæ; or a Collection of several new Species of that Genus; discovered in the interior Parts of Africa. Folio, with 41 coloured plates; a fine copy in full red straight-grain morocco gilt, gilt edges, by Kalthoerber; rare</i> | 8 | 8 | 0 |
| 632 MATSUMURA (J.) and B. Hayata. <i>Enumeratio Plantarum in Insula Formosa sponte crescentium hucusque rite cognitarum adjectis Descriptionibus et Figuris Specierum pro Regione novarum.</i> 4to., with map and 17 plates; sd. Tokyo, Jnl. Coll. Sc., 1906 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 633 MAW (G.). <i>A Monograph of the Genus Crocus.</i> Roy. 4to., the 81 coloured plates only; unbd. | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 634 MEDICAL BOTANY: or, History of Plants in the Materia Medica of the London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Pharmacopœias. Arranged according to the Linnæan System. 2 vols.. 8vo., with portrait of Linnæus, and 138 coloured plates; diced calf gilt | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 635 MEEHAN (T.). <i>The Native Flowers and Ferns of the United States in their botanical, horticultural, and popular Aspects.</i> 4 vols., impl. 8vo., with 192 coloured plates; half morocco, gilt edges; fine clean copy Boston, 1879—Philadelphia, 1880 | 3 | 15 | 0 |
| 636 MELLOR (T. K.). <i>Common Diatoms.</i> 8vo., with 7 plates containing 400 figures of specimens from all parts of the world; sd. | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 637 MÉRAT DE VAUMARTOISE (F. V.). <i>Herborisations dans les Environs de Paris.</i> An unpublished MS. written on 180 pages. 4to., bds. 183- | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 638 ——— <i>Nouvelle Flore des Environs de Paris. Troisième Édition.</i> 2 vols., sm. 8vo., half morocco | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 639 ——— <i>Synopsis de la nouvelle Flore des Environs de Paris.</i> 12mo., morocco, with clasp, gilt edges | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 640 METTENHEIMER (C.). <i>Ueber Leptothrix ochracea Kütz. und ihre Beziehung zur Gallionella ferruginea Ehr.</i> 4to., with coloured plate; half morocco Frankfurt, (1840?) | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 641 MEYER (G. F. W.). <i>Flora des Königreichs Hannover, oder Schilderung seiner Vegetation.</i> 3 vols. in 5, roy. folio, with 30 coloured plates; bds. Göttingen, 1842-54 | 7 | 7 | 0 |
| This rare book was issued by the author in a very limited edition. The copy offered was presented to W. B. Doubleday by the author's daughters. | | | |
| 642 MICHAEL (H. A.). <i>Studies in plant and organic Chemistry.</i> 8vo., with portrait; cloth Cambridge, Mass., 1907 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 643 MICHELI (M.). <i>Le Jardin du Crest. Notes sur les Végétaux cultivés en plein air au Chateau du Crest près Genève.</i> Roy. 8vo., illustrated; sd. Geneva, 1896 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 644 ——— (P. A.). <i>Notizie della Vita e delle Opere di Pier' Antonio Micheli.</i> Pubblicata per cura di A. Targioni-Tozzetti. 8vo., half morocco Florence, 1858 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 645 MILLAIS (J. G.). <i>Rhododendrons; in which is set forth an Account of all Species of the Genus Rhododendron (including Azaleas) and the various Hybrids.</i> Impl. 4to., with 17 coloured plates, 14 collotype plates, and 29 illustrations from photographs; cloth | 7 | 10 | 0 |
| Edition limited to 550 copies. | | | |
| 646 ——— the same. <i>Second Series. Folio, with 17 coloured and 14 collotype plates, and numerous other illustrations; cloth</i> | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| Limited edition of 550 copies. | | | |

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|----------------------------|----|------|
| 647 MIERS (J.). Contributions to Botany, iconographic and descriptive, detailing the Characters of Plants that are either new or imperfectly described; to which are added Remarks on their Affinities. 3 vols., 4to., with 154 plates; cloth; rare | 1851-71 | 10 | 10 0 |
| 648 ——— the same. Vol. I. Monographs on S. American, Indian and Australian Plants. With 42 plates; cloth | 1851-61 | 1 | 15 0 |
| 649 ——— the same. Vol. III. A Monograph on the Menispermaceæ. With 67 plates; cloth | 1864-71 | 2 | 0 0 |
| The result of thirty years of research in Brazil and elsewhere. | | | |
| 650 ——— On the Apocynaceæ of South America, with some preliminary Remarks on the whole Family. Roy. 4to., with 35 plates illustrating the Structure of the Genera; cloth; scarce | 1878 | 1 | 10 0 |
| 651 ——— Various Botanical Pieces as described below. Roy. 4to., <i>sd.</i> | Trans. Linn. Soc., 1864-75 | 3 | 10 0 |
| On the Conantheræ. With plate | 1864 | | |
| On the Hippocrateaceæ of South America. With 17 plates | 1871 | | |
| On the Griptideæ, a new Genus of the Loasaceæ. With plate | 1865 | | |
| On the Lecythidaceæ. With 33 plates | 1878 | | |
| On Myostoma, a new Genus of the Burmanniaceæ. With plate | 1866 | | |
| On the Genus Crescentia. With 3 plates | 1867 | | |
| On the Auxemmeræ, a new Tribe of the Cordiaceæ. With 4 plates | 1874 | | |
| On the Genera Gætzia and Espadea. With plate | 1869 | | |
| On Napoleona, Omphalocarpum, and Asteranthos. With 4 plates | 1874 | | |
| On three new Genera of the Verbenaceæ from Chile and its adjacent Regions. With 3 plates | 1869 | | |
| On the Barringtoniaceæ. With 9 plates | 1875 | | |
| 652 MILLER (W.). A Dictionary of English Names of Plants, English-Latin and Latin-English. 8vo., pp. viii, 264; cloth; scarce | 1834 | 0 | 18 0 |
| 653 MILICAN (A.). Travels and Adventures of an Orchid Hunter. An Account of Canoe and Camp Life in Colombia, while collecting Orchids in the Northern Andes. 8vo., with coloured frontispiece and numerous illustrations; cloth; scarce | 1891 | 0 | 12 0 |
| 654 MILLSPAUGH (C. F.) and L. W. Nuttall. Flora of Santa Catalina Island (California). 8vo., with map, 1 coloured and 13 plain plates; cloth | Chicago, 1923 | 1 | 5 0 |
| 655 MOGGRIDGE (J. T.). Contributions to the Flora of Mentone and to a Winter Flora of the Riviera, including the Coast from Marseilles to Genoa. Roy. 8vo., with 99 (1-97, 51 bis, 52 bis) coloured plates; cloth; out of print | 1871 | 3 | 3 0 |
| An original copy with the plates of the earliest colouring. | | | |
| 656 MÖLLER (J. D.). Verzeichniss der in den Lichtdrucktafeln Möllerscher Diatomaceen-Präparate. 1 vol., 8vo.—Lichtdrucktafeln hervorragend schöner und vollständiger Möller'scher Diatomaceen-Präparate. 1 vol., roy. folio, with 59 plates containing numerous figures.—together 2 vols., <i>sd.</i> and portfolio | Wedel, 1891-92 | 7 | 7 0 |
| 657 MONOGRAPHS ON DIATOMACEÆ. A Collection of 40 Pieces. Bound in 2 vols., 8vo., with 59 plates; half calf; MS. Index on fly-leaves | 1845-79 | 6 | 6 0 |

CONTENTS

SMITH. Conspectus of the Diatomaceæ. With 3 plates. 1872-73.—LEWIS. On new and rarer Species of Diatomaceæ of the U.S. Seaboard. With 2 plates. 1861.—LEWIS. On some new and singular intermediate forms of Diatoms. With plate. 1863.—LEWIS. Extreme and exceptional variation of Diatoms in some White Mountain Localities. With plate. 1865.—PETIT. Diatomées dans les Environs de Paris. With 2 plates. 1877.—PETIT. Diatomées de l'Île Campbell et de la N. Zélande. With 2 plates. 1877.—LEUDUGER-FORTMOREL. Diatomées de l'Île Ceylan. With 9 plates. 1879.—BREBISSEON. Nouvelles Diatomées dans le Guano du Pérou, formant le Genre Spatangidium. With plate.—LAGERSTEDT. Saltvattens-Diatomaceer från Bohuslän. With plate. 1876.—SCHUMANN. Die Diatomeen der Hohen Tatra. With 4 plates. 1867.—BAILEY. Some new Localities of fossil and recent Infusoria. With plate. 1845.—CASTRACANE. Diatomee del Mediterraneo. With plate. 1875.—CASTRACANE. Istruzioni per chi voglia raccogliere Diatomee. With 3 plates. 1876.—and others.

| | | £ | s. | d. | |
|-----|--|--------------------|----|----|---|
| 658 | MINER (H. S.). Orchids, the Royal Family of Plants. Roy. 4to., with 24 coloured plates; cloth | 1885 | 1 | 6 | 0 |
| 659 | MIYOSHI (Manabu.). Iris Laevigata Fisch. [Description and Illustrations of the Iris]. 1 vol., 8vo. (text), 4 vols., sm. folio (atlas), with 105 exquisite hand-coloured plates; native binding | Tokyo, 1925 | 5 | 10 | 0 |
| | The descriptions are in Japanese, the index in Japanese and Latin. | | | | |
| 660 | MOORE (T.). The Ferns of Great Britain and Ireland. Edited by J. Lindley. Nature-printed by H. Bradbury. Impl. folio, with 51 coloured plates; half morocco (pub. £7. 7s) | 1855 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 661 | — another copy. Impl. folio, a fine copy in full green morocco extra, broad borders of gold, gilt back, gilt edges | 1855 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 662 | — Nature-Printed British Ferns. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., with 122 coloured plates; half green morocco extra, gilt tops | 1859-60 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 663 | MUELLER (Baron F. von). The Plants indigenous to the Colony of Victoria. 2 vols., roy. 4to., with 89 plates; cloth | Melbourne, 1860-65 | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| 664 | — another copy. 2 vols., roy. 4to., full green morocco extra, gilt edges, fine copy | 1860-65 | 3 | 5 | 0 |
| 665 | — Select extra-tropical Plants, readily eligible for industrial Culture or Naturalisation, with Indications of their native Countries and some of their Uses. Indian Edition. 8vo., cloth, stamp on title | Calcutta, 1880 | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| 666 | — another edition. 8vo., half calf | Sydney, 1881 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 667 | — another edition. New Victorian Edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo., cloth | Melbourne, 1885 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 668 | — Myoporinous Plants. Description and Illustrations of the Myoporinous Plants of Australia. II. Lithograms. 4to., with 75 lithographic plates; cloth | 1836 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 669 | — Salsolaceous Plants. Iconography of Australian Salsolaceous Plants. 9 parts, 4to., with numerous plates; sd. | Melbourne, 1889-91 | 1 | 7 | 0 |
| 670 | MÜLLER (H.). The Fertilisation of Flowers. Translated and edited by D'Arcy W. Thompson. With a Preface by C. Darwin. Large 8vo., illustrated; cloth; scarce | 1883 | 2 | 18 | 0 |
| 671 | — (O.). Kammern und Poren in der Zellwand der Bacillariaceen. 4 pts. in 1 vol., large 8vo., with 5 plates; half morocco | Berlin, 1899-1901 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 672 | — Various Pieces on Diatomaceæ, as described below. 4 vols., 8vo., half morocco | v. d. | 7 | 7 | 0 |
| | Rhopalodia, ein neues Genus der Bacillariaceen. With 2 plates. | | | | |
| | Bacillariales aus den Hochseen des Riesengebirges. With plate. | | | | |
| | Ueber Achsen, Orientirungs- und Symmetrieebenen bei den Bacillariaceen. With plate. 1895. | | | | |
| | Die Ortsbewegung der Bacillariaceen (3 Papers). With 3 plates. 1896. | | | | |
| | Bacillariaceen aus den Natronthälern von El Kab (Ober-Aegypten). With 3 plates. 1899. | | | | |
| | Sprungweise Mutation bei Melosiren. With plate. 1903. | | | | |
| | Die Zellhaut und das Gesetz der Zelltheilungsfolge von Melosira Arenaria Moore. With 5 plates. 1883. | | | | |
| | Ueber den feineren Bau der Zellwand der Bacillariaceen, insbesondere des Triceratium Favus Ehrbg. und der Pleurosigmen. With plate. 1871. | | | | |
| | Die Chromatophoren mariner Bacillariaceen aus den Gattungen Pleurosigma und Nitzschia. With plate. 1883. | | | | |
| | Durchbrechungen der Zellwand in ihren Beziehungen zur Ortsbewegung der Bacillariaceen. With plate. 1889. | | | | |
| | Auxosporen von Terpsinoë musica. Ehr. With plate. 1889. | | | | |
| | Bacillariaceen aus Java. With plate. 1890. | | | | |
| | Die Ortsbewegung der Bacillariaceen betreffend. 1894. | | | | |
| 673 | — and G. Pabst. Cryptogamen Flora enthaltend die Abbildung und Beschreibung der vorzüglichsten Cryptogamen Deutschlands und der angrenzenden Länder. 2 pts. in 1 vol., folio, with 12 plain, and 25 coloured plates containing about 900 figures, also text-illustrations; cloth; scarce | Gera, 1876 | 1 | 1 | 0 |

£ s. d.

- 674 MORE (A. G.), N. COLGAN, and R. SCULLY. Contributions towards a *Cybele Hibernica*. Being Outlines of the geographical Distribution of Plants in Ireland. Second Edition. 8vo., with map; cloth (pub. 12s 6d) Dublin, 1898 0 8 6
- 675 MORTIER (P.). Flore analytique de la Suisse. Cinquième Édition. 12mo., half calf neat n. d. 0 5 0
- 676 MOSSES. Specimens of British Mosses in the English Lake District prepared by C. W. F. More than 300 dried specimens neatly mounted in a 4to. volume, with specially printed title as above, half green morocco About 1870 3 3 0
A valuable herbarium of more than local interest. The specimens, almost without exception, are named, the great majority being also placed.
- 677 MOUGEOT (A.). Considérations générales sur la Végétation spontanée du Département des Vosges. 8vo., half morocco Nancy, 1845 0 8 0
Lepage and Charton. *Le Dept. des Vosges*. 1ere pt.
- 678 MOWAT (J. L. G.). *Alphita: a Medico-Botanical Glossary from the Bodleian Manuscript, Selden B. 35*. 4to., pp. viii, 243; half morocco Oxford, 1887 0 18 0
- 679 MUNBY (G.). Flore de l'Algérie. 8vo., with 7 plates; bds.; scarce 1847 0 12 0
- 680 MURBECK (S.). Untersuchungen über den Blütenbau der Papaveraceen. Roy. 4to., with 28 plates and 39 text-illustrations; sd. Upsala, *K. Sven. vet. Hd.*, 1912 0 18 0
- 681 MUSCHLER (R.). A Manual Flora of Egypt. With a Preface, by P. Ascherson and G. Schweinfurth. 2 vols., 8vo., pp. xii, 1312; cloth Berlin, 1912 2 2 0
- 682 MUTEL (A.). Flore Française destinée aux Herborisations. [Atlas only]. Oblong 8vo., with 96 plates figuring 550 plants; bds. 1837 0 6 0
- 683 NAUDIN (C.). Les Plantes à Feuillage coloré. Histoire—Description—Culture—Emploi—des Espèces les plus remarquables pour la Décoration des Parcs—Jardins—Serres—Appartements. Quatrième Edition. 2 vols in 1, impl. 8vo., with illustrations in the text and 120 coloured plates; half calf gilt Paris, 1880 1 6 0
- 684 NAVE (J.). A Handy-Book to the collection and preparation of Fresh-water and Marine Algæ, Diatoms, Desmids, Fungi, Lichens, Mosses. Translated by W. W. Spicer. Sm. 8vo., with 26 plates; cloth 1869 0 5 0
- 685 NEES VON ESENBECK (C. G.). Genera et Species Asterearum. 8vo., calf Nuremberg, 1833 0 4 0
- 686 ——— (T. F. L.) and others. Genera Plantarum Floræ Germanicæ Iconibus et Descriptionibus illustrata. Fasc. I—XXXI. Arranged in 6 vols., large 8vo., all published, with 620 plates; cloth, uncut Bonn, 1833-60 6 6 0
VERY SCARCE. The copy in the British Museum, Stn. Kensington, is incomplete.
- 687 NEILREICH (A.). Diagnosen der in Ungarn und Slavonien bisher beobachteten Gefässpflanzen. 8vo., half morocco Vienna, 1867 0 4 6
- 688 NEWMAN (E.). A History of British Ferns. 8vo., with numerous woodcuts; half morocco, gilt top 1854 0 5 0
- 689 NONNUS (L.). Diæteticon Sive De Re Cibaria Libri IV . . . Antverpiæ, Ex Officina Petri Belleri. M.DC.XLVI. Sm. 4to., with engraved title; contemporary calf; scarce Antwerp, 1646 1 16 0
- 690 NORWEGIAN NORTH-ATLANTIC EXPEDITION. 1876-78. Botany. Protophyta: Diatomaceæ, Silicoflagellata and Ciliolflagellata. By H. Gran. Folio, with 4 plates; sd. Christiania, 1897 0 8 0
- 691 NYMAN (C. F.). Sylloge Floræ Europææ seu Plantarum vascularium Europæ indigenarum Enumeratio. 1854-55.—Supplementum. 1865. —in 1 vol., large 8vo., half morocco 1854-65 0 15 0
- 692 ——— Addamenta ad Conspectus Floræ Europææ. Beiträge von E. Roch. 8vo., sd. Berlin, 1886 0 2 6

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|-----|----|----|
| 693 NOTARIS (J. de). Musci Italici. Particula I. Trichostomacei, Gen. Tortula. Impl. 8vo., <i>all published, with 35 plates; unbd. Genoa, 1862</i> | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 694 NOTULÆ SYSTEMATICÆ, publiées par H. Lecomte (Herbier du Muséum de Paris. Phanerogamie). Vols. I—II. 8vo., <i>in 24 pts., as issued 1909-13</i> | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 695 NOVARA. Reise Seiner Majestät Fregatte Novara um die Erde. Botanische Theil. I. Band. Algen. Bearbeitet von A. Grunow. 4to., <i>with 12 plates; bds. Vienna, 1867</i> | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 696 ——— the same. Botanische Theil. I Band. Algen. [Diatomaceæ only] Von A. Grunow. 4to., <i>with 2 plates; half calf neat Vienna, 1867</i> | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Bound in is an English translation of the above, by F. Kitton, copied in MS. from "Grevillia," 1873 by the late owner, H. Morland. He has also compiled an Index. | | | |
| 697 NYLANDER (W.). Synopsis methodica Lichenum. Tomus primus. 8vo., <i>with 8 coloured plates containing a great number of figures; new half green calf Paris, 1858-60</i> | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| Very scarce. A second volume was attempted in 1885, but only 64 pages and 1 plate appeared. | | | |
| 698 [OGÉRIEN]. Histoire naturelle du Jura. Tome II. BOTANIQUE, par M. E. Michalet, revue et achevée par M. Grenier. 8vo., <i>half morocco 1864</i> | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 699 O'MEARA (E.). Report on the Irish Diatomaceæ. Part I. 8vo., <i>all published, with 9 plates; half calf; scarce Proc. Irish Acad., 1876</i> | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 700 ORCHID REVIEW (The). An Illustrated Monthly Journal devoted to Orchidology in all its Branches. Edited by Gurney Wilson. Vols. I—XXX, roy. 8vo., <i>with plates, and illustrations in the text; neatly and uniformly bound in half calf 1893-1922</i> | 16 | 16 | 0 |
| Founded by R. A. Rolfe. | | | |
| 701 OSTRUP (E.). Marine Diatomæer fra Ostgronland. 8vo., <i>with 6 plates; half morocco Copenhagen, 1895</i> | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 702 OUDEMANS (A. C.). Onze Flora. Naar de 2e uitgave van C. Hoffmann's Botanischer Bilder-Atlas. 4to., <i>with 80 coloured plates and 364 text-illustrations; cloth Zutphen, 1900</i> | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| Deals with the flora of Holland and Central-Europe. | | | |
| 703 ——— (C. A. J. A.). Neerland's Plantentuin. Afbeeldingen en Beschrijvingen van Sierplanten voor Tuin en Kamer. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., <i>with 54 coloured plates; hf. bd. Groningen, 1865-67</i> | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 704 PAINTER (W. H.). A Contribution to the Flora of Derbyshire. 8vo., <i>with folding map; cloth 1889</i> | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 705 PALISOT-BEAUVOIS (A. M. F. J.). Flore d'Oware et de Benin, en Afrique. 2 vols., roy. folio, <i>WITH 120 PLATES PRINTED IN COLOURS; contemporary half green morocco; fine copy Paris, 1804-07-[21]</i> | 180 | 0 | 0 |
| EXCESSIVELY RARE. This is the only complete copy I have had, and the only one that has appeared at auction for at least the last 25 years. | | | |
| 706 PARLATORE (F.) and T. Caruel. Flora Italiana, ossia Descrizione della Piante che crescono spontanee o vegetans come tali in Italia e nella Isole ad essa aggiacenti. 10 vols., 8vo., <i>half calf neat; scarce Florence, 1848-93</i> | 5 | 18 | 0 |
| 707 PAULET (J. J.). Iconographie des Champignons. Accompagné d'un Texte nouveau, par J. H. Lèveillé. Impl. 4to., <i>with portrait and 217 coloured plates containing numerous figures; bds.; scarce Paris, 1855</i> | 12 | 12 | 0 |
| 708 PAXTON (Sir J.). Botanical Dictionary comprising the Names, History, and Culture of all Plants known in Britain; with a full Explanation of technical Terms. Revised and corrected by S. Hereman. Large 8vo., <i>cloth 1868</i> | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 709 PAYNE (F.). Diatomaceæ, Liostephania, and its Allies. 8vo., <i>with 77 illustrations; sd. 1922</i> | 0 | 3 | 0 |

| | £ | s. | d. |
|--|----|----|----|
| 710 PAMPHLETS. A Collection of over 800 pamphlets on NEW, RARE, AND EXOTIC PLANTS; PLANTS INDIGENOUS TO AFRICA; MEDICAL BOTANY; in 22 cardboard cases | 21 | 0 | 0 |
| 711 ——— A Collection of over 400 pamphlets on ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY OF PLANTS; CRYPTOGAMS, in 12 cardboard cases | 12 | 12 | 0 |
| 712 ——— A Collection of over 600 pamphlets; on GEOGRAPHICAL BOTANY; HERBORIZATION; FLORAS (chiefly European); in 20 cardboard cases | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| 713 ——— A Collection of over 1000 VARIOUS PAPERS BY P. ASCHERSON (97), E. BUREAU (62), A. FRANCHET (61), F. X. GILLOT (65), B. RENAULT (47), J. B. ST. LAGER (23), E. TIMBAL-LAGRAVE (46); on BOTANIC GARDENS; GRECO-ROMAN BOTANY; HYBRIDS; NOMENCLATURE; PALEOBOTANY; ETC., ETC.; in 40 cardboard cases | 35 | 0 | 0 |
| Included in this collection are over 500 coloured plates (mostly 4to.) from various important works, the whole arranged in classes, and contained in one case. | | | |
| THE ABOVE COLLECTIONS ARE OF THE HIGHEST BOTANICAL IMPORTANCE, AND INCLUDE MANY SCARCE AND VALUABLE PAPERS. NEARLY EVERY BOTANIST OF REPUTE IS REPRESENTED. THE WHOLE IS THE RESULT OF THE LATE DR. E. BONNET'S LIFE-INTEREST IN BOTANY. | | | |
| 714 ——— A Collection of 92 botanical Pamphlets. Bound in 1 vol., 8vo., with 16 plates; half calf neat | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Edinburgh, Bot. Soc., [1855-66] | | | |
| CONTENTS | | | |
| FRASER. On the Growth of <i>Dracæna Draco</i> in its natural Habitat. With plate.—FRASER. On the Calabar Poison Bean.—SALWEY. On some new British Lichens.—CARRUTHERS. On the Structure and Affinities of <i>Lepidodendron</i> and <i>Calamites</i> . With plate.—GREVILLE. Obituary Notice of. By Balfour.—MARKHAM. <i>Cinchona</i> Cultivation in Ceylon.—and others. | | | |
| 715 ——— A Collection of 46 Pamphlets on Diatomacæ. Enclosed in two 8vo. portfolios; sd. | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 1860-1906 | | | |
| CONTENTS | | | |
| WALKER and CHASE. Some new and rare Diatoms. With 5 plates. 1886-87. EDWARDS. On a Deposit of <i>Bacillaria</i> from Texas and New Mexico. 1906.—WOOLMAN. Artesian Wells in S. New Jersey, their relation to an immense diatomaceous clay Bed. 2 pts. With plate. 1891.—CLEVE. Recent freshwater Diatoms from Lule Loppmark, in Sweden. With map and plate. 1895. GREVILLE. On Genus <i>Asterolampra</i> , <i>Auliscus</i> , and <i>Lichmophora</i> . With 6 plates. 1860.—and others. | | | |
| 716 ——— A Collection of 19 Papers on Diatomacæ. Bound in 1 vol., 8vo., with 17 plates; half morocco neat | 1 | 15 | 0 |
| 1873-80 | | | |
| CONTENTS | | | |
| FLÖGEL. Diatoms of the "Pommerania" Expedition. With plate. 1873.—KITTON. Sur quelques Diatomées. 1879 .DEBY. Les Apparinées microscopiques des Valves des Diatomées. 1880. PRINZ. Sur des Coupes de Diatomées dans des Lames Minces de la Roche de Nykjöbing (Jutland). With plate. 1880.—CLEVE. Diatoms found on the Surface of the Sea at Java. With 3 plates. 1873. CLEVE. Diatoms from the West Indian Archipelago. With 5 plates. 1878.—and others. | | | |
| 717 PERAGALLO (H.). Monographie du Genre <i>Pleurosigma</i> et des Genres alliés. 4to., with 10 plates; half calf neat | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 1890-91 | | | |
| 718 ——— (M.). Catalogue général des Diatomées. [<i>Acanthodiscus-Dictyonis</i>]. 4to., all published, lithographed on pp. xviii, 301; wrappers, as issued | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| Clermont-Ferrand, 1897 | | | |
| 719 ——— (H.) and (M.). Diatomées marines de France et des Districts maritimes voisins. 1 vol. (text), 1 vol. (atlas), 8vo., with 140 (1-137, 119 ^{bis} , 120 ^{bis} , 124 ^a) plates (some tinted); half buckram, gilt tops, uncut; specimen wrapper bound in | 7 | 10 | 0 |
| 1897-1908 | | | |
| 720 PÉREARD (A.). Catalogue raisonné des Plantes croissant naturellement dans l'Arrondissement de Montluçon. 8vo., with plate; half morocco | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 1869-71 | | | |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|---|---|----|----|
| 721 | PENZIG (O.). Contribuzioni alla Storia della Botanica. Roy. 8vo., with 8 plates; cloth Genoa, 1904 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 722 | PERROUD (Dr.). Série d'Herborisations dans les Alpes Françaises. Impl. 8vo., half morocco; scarce Lyons, 1876 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 723 | PERSOON (C. H.). Synopsis Plantarum seu Enchiridium Botanicum. 2 vols., 12mo., bds. 1805-07 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 724 | —— Mycologia Europaea. Vols. I—III pt. 1. 8vo., all published, with 30 coloured plates; half calf; scarce Erlangen, 1822-28 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| 725 | PERTY (M.). Zur Kenntniss kleinster Lebensformen nach Bau, Funktionen, Systematik, mit Specialverzeichnis der in der Schweiz beobachteten. 4to., with 17 coloured plates containing numerous figures; bds.; scarce Bern, 1852 | 2 | 15 | 0 |
| 726 | PETIT (P.). Liste des Diatomées et des Desmidiées observées dans les Environs de Paris. 8vo., with 1 plain and 1 coloured plate; bds. 1877 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 727 | PEYRITSCH (J.). Aroideae Maximilianae. Die auf der Reise Sr. Majestät des Kaisers Maximilian I nach Brasilien gesammelten Arongewächse nach handschriftlichen Aufzeichnungen von H. Schott. Impl. folio, with frontispiece and 42 coloured plates containing many hundred figures; bds.; scarce Vienna, 1879 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 728 | PFEIFFER (L.) and F. Otto. Abbildung und Beschreibung blühender Cacteen. Figures des Cactées en Fleur. 2 vols. in 1, roy. 4to., with 60 coloured plates, the text in German and French; bds., uncut; scarce Cassel, 1843-50 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| 729 | PFEFFER (W.). The Physiology of Plants: a Treatise upon the Metabolism and Sources of Energy in Plants. Second revised Edition, translated and edited by A. J. Ewart. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., with 170 illustrations; cloth 1900.06 | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| 730 | PFITZER (E.). Die Bacillariaceen (Diatomaceen). 3 papers in 1 vol., 8vo., with text-illustrations; half morocco (1880.90?) | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 731 | PHILIBERT (J. C.). Dictionnaire abrégé de Botanique. 8vo., with 24 plates; hf. bd. Paris, 1803 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 732 | PHILLIPS (H.). Flora historica: or the three Seasons of the British Parterre historically and botanically treated. 2 vols., 8vo., cloth 1824 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 733 | PLENCK (J. J.). Icones Plantarum medicinalium secundum Systema Linnæi digestarum. Vols. I—III, roy. folio, with coloured plates 1-300; original calf, rebounded Vienna, 1788-90 | 2 | 16 | 0 |
| | The complete work is in eight vols. The plates are similar to those of Jacquin. | | | |
| 734 | PLUES (M.). Rambles in search of flowerless Plants. 8vo., with 20 coloured plates; cloth 1864 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | The plates illustrate fungi, lichens, ferns, etc. | | | |
| 735 | PLUKENET (L.). Plukenetii Opera. 4 vols., roy. 4to., with portrait and 454 engraved plates; bds., uncut 1769 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | This edition consists of reprints of the original works ("Phytographia", "Almagestum Botanicum", "Almagesti Botanici Mantissa", and "Amaltheum Botanicum") published under the above collective title. | | | |
| | Vols. I—III are without the collective title. | | | |
| 736 | PLUMIER (C.). Traité des Fougères de l'Amérique. Roy. folio, with 172 plates; contemporary calf gilt, with the arms of Louis le Grand on sides, and the interlaced L in the panels on back 1705 | 9 | 9 | 0 |
| 737 | POIRET (J. L. M.). Reise in die Barbarey oder Briefe aus Alt-Numidien geschrieben in den Jahren 1785 und 1786 über die Religion, Sitten und Gebräuche der Mauren und Bedouin-Araber. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., with 4 plates; bds.; scarce Strassburg, 1789 | 1 | 6 | 0 |
| 738 | POISSON (J.). Étude sur le nouveau Genre Hennecartia de la Famille des Monimiacées. Roy. 4to., with folding plate; bds. 1885 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 739 | POMEL (N. A.). Nouveaux Matériaux pour la Flore Atlantique. 2 pts. in 1 vol., 8vo., bds. Algiers, Soc. Sc. phy., 1874-76 | 0 | 5 | 0 |

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|----|----|
| 740 POST (T. von). <i>Lexicon Generum Phanerogamarum inde ab anno MDCCXXVII, cum Nomenclatura legitima internationali et systemate inter recentio medio. Opus revisum et auctum ab O. Kuntze.</i> 8vo., cloth <i>Stuttgart, 1903</i> | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 741 POURRET (P. A.). <i>Reliquiæ Pourretianæ. Par E. Timbal-Lagrave.</i> 8vo., with portrait and plate; half morocco <i>Toulouse, 1875</i> Bound in is an interesting and important autograph letter (4 pp.) from Pourret to L'Heritier. | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 742 PRANTL (K.). <i>An elementary Text-Book of Botany. Edited by S. H. Vines. Fourth Edition.</i> 8vo., with 275 woodcuts; cloth 1886 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 743 PRATT (Anne). <i>Wild Flowers. Indexes by the Rev. G. Egerton Warburton.</i> 2 vols., 12mo, with 192 coloured plates; cloth 1922 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 744 ——— <i>The flowering Plants of Great Britain.</i> 5 vols., 8vo., with 243 coloured plates; cloth n. d. | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 745 ——— <i>The flowering Plants, Grasses, Sedges, and Ferns of Great Britain, and their Allies, the Club Mosses, Pepperworts, and Horsetails.</i> 6 vols., 8vo., with 1 plain, and 318 coloured plates; cloth n. d. | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| 746 ——— <i>The British Grasses and Sedges.</i> 8vo., with 35 coloured plates; cloth n. d. | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 747 ——— <i>The Ferns of Great Britain.</i> 8vo., with 41 coloured plates; cloth n. d. | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 748 PRATTEN (M. A.). <i>My hundred Swiss Flowers, with a short account of Swiss Ferns.</i> 8vo., with 56 plates; cloth 1887 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 749 PRICE (S.). <i>Illustrations of the Fungi of our Fields and Woods.</i> 2 vols., roy. 4to., with 20 coloured plates by Fitch, figuring 130 specimens; cloth 1864-65 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 750 PRINZ (W.) and E. van Ermengem. <i>Recherches sur la Structure de quelques Diatomées contenues dans le "Cemenstein" du Jutland.</i> 8vo., with 3 plain and 1 coloured plates; half calf neat <i>Brussels, 1883</i> | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 751 PRIOR (R. C. A.). <i>Popular Names of British Plants, being an Explanation of the Origin and Meaning of the Names of our indigenous and most commonly cultivated Species.</i> 8vo., cloth 1863 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 752 PRITCHARD (A.). <i>A History of Infusoria, including the Desmidiaceæ and Diatomaceæ, British and Foreign. Fourth Edition.</i> 8vo., with 40 plates containing hundreds of plain and coloured figures; cloth 1861 | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| 753 ——— another copy. 8vo., half morocco 1861 This, the best edition, was enlarged and revised by J. T. Arlidge, W. Archer, J. Ralls, W. C. Williamson, and the author. Saville-Kent's <i>Manual of the Infusoria</i> having become out of print, the above is now again in demand. | 2 | 12 | 6 |
| 754 PRITZEL (G. A.). <i>Thesaurus Literaturæ botanicæ.</i> 4to., bds. <i>Leipzig, 1851</i> | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 755 PULTENEY (R.). <i>Esquisses historiques et biographiques des Progrès de la Botanique en Angleterre. Ouvrage traduit de l'Anglais de R. Pulteney.</i> 2 vols., 8vo., bds. 1809 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 756 PURTON (T.). <i>A botanical Description of British Plants in the Midland Counties, particularly of those in the Neighbourhood of Alcester.</i> 3 vols., sm. 8vo., with 38 coloured plates; hf. bd.; or bds., uncut <i>Stratford-upon-Avon, 1817—London, 1821</i> | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 757 ——— another copy. 3 vols. in 4, sm. 8vo., calf extra, by Clarke and Bedford 1817-21 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 758 PUYDT (E. de). <i>Les Orchidées, avec une Revue descriptive des Espèces cultivées en Europe. Impl.</i> 8vo., with 50 coloured plates, and 244 text-illustrations; half levant morocco, gilt top, by Zaehnsdorf 1880 | 1 | 6 | 0 |
| 759 QUATREFAGES DE BREAU (J. L. A. de). <i>Souvenirs d'un Naturaliste.</i> 2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo., hf. bd. 1854 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 760 ——— <i>Notice Biographique [et] Liste des Ouvrages & Mémoires.</i> Roy. 4to., with portrait; sd. 1892 | 0 | 6 | 0 |

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|----|----|
| 761 QUER (J.). <i>Flora española, ò Historia de la Plantas, que se crian en España.</i> 6 vols., 4to., with plate of arms, frontispiece, portrait, map, and 213 plates; calf, neatly rebacked <i>Madrid, 1762-84</i> | 6 | 15 | 0 |
| 762 RABENHORST (L.). <i>Die Süßwasser-Diatomeaceen. (Bacillarien).</i> Roy. 4to., with 10 plates; bds. <i>Leipzig, 1853</i> | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 763 ——— another copy. Roy. 4to., with 10 plates; bds.; EULENSTEIN'S INTERLEAVED COPY WITH DRAWINGS, TRACINGS, ANNOTATIONS and a few ACTUAL SPECIMENS <i>1853</i> | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| An interesting letter from Dr. Gottsche, dated Altona 4 Mai 1862, inserted. | | | |
| 764 ——— <i>Diatomeacee exsiccatae totius terrarum orbis quas distribuit L. Rabenhorst.</i> Roy. 8vo., 97 (OF 100) ACTUAL SPECIMENS MOUNTED ON GLASS OR MICA FOR USE WITH THE MICROSCOPE, EACH WITH LABEL AND DESCRIPTION; portfolio; very scarce <i>Dresden, 1871</i> | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| 765 RASPAIL (F. V.). <i>Nouveau Système de Physiologie végétale et de Botanique.</i> 2 vols., 8vo. (text), 1 vol., roy. 8vo. (atlas), with 60 plates; sd. and bds., uncut, as issued <i>1837</i> | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 766 ——— <i>Nouvelles Etudes scientifiques et philologiques, 1861-1864.</i> Roy. 8vo., with 14 plates; half calf <i>1864</i> | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 767 RATTRAY (J.). <i>A Revision of the Genus Aulacodiscus Ehrb.</i> Roy. 8vo., with 3 plates; half calf neat <i>Jnl. Roy. Mic. Soc., 1888</i> | 1 | 6 | 0 |
| On the flyleaves is a MS. index, compiled by the late owner, H. Morland. | | | |
| 768 ——— <i>A Revision of the Genus Auliscus Ehrb., and of some allied Genera.</i> 8vo., with 5 plates; half calf neat <i>Jnl. Roy. Mic. Soc., [1888]</i> | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| On the flyleaves is a MS. index, compiled by the late owner, H. Morland. | | | |
| 769 ——— <i>A Revision of the Genus Coscinodiscus, Ehrb., and of some of the allied Genera.</i> Roy. 8vo., with 3 plates; half calf neat <i>Edinburgh, Proc. Roy. Soc., 1890</i> | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 770 ——— <i>A Revision of the Genus Actinocyclus, Ehrb.</i> 8vo., with plate; half calf neat <i>Quek. Mic. Club, 1890</i> | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 771 RAULIN (V.). <i>Description physique de l'Île de Crète. [Botanique.]</i> 1 vol., 8vo. (text); 1 vol., roy. 8vo. (atlas), with 2 coloured maps and 18 plates; uniform half morocco <i>1869</i> | 1 | 6 | 0 |
| 772 RAY (J.). <i>Catalogus Plantarum Angliæ, Et Insularum Adjacentium . . . Editio secundo . . . Londini . . . M.DC.LXXVII.</i> Sm. 8vo., with 2 plates; calf, fine copy <i>1677</i> | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 773 ——— <i>Methodus Plantarum Nova, Brevitatis & Perspicuitatis Causa Synoptice in Tabulis Exhibita . . . Londini . . . MDCCLXXXII.</i> Sm. 8vo., with frontispiece (small piece torn from corner) and plate; contemporary calf gill <i>1682</i> | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| FIRST EDITION, SCARCE. | | | |
| 774 RE (G. F.). <i>La Flora Segusina dopo gli Studii di G. F. Re (Flora Segusiensis, 1805—Flora Segusina, Re-Caso, 1881-82).</i> Saggio Storico-Bibliografico-Botanica del socio O. Mattiolo. Roy. 4to., sd. <i>Turin, 1907</i> | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 775 REA (C.). <i>British Basidiomycetæ: A Handbook to the larger British Fungi.</i> 8vo., pp. xii, 800; cloth <i>Cambridge, 1922</i> | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| After thirty years of study of our British Basidiomycetæ the author has written this text-book at the request of many mycological friends. The well-known classification of Fries is now insufficient for modern requirements and must be altered to embody the results obtained from a more detailed anatomical and microscopical examination of these plants. The present work is based chiefly on the excellent system set forth by N. Patouillard in his <i>Essai taxonomique sur les familles et les genres des Hyménomycètes</i> , published in 1900. | | | |
| 776 REGEL (E. A. von). <i>Alliorum adhuc cognitorum Monographia.</i> Large 8vo., cloth <i>Petropolis, 1875</i> | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 777 RELHAN (R.). <i>Flora Cantabrigiensis, exhibens Plantas Agri Cantabrigiensis indigenas.</i> Editio Tertia. 8vo., with 7 plates; cloth, uncut <i>Cambridge, 1820</i> | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 778 ——— another copy. 8vo., calf, fine copy <i>1820</i> | 0 | 9 | 0 |

- 779 REDOUTÉ (P. J.). Les Liliacées. 8 vols., impl. folio, *Papier Vélin, with portrait, 1 plain and 485 coloured plates; a clean and fresh copy magnificently bound in full russia extra (perfectly sound), gilt frame sides, gilt edges, from the Vienna National Library, with the arms of Francis I, Emperor of Austria, on sides* 1802-16 200 0 0
- 780 ——— Les Roses. Avec le Texte, par C. A. Thory. 3 vols., impl. folio, *Largest Paper, with portrait, coloured frontispiece, and 169 coloured plates; full green morocco, broad gold borders, gilt edges; a fine copy* 1817-24 165 0 0
- 781 ——— another issue. 3 vols., impl. folio, *Grand Papier Vélin, with portrait, frontispiece, and 169 plates, ONE OF FIVE COPIES WITH THE PLATES IN TWO STATES, plain and coloured; half red morocco, gilt tops; a fine clean copy* 1817-24 220 0 0
- 782 ——— another edition. Décrites par C. A. Thory. Roy. 8vo., *with 160 coloured plates; in 2 vols., half morocco neat, gilt tops, uncut* 1824 16 16 0
FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION IN 8vo., VERY SCARCE. Forty livraisons appeared, each containing 4 plates coloured under the direction of Redouté himself.
- 783 ——— La Botanique de J. J. Rousseau, ornée de Planches, imprimées en Couleurs d'après les Peintures de P. J. Redouté. Roy. folio, *Large Paper, with 65 fine plates printed in colours; Proofs before the Inscriptions; contemporary green morocco, gilt edges* 1805 7 7 0
- 784 ——— another copy. Roy. folio, *Large Paper, Proofs before the Inscriptions; half red morocco, edges entirely uncut; a fine copy* 1805 9 9 0
- 785 REICHENBACH (H. G. L. and H. G.). Icones Florae Germanicae et Helveticae simul Pedemontanae, Tyrolensis, Istriacae, Dalmaticae, Austriacae, Hungaricae, Transylvanicae, Moravicae, Borussicae, Holsaticae, Belgicae, Hollandicae, ergo Mediae Europae. Vols. I—XXV pt. 2, roy. 4to., *all to be published, with 5 structural plates and 3731 coloured plates; half calf* Leipzig and Gera, 1850, 1837-1914 250 0 0
COMPLETE COLOURED SETS OF THIS MONUMENTAL WORK, CERTAINLY THE MOST IMPORTANT OF ITS KIND, ARE BARE. It must not be confused with the roy. 8vo. issue which has the text in German and the plates printed on a reduced scale in an inferior manner.
- 786 RENNIE (R.). Essays on the Natural History and Origin of Peat Moss. Roy. 8vo., *bds., uncut* Edinburgh, 1807-10 0 8 6
- 787 RÉPERTOIRE de Couleurs pour aider à la Détermination des Couleurs des Fleurs, des Feuillages et des Fruits, publié par la Société française des Chrysanthémistes et R. Oberthür avec la Collaboration principale de H. Dauthenay et celle de J. Monillefert, C. H. Payne, M. Leichtlin, N. Severi et M. Cortés. Roy. 8vo., *with 365 plates containing nearly 1500 Colour Specimens; in 2 portfolios* Paris, 1905 1 0 0
- 788 REPERTORIUM Novarum Specierum Regni Vegetabilis. Centralblatt für Sammlung und Veröffentlichung von Einzeldiagnosen neuer Pflanzen. Auctore F. Fedde. Nos. 1-74. 8vo., *sd.* Berlin, 1905-7 1 4 0
- 789 REUTER (G. F.). Catalogue des Plantes vasculaires qui croissent naturellement aux Environs de Genève. Deuxième Edition. Sm. 8vo., *hf. bd.* Geneva, 1861 0 5 0
- 790 REVEL (J.). Essai de la Flore du Sud-Ouest de la France. 2 pts. in 1 vol., 8vo., *with plate; half morocco* 1885-89 0 9 0

| | £ | s. | d. |
|--|----|----|----|
| 791 RICHER DE BELLEVAL (P.). P. Richer de Belleval, Fondateur du Jardin des Plantes de Montpellier. Discours prononcé à la Séance solennelle de rentrée des Facultés et de l'École supérieure de Pharmacie, le 15 Novembre 1869. Par J. E. Planchon. 8vo., with 2 plates; half morocco Montpellier, 1869 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 792 RIDLEY (H. N.). Materials for a Flora of the Malayan Peninsula. 3 vols. in 1, 8vo., pp. 75; sd. Singapore, 1908 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 793 ——— The Flora of the Malay Peninsula. 5 vols., 8vo., with illustrations by J. Hutchinson; cloth 1922-25 | 11 | 11 | 0 |
| Vol. I. Polypetalæ; Vol. II. Gamopetalæ; Vol. III. Apetalæ; Vol. IV. Monocotyledons; Vol. V. Gymnaspermæ. | | | |
| 794 [ROBERT]. Plantes phanérogames qui croissent naturellement aux Environs de Toulon. Sm. 8vo., with folding map; bds. Brignoles, 1833 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 795 ROBINSON (J.). The Flora of Essex County, Massachusetts. Roy. 8vo., pp. 200; sd. Salem, 1800 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 796 ROBSON (S.). The British Flora . . . To which are prefixed the Principles of Botany. 8vo., calf York, 1777 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 797 ROCHEBRUNE (A. T. de). Toxicologie Africaine. Étude botanique, historique, ethnographique, chimique, physiologique, thérapeutique, pharmacologique, posologique, etc. sur les Végétaux toxiques et suspects propres au Continent Africain et aux Iles adjacentes. Vol. I, and II pts. 1-11. 2 vols., large 8vo., all published; with 633 text-illustrations; half red morocco neat 1897-99 | 3 | 16 | 0 |
| 798 RODRIGUEZ (J. B.). Sertum Palmarum Brasiliensium, ou Relation des Palmiers nouveaux du Brésil, découverts, décrits et dessinés d'après Nature. 2 vols., atlas folio, with portrait and 174 coloured plates; in portfolios; very rare Brussels, 1903 | 40 | 0 | 0 |
| 799 ROESSIG (K. G.). Die Rosen nach der Nature gezeichnet und colorirt, mit kurzen botanischen Bestimmungen begleitet. (Traduit de l'Allemand par M. de Lahitte). 2 vols. in 1, roy. 4to., with 50 (of 60) coloured plates; the text in German and French; half vellum Leipzig, [1802-20] | 12 | 12 | 0 |
| EXCESSIVELY RARE. | | | |
| 800 ROLFE (R. T. and F. W.). The Romance of the Fungus World. An Account of fungus Life in its numerous Guises, both real and legendary. With a Foreword by G. Ramsbottom: 8vo., with 85 illustrations; cloth 1925 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 801 ROLLAND (E.). Flore populaire ou Histoire naturelle des Plantes dans leurs Rapports avec la Linguistique et le Folklore. Tome I—VII. 8vo., sd. 1896-1908 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 802 BOMME (G.). Annuaire du Cultivateur, pour la troisième Année de la République. 8vo., with frontispiece, AND 52 ORIGINAL DRAWINGS OF PLANTS, ETC., finely executed in pencil; one page of index missing; half calf neat, gilt top Paris, [1795] | 3 | 16 | 0 |
| ORIGINAL EDITION; BARE. | | | |
| 803 ROQUES (J.). Phytographie médicale, orné de Figures coloriées de Grandeur naturelle, ou l'on expose l'Histoire des Poisons tirés du Règne végétal, et les Moyens de remédier à leurs Effets délétères, avec des Observations sur les Propriétés et les Usages des Plantes héroïques. 2 vols., 4to., First and Best Edition, with 180 coloured plates; contemporary half calf gilt Paris, 1821 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| The coloured plates, like others of the same country and period, are very fine. | | | |
| 804 ROUSSEAU (J. J.). Letters on the Elements of Botany. Translated into English, with Notes and twenty-four additional Letters fully explaining the System of Linnæus. By T. Martyn. Fifth Edition. 8vo., hf. bd. 1796 | 0 | 5 | 0 |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|--|----|----|----|
| 805 | ROSCOE (W.). Monandrian Plants of the Order Scitamineæ, chiefly drawn from living Specimens in the Botanic Garden at Liverpool. Impl. folio, with 112 coloured plates; half morocco, gilt edges <i>Liverpool, 1828</i> | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| | Only a very limited number of copies were produced, and those for subscribers. | | | |
| 806 | ROSENVINGE (L. K.) and E. Warming. The Botany of Iceland. Vol. I. 8vo., with 1 plate and 82 text-illustrations; in pts., sd. 1912-18 <i>Sold separately</i> | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| | 1. Marine algal vegetation, 5s 6d.—II. Physical Geography of Iceland, 5s 6d.—III—IV. Marine diatoms from the coasts of Iceland.—Bryophyta of Iceland, 11s. | | | |
| 807 | —— the same. Vol. II, pt. 1. Freshwater Diatoms from Iceland. With 5 plates.—The Lichenflora and Lichen Vegetation of Iceland.—in 1 vol., 8vo., sd. 1920 | 0 | 11 | 0 |
| 808 | ROSTAFINSKI (J. T.). Floræ Poloniæ Prodomus. Uebersicht der bis jetzt im Königreiche Polen beobachteten Phanerogamen. 8vo., hf. bd. <i>Vienna, Verhd. kk. zool. bot. gesell., 1871</i> | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 809 | ROSTAING (L.) and others. Précis historique, descriptif, analytique et photomicrographique des Végétaux Propres à la Fabrication de la Cellulose et du Papier. Roy. 8vo., with 50 plates; sd. 1900 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 810 | BOTH (G.). Die europäischen Laubmoose. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., with 116 plates; in 11 pts., as issued <i>Leipzig, 1903-05</i> | 1 | 11 | 6 |
| 811 | ROUX (H.). Catalogue des Plantes de Provence spontanées ou généralement cultivées. Roy. 8vo., with Supplement; half morocco <i>Marseilles, 1881</i> | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 812 | ROWAN (Mrs. E.). A Flower-Hunter in Queensland and New Zealand. Cr. 8vo., with map and plates; cloth 1898 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 813 | ROXBURGH (W.). Flora Indica; or, Descriptions of Indian Plants. 3 vols, 8vo., original half calf; very scarce <i>Serampore, 1832</i> | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | FIRST COMPLETE EDITION. | | | |
| 814 | —— another edition. Reprinted literatim from Carey's Edition of 1832. Roy. 8vo., cloth <i>Calcutta, 1874</i> | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 815 | —— A tabular View of the Generic Characters in Roxburgh's Flora Indica. Compiled by H. Piddington. 8vo., sd.; scarce <i>Bengal, Jnl. As. Soc., 1836</i> | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 816 | ROYER (C.). Flore de la Côte-d'Or avec Déterminations par les Parties souterraines. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., half morocco neat 1881-83 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 817 | RUPPIUS (H. B.). A. Haller... Flora Ienensis H. B. Ruppil ex posthumis Auctoris schedis et propriis observationibus aucta et emendata accesserunt Plantarum rariorum novae Icones. Sm. 8vo., Third Edition, with folding table and 6 plates; bds.; uncut <i>Jena, 1745</i> | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 818 | SACHS (F. G. J. von). Text-Book of Botany, morphological and physiological. Second Edition. Edited, with an Appendix, by S. H. Vines. Roy. 8vo., illustrated; Roxburghe binding <i>Oxford, 1882</i> | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 819 | —— Lectures on the Physiology of Plants. Translated by H. M. Ward. Roy. 8vo., with 455 text-illustrations; Roxburghe binding; scarce <i>Oxford, 1887</i> | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 820 | SALISBURY (R. A.). The Genera of Plants. Liriogamæ. 8vo., cloth; scarce 1866 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 821 | SANDER (F.). Reichenbachia. Orchids illustrated and described. 4 vols., impl. folio, with 192 coloured plates; three-quarter dark red morocco, gilt tops 1889-94 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| | The most imposing of all the great orchid books. The plates were sometimes lithographed and at other times hand-coloured, according to which method better represented the particular subject. | | | |
| 822 | —— Orchid Hybrids. Sander's complete List containing the Names and Parentages of all the known Hybrid Orchids, whether introduced or artificially raised. Large 8vo., cloth; very scarce <i>St. Albans, n. d.</i> | 1 | 5 | 0 |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|--|----|----|----|
| 823 | SAN GIORGIO (Contessa di). Catalogo Poliglotta delle Piant. 8vo., <i>half morocco; very scarce</i> Florence, 1870 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 824 | SARTORY (A.). Les Champignons vénéneux. 8vo., <i>sd.</i> Nancy, 1914 Thèse présentée au Concours d'Aggregation. | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 825 | SAVAGE (F. G.). The Flora and Folk Lore of Shakespeare. 8vo., <i>with</i> <i>12 plates; cloth</i> Oheltenham, [1923] | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 826 | SCHÄFFER (J. C.). Versuche und Muster ohne alle Lumpen oder doch mit einem geringen zusatze derselben Papier zu machen. 6 pts. or vols. in 1, sm. 4to., <i>with engraved frontispiece, 70 (of 81) specimens of paper</i> <i>and fabrics, and 8 (of 13) coloured copperplates; bds., uncut; excessively</i> <i>rare</i> Regensburg, 1771-72 | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| 827 | SCHÆRER (L. E.). Lichenum Helveticorum Spicilegium. 2 pts. in 1 vol., 4to., <i>half calf neat</i> Berne, 1823-42 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 828 | SCHIMPER (A. F. W.). Plant-Geography upon a physiological Basis. The authorized English Translation by W. R. Fisher. Revised and edited by P. Groom and I. B. Balfour. Roy. 8vo., <i>with photogravure</i> <i>portrait, 5 collotype plates, 4 folding and coloured maps, and 497 photo-</i> <i>graphic illustrations, many occupying the full page; cloth</i> Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1903 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | "There is not, at the present time, any English book dealing comprehensively with the subject of ecological Botany, and this edition therefore should be welcomed."—Preface. | | | |
| 829 | —— (W. P.). Synopsis Muscorum Europæorum. 8vo., <i>with map,</i> <i>folding tables, and 8 plates; hf. bd.</i> Stuttgart, 1860 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 830 | SCHMIDT (A.). Die in den Grundproben der Nordseefahrt. Enthaltene Diatomaceen. Folio, <i>with 3 plates; sd.</i> 1872 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 831 | —— (MS. Title): Explanatory Comments on [plates 1-152 of] A. Schmidt's Atlas of the Science of Diatoms. Translated from the German by E. V. Preston. Unpublished MS. of 206 pp. folio, <i>bd.</i> 1874-90 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 832 | SCHNIEWIND-THIES (J.). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Septalnectarien. Roy. 8vo., <i>with 12 folding plates; sd.</i> Jena, 1897 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 833 | SCHNIZLEIN (A.). Iconographia Familiarum naturalium Regni vegetabilis. 4 vols. in 2, 4to., <i>with 399 plates containing thousands of</i> <i>figures, many coloured; half calf neat, uncut, fine copy</i> Bonn, 1843-70 | 7 | 7 | 0 |
| | A fundamental work of much importance not always found complete. The copy offered is quite perfect. | | | |
| 834 | —— and A. Frickhinger. Die Vegetations-Verhältnisse der Jura- und Keuperformation in den Flussgebieten der Wörnitz und Altmühl. Roy. 8vo., <i>with large coloured geological map; half morocco</i> Nördlingen, 1848 | 1 | 6 | 0 |
| 835 | SCHRADER (H. A.). Flora Germanica. Vol. I. 8vo., <i>all published; with</i> <i>map and 6 plates; bds.; scarce</i> Göttingen, 1806 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 836 | SCHRANK (F. v. P.). Baiersche Flora. 2 vols., 8vo., <i>with frontispiece</i> <i>and vignettes; bds., C. P. F. v. Martius's copy, with neatly written note</i> <i>on Aceraceæ, evidently by Martius, loosely inserted</i> Munich, 1789 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 837 | —— Primitiæ Floræ Salisburgensis, cum Dissertatione prævia de discrimine Plantarum ab Animalibus. 8vo., <i>with 2 plates; bds.</i> Frankfort, 1792 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 838 | SCHÜBELER (F. C.). Viridarium Norvegicum. Norges Væxtrige. Et Bidrag til Nord-Europas Natur- og Culturhistorie. 3 vols., roy. 4to., <i>with illustrations; half morocco, original wrappers bound in</i> Christiania, 1885-89 | 4 | 10 | 0 |
| 839 | SCHULTZ (C. H.). Die Cyklose des Lebenssaftes in den Pflanzen. 4to., <i>with 33 plates (2 coloured); half morocco neat</i> Breslau and Bonn, 1841 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 840 | —— (F. W.). Grundzüge zur Phytostatik der Pfalz. 8vo., <i>with</i> <i>plate; bds</i> Weissenberg, 1863 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 841 | SEIDEL (T.). Die Camellien. Sm. 8vo., <i>bds.</i> Digitized by Google Vienna, 1830 | 0 | 6 | 0 |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|--|-----|----|------|
| 842 | SCHULZE (M.). Die Orchidaceen Deutschlands, Deutsch-Oesterreichs und der Schweiz. Roy. 8vo., with portrait, 1 plain, and 92 coloured plates; cloth Gera-Untermhaus, 1894 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 843 | SCHUMANN (K.) and M. Gürke. Blühende Kakteen (Iconographia Cactacearum). Im Auftrage der Deutschen Kakteen-Gesellschaft. 3 vols., roy. 4to., with 180 coloured plates; cloth Neudamm, 1900-21 | 7 | 7 | 0 |
| 844 | — another copy. Vols. I—II and part of vol. III. Roy. 4to., with 164 coloured plates; in 41 pts., as issued Neudamm, 1900-14 | 6 | 15 | 0 |
| 845 | SCHÜTT (F.). Various Pieces on Diatomaceæ as described below. 8vo. half morocco 1888-95 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| | Einiges über Bau und Leben der Diatomeen. | | | |
| | Ueber das Phycoerythrin. With plate. | | | 1888 |
| | Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Phycoerythrins. With plate. | | | 1888 |
| | Ueber Peridineenfarbstoffe. With 2 plates. | | | 1890 |
| | Sulla Formazione Scheletrica Intracellulare di un Dinoflagellato. With plate. | | | 1891 |
| | Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Morphologie, Biologie, Entwicklungsgeschichte und Systematik der Diatomeen. With plate. | | | 1893 |
| | Arten von Chaetoceras und Peragallia. Ein Beitrag zur Hochseeflora. With 2 plates. | | | 1895 |
| | Etc., etc. | | | |
| 846 | — Centrifugales Dickenwachsthum der Membran und extramembranöses Plasma. 8vo., with 3 plates; half morocco Berlin, 1899 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 847 | SEEMAN (B.). Popular History of the Palms and their Allies. Sq 12mo., with 20 coloured plates; cloth; scarce 1856 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 848 | SENCKENBERG (J. C.). De Liliæ convallium. Sm. 4to., half green morocco, very neat; scarce Göttingen, 1737 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 849 | SERVETZ (C.). Monographie des Eléagnacées (Systematique, Anatomie et Biologie). Large 8vo., with 160 text-illustrations; half morocco 1909 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 850 | SIBTHORP (J.). Flora Græca: sive Plantarum rariorum Historia, quas in Provinciis aut Insulis Græciæ legit, investigavit, et depingi curavit, J. Sibthorp. Characteres omnium, Descriptiones et Synonyma elaboravit J. E. Smith. 10 vols., roy. folio, with 10 coloured frontispieces and 966 coloured plates (one plate supplied by a coloured drawing); a large and clean copy in full green morocco (a little rubbed); gilt edges; very scarce 1806-40 | 190 | 0 | 0 |
| | One of the original copies coloured by Sowerby and issued to subscribers at £254. The expense of publication was defrayed from the proceeds of an estate left for the purpose by Sibthorp aided by the contributions of fifty subscribers, to which number the edition was limited. According to Lowndes not more than twenty of the subscribers lived to fulfil their obligation. The property was bequeathed by Colonel Sibthorp to the University of Oxford, by whom it was transferred to Henry Bohn, who issued the work in a plain half green morocco. It is estimated that not more than 65 copies were produced in all. The plates were engraved by Sowerby after Baner's drawings. In the original issue the plates were coloured by Sowerby or under his direction; in the later issue the work was done by contemporary colourists. | | | |
| 851 | — the same. Pts. 1—3, roy. folio, with coloured frontispiece and 150 coloured plates; bds., uncut, as issued 1806-13 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| | This desirable portion of one of the original copies coloured by Sowerby comprises the complete first volume and half of the second. | | | |
| 852 | — Floræ Græcæ Prodromus. Characteres et Synonyma omnium cum Annotationibus elaboravit J. E. Smith. 2 vols. in 3, large 8vo., bds., uncut 1806-13 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 853 | SINCLAIR (F.). Indigenous Flowers of the Hawaiian Islands. Impl. 4to., with 44 coloured plates; cloth 1885 | 1 | 18 | 0 |

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|----|----|----|
| 854 SIEBOLD (P. F. von). <i>Flora Japonica sive Plantae, quas in Imperio Japonico collegit, descripsit, ex parte in ipsis locis pingendas curavit P. F. de Siebold. Sectio prima, continens Plantas ornatui vel usui inservientes. Digessit J. G. Zuccarini. [Vol. I. 1835].—the same. Vol. II, ab auctoribus inchoatum relictum ad finem perduxit F. A. G. Miquel. 1870.—together, 2 vols., folio, all published, with engraved title and 151 plates (149 coloured); the text in Latin and French; 4 ll. of text supplied by facsimile; full morocco</i> Leyden, [1835]-70 | 68 | 0 | 0 |
| Very rare. The plates are numbered 1-124, 124b, 125-150. | | | |
| 855 SIM (T. R.). <i>The Ferns of South Africa. Containing Descriptions and Figures of the Ferns and Fern Allies of South Africa. Second Edition. 8vo., with 186 plates; cloth</i> Cambridge, 1915 | 1 | 12 | 0 |
| 856 SLOANE (H.). <i>Catalogus Plantarum quæ in Insula Jamaica . . . quæ in Insulis Maderæ, Barbados, Nieves, & Sancti Christophori nascuntur. Sm. 8vo., calf (repaired)</i> 1696 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 857 ——— <i>A Voyage To the Islands Madera, Barbados, Nieves, S. Christophers And Jamaica, With The Natural History Of The Herbs and Trees, Four-footed Beasts, Fishes, Birds, Insects, Reptiles, &c. Of the last of those Islands; To which is prefix'd An Introduction, Wherein is an Account of the Inhabitants, Air, Waters, Diseases, Trade, &c. of that Place, with some Relations concerning the Neighbouring Continent, and Islands of America . . . By Hans Sloane, M.D. Fellow of the College of Physicians and Secretary of the Royal-Society. . . London: Printed by M. B. for the Author, 1707.</i> | | | |
| 2 vols., folio, with large folding map and 284 double plates; new half polished brown morocco, gilt tops, uncut, a fine copy 1707-25 | | | |
| | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| Of greater Botanical importance than is implied by the title. | | | |
| 858 SOCIÉTÉ Botanique de France. <i>BULLETIN. A complete set from the commencement, April 1854, to December 1921; forming 69 vols. and 18 nos. as detailed below. 8vo., with numerous plates; a fine set uniformly bound in half light calf; scarce</i> 1854-1921 | 75 | 0 | 0 |
| CONTENTS : | | | |
| BULLETIN. Vols. I—LXVI; LXVII, nos. 1-9; LXVIII, nos. 1-9. | | | |
| MEMOIRES. Nos. 1-24, 2 vols. Nos. 25-30 are bound in the vols. of the Bulletin. | | | |
| TABLE GÉNÉRALE. Années 1854-1893, 1 vol. | | | |
| 859 SOLEREDER (H.). <i>Systematic Anatomy of the Dicotyledons. A Handbook for Laboratories of pure and applied Botany. Translated by L. A. Boodle and F. E. Fritsch. Revised by D. H. Scott, in 2 Vols. Vol. I. Introduction, Polypetalæ, Gamopetalæ. Vol. II. Monochlamydeæ, Addenda. 8vo., with 189 text-illustrations; cloth</i> Oxford, 1903 | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| " The work is universally recognized among botanists as the standard authority on the subject of the anatomy of plants as applied to systematic purposes."— <i>Editor's Preface.</i> | | | |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|--|---|----|----|
| 860 | SMITH (Miss). Studies of Flowers from Nature . . . consist chiefly of a Selection of Subjects from the choicest Exotics, painted after Nature, with a correct Outline of each, and Instructions for producing a facsimile of the finished Drawing. Folio, with floral title, and 20 plates in two states, plain and coloured; diced calf gilt about 1815 Scarce. Dedicated to the Princess Elizabeth. | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| 861 | —— (G. E.). A Catalogue of rare or remarkable phænogamous Plants, collected in South Kent. 8vo., with 5 coloured plates; half calf, neat 1829 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 862 | —— (H.). Specimens of Nature Printing from unprepared Plants, etc. Impl. folio, with 99 plates; calf Madras, 1857 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 863 | —— (H. L.). A Contribution to the Life History of the Diatomaceæ. 2 pts. in 1 vol., 8vo., with 11 copperplates; half calf neat Proc. Am. Soc. Micr., 1887 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 864 | —— (Sir J. E.). Icones pictæ Plantarum rariorum. Coloured Figures of rare Plants; illustrated with Descriptions and Observations. Pts. 1-3, folio, all published, with 18 coloured plates by Sowerby; original wrappers, uncut 1790-93 | 3 | 16 | 0 |
| 865 | —— another copy. Folio, bds. 1790-93 | 3 | 5 | 0 |
| | Rare. The title and dates are taken from the wrappers. No letterpress title was ever issued. | | | |
| 866 | —— Tracts relating to Natural History. 8vo., half russia 1798 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | CONTENTS: Reflections on the Study of Nature; Discourse on the Rise and Progress of Natural History; Observations on the Irritability of Vegetables; Review of Curtis's Botanical Magazine; Review of a Synopsis of the Natural History of Great Britain and Ireland; Review of an easy Introduction to Drawing of Flowers according to Nature; Review of Thoughts on the different Kinds of Food given to young Silkworms; Review of a Dutch Edition of the Systema Naturæ of Linnæus; Botanical Essay on the Genera of Dorsiferous Ferns; Description of a new Genus of Plants called Sprengelia; Description of a new Genus of Plants called Westringia; Description of a new Genus of Plants called Boronia. | | | |
| 867 | —— Flora Britannica. 3 vols., large 8vo., bds., uncut 1800-04 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 868 | —— Exotic Botany: consisting of Figures and Descriptions of such new, beautiful, or rare Plants as are worthy of Cultivation in the Gardens of Britain. 2 vols., large 8vo., with 120 coloured plates by Sowerby; half calf 1804-05 | 4 | 10 | 0 |
| 869 | —— the same. 2 vols. in 1, 4to., Large Paper; half green morocco neat 1804-05 | 4 | 16 | 0 |
| 870 | —— An Introduction to physiological and systematical Botany. 8vo., with 15 plates; half russia 1807 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 871 | —— A Grammar of Botany, with an Explanation of Jussieu's System. 8vo., with 21 coloured plates containing numerous figures; bds., uncut 1821 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 872 | —— An Introduction to the Study of Botany. Seventh Edition. By W. J. Hooker. 8vo., with 76 plates; cloth 1833 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 873 | —— and Sir W. J. Hooker. The English Flora. Second Edition. 5 vols. in 6, 8vo., bds., uncut 1828-36 | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 874 | —— another copy. 5 vols. in 6, 8vo., half green calf neat n. d.—1844-36 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 875 | —— (W.). A SYNOPSIS of the BRITISH DIATOMACEE; with Remarks on their Structure, Functions and Distribution, and Instructions for collecting and preserving Specimens. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., with 69 plain and coloured plates by Tuffen West; the text and plates spotted; cloth; scarce 1853-56 | 2 | 15 | 0 |
| 876 | —— another copy. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., half russia 1853-56 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 877 | SOLE (W.). Menthæ Britannicæ: being a new botanical Arrangement of all the British Mintæ. Folio, with 24 plates; interleaved with MS. notes by F. C. S. Roper; half green morocco extra, gilt edges, uncut Bath, 1798 | 3 | 0 | 0 |

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|--|----|----|----|
| 878 | SOMMIER (S.). <i>L'Isola del Giglio e la sua Flora</i> . Impl. 8vo., with map, 5 plates, and text-illustrations; cloth; presentation copy from the author Turin, 1900 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 879 | ——— <i>Le Isole Pelagie Lampedusa, Linosa, Lampione e la Loro Flora</i> . Con un Elenco completo delle Piante di Pantelleria. Large 8vo., half morocco Florence, 1908 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 880 | ——— <i>L'Isola di Pianosa nel mar tirreno e la sua Flora</i> . 8vo., with numerous text-illustrations; sd. Florence, 1909-10 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 881 | SONGEON (A.). <i>Recherches sur le Mode de Développement des Organes végétatifs de diverses Plantes de la Savoie</i> . Roy. 8vo., sd. Chambéry, 1907 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 882 | SORAUER (P.). <i>Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten</i> . Erster Band. Die nichtparasitären Krankheiten. Fünfte Auflage. Neubearbeitet von P. Graebner. 8vo., with 271 text-illustrations; bd. Berlin, 1924 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 883 | ——— Band III. <i>Die pflanzlichen Parasiten</i> . Zweiter Teil. Vierte Auflage. Von G. Lindau. 8vo., with 55 text-illustrations; bd. Berlin, 1924 | 0 | 17 | 0 |
| | Vols. in preparation:—Bd. II. <i>Die pflanzlichen Parasiten</i> , Erster Teil; Bd. IV. <i>Die tierischen Feinde</i> , Erster Teil; Bd. V. <i>Die tierischen Feinde</i> , Zweiter Teil. | | | |
| 884 | SOWERBY (J.). <i>English Botany; or, coloured Figures of British Plants, with their essential Characters, Synonyms, and Places of Growth</i> . 36 vols., 1790-1814.—General Indexes. 1 vol., 1814. Supplement. Vols. I—V, 1831-[66]—together 42 vols. in 25, roy. 8vo., with 2998 coloured plates; vols. IV—V of supplement in cloth, the rest in half olive morocco, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut 1790-[1866] | 70 | 0 | 0 |
| | FIRST EDITION, COMPLETE; VERY RARE. Text to plate 2999 is included, but the plate itself was never published. Two portraits of Sir J. E. Smith and one of Lady Smith are bound in. | | | |
| | This copy is rendered interesting by the inclusion of cancelled text, and notes by a former owner. | | | |
| 885 | ——— another copy. 37 vols., 1790-1814.—Supplement. Vols. I—IV, 1831-49.—together 41 vols. in 40, roy. 8vo., numerically arranged, with 2960 coloured plates; diced calf gilt, gilt edges, the Supp. in 4 vols., half calf 1790-1849 | 38 | 0 | 0 |
| 886 | ——— another copy. 37 vols., 1790-1814.—Supplement. Vols. I—IV, 1831-49—together 41 vols. in 29, roy. 8vo., systematically arranged; contemporary half russia (neatly repaired); entirely uncut 1790-1849 | 42 | 0 | 0 |
| | Dawson Turner's copy, with his signature on flyleaf. Inserted is an interesting autograph letter to Turner from Sowerby, dated 2nd July, 1793. | | | |
| 887 | ——— another copy. 37 vols., 1790-1814.—Supplement. Vols. I—IV, 1831-49 - together 41 vols. in 22, roy. 8vo., numerically arranged; green levant morocco, emblematically tooled, with monogram on side, pigskin doublures, gilt tops (the Supplement in half green morocco, panelled backs) 1790-1849 | 52 | 10 | 0 |
| 888 | ——— another copy. 37 vols. in 13, roy. 8vo., systematically arranged, in the original half russia, uncut 1790-1814 | 25 | 0 | 0 |
| 889 | ——— another edition. By Sir J. E. Smith. The second Edition, arranged according to the Linnæan Method, with the Descriptions shortened, and occasional Remarks added. 12 vols., 8vo., with 2,580 coloured plates; cloth | 6 | 15 | 0 |

SOWERBY (J.), *continued* :—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|--|-------------|----|------|
| 890 | — another copy. 12 vols., 8vo., half calf | [1832]-46 | 7 | 10 0 |
| 891 | — another edition. Third edition, enlarged, re-arranged, and entirely revised. Edited by J. T. B. Syme. 12 vols., roy. 8vo., with 1939 plates of the earliest colouring; a magnificent copy in full green levant morocco extra, fully gilt backs, dentelle sides, inside dentelles, gilt edges, contents lettered, by Zaehnsdorf | 1863-86 | 56 | 0 0 |
| 892 | — another copy. 12 vols., roy. 8vo., half morocco, gilt tops, contents lettered | 1863-86 | 24 | 0 0 |
| | The earliest issue of the revised edition, now rarely met with. | | | |
| 893 | — another copy. 12 vols., roy. 8vo., half green calf, gilt backs, gilt tops; fine copy | 1864-86 | 25 | 0 0 |
| 894 | — another copy. 12 vols., roy. 8vo., cloth | 1873-86 | 16 | 0 0 |
| 895 | — another copy. 12 vols., roy. 8vo., half green levant morocco, panelled backs, gilt tops, uncut, by Morrell; a very fine copy | 1902 | 35 | 0 0 |
| 896 | — another copy. 12 vols., 1880-99.—Supplement to Vols. I—IV. Compiled by N. E. Brown. 1 vol., 1899—together 13 vols., roy. 8vo., with 1953 coloured plates; half green morocco, gilt tops, contents lettered | 1880-99 | 26 | 0 0 |
| 897 | — another copy. 12 vols., 1883-91. Supplement to Vols. I—IV. 1 vol., 1892—together 13 vols., roy. 8vo., half green morocco, gilt tops, contents lettered | 1883-92 | 27 | 0 0 |
| 898 | — another copy. 12 vols., 1899.—Supplement to Vols. I—IV. 1 vol., 1899—together 13 vols., roy. 8vo., cloth, contents lettered | 1899 | 24 | 0 0 |
| 899 | — A botanical Drawing-Book: or, an easy Introduction to drawing Flowers according to Nature. Second Edition. Oblong sm. 4to.; with 10 coloured plates containing numerous figures; half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut | [1791] | 3 | 10 0 |
| | As rare as the same artist's <i>Elucidation of Colours</i> , 1809. | | | |
| 900 | — Coloured Figures of English Fungi or Mushrooms. 3 vols., 1797-1803.—[Supplement. 1803-15.]—together, 4 vols. in 3, folio, with 440 coloured plates; an alphabetical index in MS. added; half brown morocco mat, gilt tops, uncut; a fine copy | 1797-[1815] | 11 | 11 0 |
| 901 | — another copy. 4 vols. in 3, folio, hf. bd., uncut | 1797-[1815] | 10 | 0 0 |
| 902 | — another copy. 4 vols. in 2, folio, alphabetically arranged; full calf gilt | 1797-[1815] | 9 | 9 0 |
| 903 | — A new <i>Elucidation of Colours</i> , original prismatic, and material; shewing their Concordance in three Primitives, Yellow, Red, and Blue; and the Means of producing, measuring and mixing them; with some observations on the Accuracy of Sir Isaac Newton. 4to., with 1 plain and 6 coloured plates; half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut; fine copy | 1809 | 3 | 10 0 |
| | A rare Sowerby item. Its thoroughness and attention to detail reveal the secret of the great illustrator's accuracy and success. | | | |
| 904 | — The Mushroom and Champignon illustrated, compared with, and distinguished from, the poisonous Fungi that resemble them. Sm. 4to., with 5 coloured plates; a fine copy in half levant morocco, gilt top | 1832 | 3 | 10 0 |

VERY SCARCE. The above was published "As accidents are frequently occurring by mistaking the Poisonous for the Eatable Fungi."

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|--|---------------------------------|----|------|
| 905 | SOWERBY (J. E.). An illustrated Key to the natural Orders of British wild Flowers. 8vo., with 9 plates containing 112 coloured illustrations; cloth | 1865 | 0 | 4 0 |
| 906 | — and C. Johnson. The Ferns of Great Britain. Large 8vo., with 49 coloured plates; cloth | 1855 | 0 | 5 0 |
| 907 | — another copy. Large 8vo., half calf gilt | 1855 | 0 | 6 0 |
| 908 | — another copy. 1859.—The Fern Allies. With 31 coloured plates. 1859;—2 books in 1 vol., large 8vo., cloth | 1859 | 0 | 7 6 |
| 909 | — The Grasses of Great Britain. Roy. 8vo., with 144 coloured plates; half calf | 1861 | 1 | 18 0 |
| | An original copy, the colouring of which is superior to later issues. | | | |
| 910 | — a later issue. Roy. 8vo., with 144 coloured plates; cloth | | 1 | 12 0 |
| | n. d. | | | |
| 911 | — British wild Flowers. Re-issue: to which is added a Supplement containing 180 figures of lately discovered flowering Plants by J. W. Salter, and the Ferns, Horse-tails, and Club-Mosses by J. E. Sowerby. Roy. 8vo., with frontispiece, 2 plain, and 89 plates of the original colouring; a fine copy in calf extra | 1876 | 3 | 3 0 |
| 912 | SOYER-WILLEMET (H. F.). Observations sur quelques Plantes de France, suivies du Catalogue des Plantes vasculaires des Environs de Nancy. 8vo., bds. | Nancy, 1828 | 0 | 8 6 |
| 913 | SPACH (E.). Monographia Onagrearum. 4to., with 2 plates; no titlepage; bds. | [183-] | 0 | 5 0 |
| 914 | SPAE (D.). Mémoire sur les Espèces du Genre Lis. 8vo., interleaved; hf. bd.; scarce | Ghent, 1847 | 1 | 1 0 |
| | Included with this copy is the auction sale catalogue of Books, Engravings and Designs on the Genus <i>Lilium</i> comprising the library of J. H. Krelage, 1884. | | | |
| 915 | SPEKE and GRANT. Botany of the Speke and Grant Expedition, an Enumeration of the Plants collected during the Journey of J. H. Speke and J. A. Grant from Zanzibar to Egypt. The Determinations and Descriptions of Prof. Oliver and others. With an introductory Preface, List of native Names, and Notes, by J. A. Grant. Roy. 4to., with coloured map and 136 coloured plates; in 3 pts., sd., as issued | | | |
| | Trans. Linn. Soc., 1872 | | | |
| 916 | SPRENGEL (K. P. J.). Historia Rei Herbariae. 2 vols., 8vo., half calf | Amsterdam, 1807-8 | 0 | 18 0 |
| 917 | STACKHOUSE (J.). Nereis Britannica; containing all the Species of Fuci, Natives of the British Coasts; with a Description in English and Latin. Roy. folio, with 17 coloured plates and 7 coloured drawings; contemporary half russia | Bath, 1795-1801 | 4 | 4 0 |
| | CLLATION.—Title in Latin dated 1801, with vignette; title in English dated 1801, with vignette; title to no. 1, in Latin and English, dated 1795; A—K ² , C—K ² (K ₂ blank—cut away) L—2H ² (2H ₂ blank—cut away) 2I—2K ² . Pls. 1-17; drawings, 7 sheets. | | | |
| | The above contains everything published of one of the rarest books on botany. The illustrations of the appendix consist of coloured drawings comprised on seven sheets. These drawings were made and supplied to subscribers only if required. See note in Appendix. | | | |
| 918 | STARK (R. M.). A History of British Mosses. Second Edition. Sq. 12mo., with 20 coloured plates containing numerous figures by Fitch; cloth | 1860 | 0 | 6 0 |
| 919 | STEP (E.). Wayside and Woodland Ferns. A Pocket Guide to the British Ferns, Horsetails and Club-Mosses. 12mo., with 143 plates comprising coloured figures of every Species and 67 photographs; cloth (pub. 6s) | 1908 | 0 | 3 0 |
| 920 | STEUDEL (E.). Nomenclator botanicus. 2 vols., large 8vo., half morocco | Stuttgart and Tübingen, 1821-24 | 0 | 8 6 |
| 921 | STEVENS (F. L.). Plant Disease Fungi. 8vo., with over 400 figures in the text; cloth | New York, 1925 | 1 | 1 0 |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|--|----|----|----|
| 922 | STEVENSON (J.). <i>British Fungi (Hymenomycetes)</i> . 2 vols., or, 8vo., <i>illustrated; cloth; very scarce</i> 1886 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 923 | STEWART (J. L.). <i>Punjab Plants, comprising botanical and vernacular Names, and Uses of most of the Trees, Shrubs, and Herbs of economical Value, growing within the Province</i> . 8vo., <i>cloth Lahore</i> , 1869 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 924 | STOREY (F. W.) and K. M. Wright. <i>South African Botany</i> . Post 8vo., <i>with 6 coloured plates and 133 text-illustrations; cloth</i> 1916 | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 925 | STRASBURGER (E.). <i>Manuel technique d'Anatomie végétale</i> . Traduit de l'Allemand par J. Godfrin. 8vo., <i>with 118 text-illustrations; bds.</i> 1886 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 926 | ——, and others. <i>A Text-Book of Botany</i> . Translated from the German by H. C. Porter. 8vo., <i>with 594 text-illustrations (some coloured); cloth</i> 1898 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 927 | —— another edition. Re-written by H. Fitling, H. Schenck, L. Jcst, and G. Karsten. Fifth Edition, revised by W. H. Lang. 8vo., <i>with 833 illustrations (some coloured); cloth</i> 1921 | 1 | 11 | 6 |
| 928 | —— <i>Handbook of practical Botany for the botanical Laboratory and private Student</i> . Translated and edited by W. Hillhouse. Sixth Edition. Large 8vo., <i>with 166 text-illustrations; cloth</i> 1908 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 929 | STRÖSE (K.). <i>Das Bacillarienlager bei Klieken in Anhalt</i> . 2 pts. in 1 vol., 4to., <i>with 2 plates; half morocco</i> Dessau, 1884-91 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 930 | STURM (J.). <i>Deutschlands Flora in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen</i> . 161 pts. in 137, 12mo., <i>with 2312 coloured plates; in the original cardboard cases</i> Nuremberg, 1797-1855 | 15 | 0 | 0 |

CONTENTS

| | | | |
|---------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Abt. I. | Hefte 1-96. | 1440 coloured plates. | [1796]-1855 |
| " II. | " 1-31. | 416 coloured plates. | 1798-1839 |
| " III. | " 1-34. | 456 coloured plates. | 1813-1853 |

In beautiful condition; very rare. In 1862 C. G. Preuss issued Abt. III, Hefte 35-36, with 24 coloured plates. With this exception the copy offered contains everything published.

| | | | | |
|-----|---|---|---|---|
| 931 | SULLIVANT (W. S.). <i>Icones Muscorum, or, Figures and Descriptions of most of those Mooses peculiar to Eastern North America which have not been heretofore figured</i> . 1864.—Supplement. 1874.—2 vols., impl. 8vo., <i>with 210 plates; cloth; rare</i> Cambridge, Mass., 1864-74 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| 932 | —— and T. G. Wormley. <i>On the Measurement of the Striæ of Diatoms</i> . 1859—Bailey (L. W.). <i>Notes on new Species of microscopical Organisms, chiefly from the Para River, S. America</i> . <i>With 2 plates</i> . 1861—Lewis (F. W.). <i>Notes on new and rarer Species of Diatomaceæ, of the U.S. Seaboard</i> . <i>With 2 plates</i> . 1861—Lewis (F. W.) <i>On some new and singular intermediate Forms of Diatomaceæ</i> . <i>With plate</i> . 1863—Smith (H. L.). <i>Conspectus of the Families and Genera of the Diatomaceæ</i> . 3 Papers. 1872—Briggs (S. A.). <i>A Contribution towards a List of Rhode Island Diatomaceæ</i> . 1873—Briggs (S. A.). <i>The Diatomaceæ in the Soundings of the Expedition for the Exploration of the Baltic</i> . <i>With plate</i> . 1873—Bailey (J. W.). <i>Notice of microscopic Forms found in the Soundings of the Sea of Kamtschatka</i> . <i>With plate</i> . 1856—Cox (J. D.). <i>Isthmia Nervosa</i> .—Smith (H. L.). <i>Notes on Cent. I of the "Species Typicæ Diatomacearum."</i> 1877—in 1 vol., 8vo., <i>half morocco, isitered "Papers on Diatomaceæ"</i> 1856-77 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| 933 | "SULPHUR." <i>The Botany of the Voyage of H.M.S. Sulphur, under the Command of Capt. Sir E. Belcher, 1836-42</i> . Edited and superintended by R. B. Hinds. The botanical Descriptions by G. Bentham. Roy. 4to., <i>with 60 plates; in 6 pts., as issued, fine copy</i> 1844-[46] | 8 | 8 | 0 |

RARE. The wrappers are dated 1844-46.

CONTENTS:—1—North-West America. 2—California. 3—Western Tropical America, from Mexico to Guayaquil. 4—Peru and Chili. 5—Islands of the Pacific. 6—New Guinea Region.

| | | £ | s. | d. | |
|-----|---|---|----|----|---|
| 934 | SWANTON (E. W.). British Plant-Galls. A classified Text-book of Cecidology. 8vo., with 16 plain and 16 coloured plates; cloth | 1912 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 935 | SWISS FLORA. Botanique pratique Suisse et Savoie. 2 vols., or. 8vo., with 319 coloured plates; cloth | Geneva and Basel, 1885 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 936 | SYMONS (J.). Synopsis Plantarum Insulis Britannicis indigenarum. Cr. 8vo., interleaved; vellum gilt; fine copy | 1798 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 937 | TAYLOR (J. E.). The Sagacity and Morality of Plants. Sm. 8vo., with coloured frontispiece and 100 text-illustrations; cloth | 1884 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 938 | TEMPÈRE (J.) and H. Peragallo. Diatomées. Collection de J. Tempère et H. Peragallo. 8vo., half calf neat | n. d. | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 939 | THÉIS (A. de). Glossaire de Botanique. 8vo., with 2 plates; half calf | 1810 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 940 | THELLUNG (A.). La Flore adventice de Montpellier. Large 8vo., half morocco | Cherbourg, 1912 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 941 | THOMPSON (J. V.). A Catalogue of Plants growing in the Vicinity of Berwick upon Tweed. 8vo., with coloured plates; cloth | 1807 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 942 | —— (R. C.). The Assyrian Herbal. A Monograph on the Assyrian Vegetable Drugs, the Subject Matter of which was communicated in a Paper to the Royal Society, March 20, 1924. Folio, pp. 294: the text lithographed from stencils; bds. | 1924 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 943 | THORE (J.). Essai d'une Chloris du Département des Landes. 8vo., calf | Dax, 1803 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 944 | THORY (C. A.). Prodrome de la Monographie des Espèces et Variétés connues du Genre Rosier. Sm. 8vo., with 2 coloured plates by Redouté; bds., uncut; scarce | 1820 | 1 | 6 | 0 |
| 945 | THRELKELD (C.). Synopsis Stirpium Hibernicarum . . . Being a short Treatise of native Plants, especially such as grow spontaneously in the Vicinity of Dublin . . . With an Appendix of Observations made upon Plants. By Dr. Molyneux . . . Sm. 8vo., old calf | Dublin, 1727 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 946 | —— another copy. 12mo., beautifully bound in green levant morocco, with an elaborate leafy design in gold on sides and back, inlaid with shamrocks, roses, thistles, etc. (E. S. aurifex) | 1727 | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| 947 | THUILLIER (J. L.). La Flore des Environs de Paris. 8vo., half calf [1799] | | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 948 | THURMANN (J.). Essai de Phytostatique appliqué a la Chaîne du Jura et aux Contrées voisines. 2 vols. and Supplement in 1 vol., roy. 8vo., with 7 maps (4 coloured); hf. bd. | Berne, 1849 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 949 | TIMM (R.). Niedere Pflanzen. 8vo., with coloured frontispiece and 177 text-illustrations; cloth | Leipzig [1909] | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 950 | TRABUT (L.). Étude sur l'Halfa (Stipa Tenacissima). Large 8vo., with 22 plates; bds.; scarce | Algiers, 1889 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 951 | TRIPP (F. E.). British Mosses. Their Homes, Aspects, Structure, and Uses. New Edition. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., with 37 coloured plates; cloth (pub. £2. 12s 6d) | 1888 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| 952 | TUNIS. Rapport sur une Mission botanique Exécutée en 1884 dans le Nord, le Sud et l'Ouest de la Tunisie, par A. Letourneux. Roy. 8vo., with 2 plates; bds. | 1887 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 953 | —— Exploration scientifique de la Tunisie. Illustrations des Espèces nouvelles, rares ou critiques de Phanérogames de la Tunisie. Roy. 4to., with 15 plates; portfolio | 1895 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 954 | —— Catalogue raisonné des Plantes vasculaires de la Tunisie. Par Ed. Bonnet et G. Barratte. Preface par Donnet-Adanson. Large 8vo., pp. L, 519; sd. | 1896 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 955 | TURNER (D.). Muscologie Hibernicæ Spicilegium. 12mo., with 16 coloured plates; full calf extra | 1804 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 956 | —— (W. B.). Algæ aquæ dulcis Indiae orientalis. The Fresh-Water Algæ (principally Desmidiæ) of East India. 4to., with 23 plates; sd. | Stockholm, K. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akad. Handl., 1892 | 0 | 12 | 0 |

957 THORNTON (R. J.). *New Illustration of the sexual System of Linnaeus: comprehending an Elucidation of the several parts of the Fructification; a prize Dissertation on the Sexes of plants; a full Explanation of the Classes, and Orders, of the sexual System; and the Temple of Flora, or Garden of Nature, being picturesque, botanical, coloured Plates, of select Plants, illustrative of the same, with Descriptions. Atlas folio, with a great number of plates (plain and colour-printed) comprising portraits, views, allegorical subjects, sectional titles, figures of flowers, etc., engraved by Bartolozzi, Tomkins, Earlom and others, after such artists as Cosway, Kneller, Opie, Raeburn, etc.; bound in 2 vols., calf, rebaked* 1807 63 0 0

The plates of this fine copy include a brilliant impression of the well-known mezzotint portrait of Linnaeus in Lapland dress (Hoffman-Dunkarton), the series of 29 large colour-printed mezzotints of flowers illustrating *The Temple of Flora*, also the three allegorical colour-printed plates prefixed to the latter, viz. "Æsculapius, Flora, Ceres, and Cupid honouring the Bust of Linnaeus," "Cupid inspiring Plants with Love," and "Flora dispensing her Favours on the Earth."

958 ——— Temple of Flora. Impl. 4to., with vignette and 2 plates in stipple, and 29 plates printed in colours; contemporary straight-grain blue morocco extra (a little worn), gilt edges; fine copy 1812 16 16 0

959 ——— another copy. Impl. 4to., new half green calf, gilt top, uncut 1812 18 0 0

LIST OF ENGRAVINGS.

1. Cosway—Burke. Flora dispensing her Favours on the Earth. Printed in colours. Rare in this state.
2. Burney—Tomkins. Vignette. Stipple.
3. Russell and Opie—Maddocks. Cupid, Flora, Ceres, and Esoulapius, honouring the Bust of Linnaeus. Stipple.
4. Reinagle—Bartolozzi and Landseer. Cupid inspiring Plants with Love. Stipple.
5. Pether—Dunkarton. The Snowdrop. Printed in colours.
6. Thornton—Roffe. Group of Roses. Printed in colours.
7. Edwards—Gaugain. A Group of Hyacinths. Printed in colours.
8. Reinagle—Dunkarton. Tulips. Printed in colours.
9. Reinagle—Stadler. Group of Auriculas. Printed in colours.
10. Reinagle—Quilley. The superb Lily. Printed in colours.
11. Henderson—Maddox. Group of Carnations. Printed in colours.
12. Reinagle—Roffe. Large flowering sensitive Plant. Printed in colours.
13. Reinagle. The night-blowing Cereus. Printed in colours.
14. Reinagle. The Queen Flower. Printed in colours.
15. Reinagle—Roffe. Tankerville's Limodorum. Printed in colours.
16. Henderson—Quilley. The Dragon Arum. Printed in colours.
17. Henderson—Burk. Stapelias. Printed in colours.
18. Reinagle—Quilley. Agave, or American Aloe. Printed in colours.
19. Reinagle—Maddocks. The narrow-leaved Kalmia. Printed in colours.
20. Henderson—Roffe. The pontic Rhododendron. Printed in colours.
21. Reinagle—Maddan. Curious American Bog-Plants. Printed in colours.
22. Henderson—Roffe. The nodding Renealmia. Printed in colours.
23. Henderson—Stadler. American Cowslip. Printed in colours.
24. Reinagle—The Persian Cyclamen. Printed in colours.
25. Henderson—Stadler. The Indian Reed. Printed in colours.
26. Reinagle. The blue Passion Flower. Printed in colours.
27. Henderson—Stadler. The winged Passion Flower. Printed in colours.
28. Henderson—Maddox. The quadrangular Passion Flower. Printed in colours.
29. Reinagle—Maddox. The oblique-leaved Begonia. Printed in colours.
30. Henderson—Quilley. The sacred Egyptian Bean. Printed in colours.
31. Henderson—Stadler. The Egyptian Water Lily. Printed in colours.
32. Henderson—Quilley. Artichoke Protea. Printed in colours.

960 TUSCANY. *Relazione dell' Erba, detta da' Botanici Orobanche e volgarmente Succiamela, Fiamma e Mal d'Occhio. Scritta a beneficio degli Agricoltori Toscani. Sm. 8vo., hf. bd.; very scarce Florence, 1723* 2 2 0

- 961 TREW (C. J.). *Plantae selectae quarum imagines ad exemplaria naturalia Londini in hortis curiosorum nutrita manu artificiosa doctaque pinxit G. D. Ehret . . . occasione haud vulgari publici usus ergo collegit et a tabula prima ad septuagesimam secundam nominibus propriis notisque illustravit D. C. J. Trew . . . hinc ad centesimam usque addendo itidem nomina ac notas produxit D. B. C. Vogel . . . in aes incidit et vivis coloribus repraesentavit primum J. J. Haid . . . inde J. E. Haid . . . per decades editae . . . Impl. folio, with fine mezzotint portraits of Trew, Ehret, and the elder Haid, and 100 coloured plates; without the divisional titles; half calf Nuremberg, 1750-73 5 5 0*
- 962 ——— another copy. Impl. folio, without general title but with the 10 divisional titles; old mottled calf gilt, gilt tops, with bookplate of Joseph Strutt, the antiquary Nuremberg, 1750-73 5 15 0
- 963 ——— another copy. Impl. folio, without the general title but with the 10 divisional titles; a fine copy in half calf, edges entirely uncut 1750-73 6 6 0
- 964 ——— another copy. 1750-73.—[Continuation.] With mezzotint portrait of Vogel and 20 coloured plates (101-120), [Augsburg, 1790].—in 1 vol., impl. folio, bds., leather back 1750-[93] 12 0 0
- The above contains all that was ever published. Haid's continuation is very rare; its date and place of publication has been obtained from Pritzel.
- 965 ——— *Plantae selectae . . . With 3 portraits and 100 coloured plates; without the general title but with the 10 divisional titles 1750-73*
- EHRET (G. D.). *Plantae et Papilionae rariores, depictae et aeri incisae a Georgio Dionysio Ehret, Palat. Heidelb. 1743. With 13 (of 15) coloured plates 1748-[1759]*
- 2 works in 1 vol., impl. folio, contemporary mottled calf (rebacked), with the Arms of Lord Stuart de Rothesay on sides 1748-73 16 16 0
- 966 TWINING (E.). *Illustrations of the Natural Order of Plants. 2 vols., roy. folio, with 160 coloured plates; half green morocco, gilt edges 1849-55 5 10 0*
- 967 USTERI (P.). *Delectus Opusculorum Botanicorum. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., with 10 plates; half morocco; rare Strassburg, 1790-93 3 3 0*
- Comprises 22 botanical works published between 1695 and 1793.
- 968 VAILLANT (S.). *Botanicon Parisiense ou Denombrement par Ordre alphabetique des Plantes, qui se trouvent aux Environs de Paris. Folio, with map, and 33 plates containing more than 300 figures; the portrait missing; calf, gilt back; fine copy Leyden and Amsterdam, 1727 1 1 0*
- 969 VALLOT (J.). *Recherches physico-chimiques sur la Terre végétale. 8vo., half morocco 1883 0 8 6*
- 970 ——— *Essai sur la Flore du Pavé de Paris. 12mo., bds. 1884 0 3 0*
- 971 ——— *Guide du Botaniste et du Géologue dans la Région de Caunterets. 8vo., half morocco Pau and Paris, 1886 0 3 0*
- 972 VAN HEURCK (H.). *Synopsis des Diatomées de Belgique. 1 vol. (text), 1 vol. (atlas)—together 2 vols., impl. 8vo., with 141 plates containing hundreds of figures; half morocco neat, gilt tops, uncut; very scarce Antwerp, 1880-85 11 11 0*
- 973 ——— *A Treatise on the Diatomaceæ. Translated by W. E. Baxter. Impl. 8vo., with frontispiece, 35 plates containing 917 figures, and 291 text-illustrations; cloth; very scarce 1896 12 0 0*
- 974 VAN OVEREEM (C.) and J. Weese. *Icones Fungorum Malayensium. Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Malayischen Pilze. To be issued in parts, each with coloured plate and complete in itself Subscription for 12 parts, 1924 1 16 0*
- Pts. 1-4 are now ready. No single pts. sold.
- 975 "VEGA". *Diatoms, collected during the Expedition of the Vega. Examined by P. T. Cleve. Roy. 8vo., with 4 double plates; half calf neat; very scarce 1893 1 16 0*
- A MS. index, compiled by the late owner, H. Morland, is written on the fly-leaves.

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|--|-----|----|----|
| 976 | VERLOT (J. B.). Catalogue raisonné des Plantes vasculaires du Dauphiné. (Isère, Drome, Hautes-Alpes.). 8vo., <i>half morocco</i> <i>Grenoble, Bull. Soc. Stat., 1872</i> | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 977 | —— (P. B. L.). Le Guide du Botaniste herborisant. Sm. 8vo., <i>with numerous text-illustrations; cloth</i> <i>1879</i> | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 978 | VICQ (L. B. E. de) and H. L. Blondin de Brutelette. Catalogue raisonné des Plantes vasculaires du Département de la Somme, 1865.—Supplement. 1873.—in 1 vol., 8vo., <i>half morocco</i> <i>Abbeville, 1865-73</i> | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 979 | VIENNA. Führer zu den wissenschaftlichen Exkursionen des II internationalen botanischen Kongresses Wien 1905. 6 pts., 8vo., <i>with 52 plates; in portfolio</i> <i>Vienna, 1905</i> | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 980 | VILLE (G.). Cours de Physique végétale. Large 8vo., <i>printed on yellow paper; half morocco</i> <i>1857</i> | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 981 | VILMORIN-ANDRIEUX. Les Plantes potagères: Description et Culture des principaux Légumes des Climats tempérés. Deuxième Édition. Roy. 8vo., <i>with numerous text-illustrations; bds.</i> <i>1891</i> | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 982 | —— (M. L. de) and D. Bois. Fruticetum Vilmorinianum. Catalogue des Arbustes existant en 1904 dans la Collection de M. Levêque de Vilmorin avec la Description d'Espèces nouvelles. Impl. 8vo., <i>with illustrations; sd.; presentation copy from the author</i> <i>1904</i> | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 983 | VINES (S. H.). Lectures on the Physiology of Plants. 8vo., pp. x, 710, <i>illustrated; cloth</i> <i>Cambridge, 1886</i> | 0 | 11 | 6 |
| 984 | VIRGIL. Flora Virgiliana ovvero sulle Pianta menzionate da Virgilio pareri esposti, considerati, proposti ancora dal P. Bubani. 8vo., <i>half morocco; scarce</i> <i>[Bagnacavallo, 1868]</i> | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 985 | —— Études agronomiques sur les Géorgiques de Virgile. Par A. Bignon. 12mo., <i>full green morocco</i> <i>1869</i> | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 986 | VIVIANI (D.). Floræ Libycæ Specimen sive Plantarum Enumeratio Cyrenaicam, Pentapolim, Magnæ Syrtæ Desertum et Regionem Tripolitana incoentium. Folio, <i>with 27 plates; half russia, fine copy, from the Bunbury library, with bookplate</i> <i>Genoa, 1824</i> | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 987 | VERIES (H. de). Espèces et Variétés, leur naissance par mutation. Traduit de l'Anglais par L. Blaringhem. Roy. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> <i>1909</i> | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 988 | WADE (W.). Plantæ rariores in Hibernia inventæ; or Habitats of some Plants, rather scarce and valuable, found in Ireland. 8vo., <i>with plate; cloth</i> <i>Dublin, 1804</i> | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 989 | WAHLENBERG (G.). Flora Upsaliensis enumerans Plantas circa Upsaliam sponte crescentes. Roy. 8vo., <i>with map; bds., uncut</i> <i>Upsala, 1820</i> | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 990 | —— Flora Svecica enumerans Plantas Sveciæ indigenas. 2 vols. or pts., 8vo., <i>bds., uncut</i> <i>Upsala, 1824-26</i> | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 991 | WALDSTEIN (F.) and P. Kitaibel. Descriptiones et Icones Plantarum rariorum Hungariæ. 3 vols., roy. folio, <i>with engraving in bistre at head of preface, and 280 coloured plates (some double); fine copy in contemporary diced russia gilt, repaired</i> <i>Vienna, 1802-12</i> | 150 | 0 | 0 |
| | Rarer even than the books by Jacquin, to which it forms a companion. | | | |
| 992 | WALKER (R.). The Flora of Oxfordshire and its contiguous Counties. 8vo., <i>with map and 12 plates; cloth</i> <i>Oxford, 1833</i> | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 993 | —— another copy. 8vo., <i>half morocco neat, gilt top</i> <i>1833</i> | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 994 | WALPERS (G. G.). Repertorium Botanices systematicæ. 6 vols., 8vo., <i>bds., uncut</i> <i>Leipzig, 1842-48</i> | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 995 | —— another copy. 6 vols., 8vo., <i>half calf neat</i> <i>1842-48</i> | 1 | 12 | 0 |
| 996 | —— and C. Mueller. Annales Botanices systematicæ. 7 vols., 8vo., <i>half calf</i> <i>Leipzig, 1848-68</i> | 2 | 2 | 0 |

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|----|----|----|
| 997 | WALLICH (N.). <i>Plantæ Asiaticæ rariores</i> ; or, Descriptions and Figures of a select Number of unpublished East Indian Plants. 3 vols., impl. folio, with large map and 295 coloured plates, numbered 1-300; half diced russiæ (sound); an unusually fresh copy; very scarce 1830-32 | 31 | 10 | 0 |
| 998 | —— another copy. 3 vols., impl. folio, full russiæ (repaired), gilt edges 1830-32 | 34 | 0 | 0 |
| 999 | WARNER (R.). <i>Select Orchidaceous Plants</i> . Series [I]—II, large folio, with 79 coloured plates; cloth 1862-75 | 2 | 18 | 0 |
| 1000 | —— another copy. 2 vols., large folio, half russiæ neat 1862-75 | 3 | 12 | 6 |
| 1001 | —— another copy. [Series I.] Large folio, with 40 coloured plates; cloth 1862-65 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 1002 | —— another copy. Series III, pts. 1-9, large folio, with 27 coloured plates; in wrappers; scarce 1878-81 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 1003 | WATSON (H. C.). <i>Topographical Botany: being local and personal Records towards showing the Distribution of British Plants traced through the 112 Counties and Vice-Counties of England, Wales and Scotland</i> . Second Edition, corrected and enlarged. 8vo., pp. xlviii, 612; cloth (pub. 16s) 1883 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1004 | —— (J. F.). <i>Index to the native and scientific Names of Indian and other Eastern economic Plants and Products</i> . Roy. 8vo., sd. 1868 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 1005 | WEBB (F. B.). <i>Webbia. Raccolta di Scritti botanici pubblicati in Occasione del 50° Anniversario della Morte di F. B. Webb</i> . Edita da U. Martelli. Impl. 8vo., with numerous text-illustrations; half morocco Florence, 1905 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 1006 | WEBER (J. C.) and C. A. Kranz. <i>Die Alpen-Pflanzen Deutschlands und der Schweiz</i> . 4 vols., 18mo., with 400 coloured plates; cloth Munich, 1880 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 1007 | WEDDELL (H. A.). <i>Mémoire sur le Cynomorium Coccineum, Parasite de l'Ordre des Balanophorées</i> . Roy. 4to., with 2 coloured and 2 plain plates; sd. 1860 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 1008 | WEINMANN (J. W.). <i>Taalryk Register der Plaat- ofte Figuur-Beschryvingen der Bloemdragende Gewassen</i> . 4 vols., folio, with mezzotint frontispiece and 1025 colour-printed plates finished by hand; a few plates stained in the blank bottom corner, otherwise a fine large copy in calf Amsterdam, 1736-48 | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| | SCARCE. The plates, drawn by Seuter, Ridinger, and Haid, painters at Augsburg, are some of the EARLIEST SPECIMENS OF COLOUR-PRINTING and illustrate the objects in Weinmann's herbarium. | | | |
| 1009 | WELD (Christina). <i>Flowers and Fruits of the Straits Settlements</i> . 123 fine and imposing Drawings in Colours containing figures of the natural size; bound in 2 impl. folio vols., half morocco Before 1884 | 21 | 0 | 0 |
| | Miss Christina Weld was daughter of Sir Frederick Aloysius Weld, governor of Straits Settlements, 1880-87. The flyleaves bear the name Chrissie Weld, and three drawings of Insects which are pasted on them are signed by her. The two volumes are dated 1883 and 1884 respectively. The drawings are of botanical importance and artistic merit. The title given above is from the lettering pieces on the volumes as bound for the artist. | | | |
| 1010 | WHELDON (J. A.) and A. Wilson. <i>The Flora of West Lancashire</i> . 8vo., with coloured map and 15 plates; cloth 1907 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 1011 | WIESNER (J.). <i>Die Rohstoffe des Pflanzenreiches</i> . Zweite Auflage. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., with 450 text-illustrations; in pts. as issued Leipzig, 1900-03 | 1 | 8 | 0 |

£ s. d.

- 1012 WENDLAND (J. C.). *Bricarum Icones et Descriptiones*. Pts. 1-10 in 1 vol., 4to., with 60 coloured plates of Heaths, the text in Latin and German; bds. Hanover, 1798-1800 1 8 0
- 1013 ——— another copy. Pts. 1-8 in 1 vol., 4to., with 48 coloured plates; nice copy in half russia 1798-1800 0 16 0
 Twenty-seven pts. containing 160 plates eventually appeared. The work is extremely rare when complete and is priced accordingly.
- 1014 WIGHT (R.). *Icones Plantarum Indiæ orientalis, or Figures of Indian Plants*. 6 vols., 4to., with 2114 plates; cloth; rare Madras, 1840-53 28 0 0
- 1015 ——— [OLEGHORN (H.)]. *General Index of the Plants described and figured in Dr. Wight's Work entitled "Icones Plantarum Indiæ orientalis."* 4to., pp. 68; sd. 1921 2 2 0
 This re-issue, of which 55 copies have been printed, is corrected in accordance with the "Errata" published with the original edition.
- 1016 ——— *Illustrations of Indian Botany; or Figures illustrative of each of the natural Orders of Indian Plants, described in the Author's Prodrômus Floræ Peninsulæ Indiæ orientalis*. 2 vols., 4to., with 1 plain and 204 coloured plates; new half green calf, gilt tops; fine copy Madras, 1840-50 21 0 0
- 1017 ——— *Spicilegium Neilgherrense, or a Selection of Neilgherry Plants. With brief Descriptions of each; some general Remarks on the Geography and Affinities of natural Families of Plants, and occasional Notices of their economical Properties and Uses*. 2 vols., 4to., with 203 coloured plates; new half calf, gilt tops; very rare Madras, [1846]-51 24 0 0
- 1018 ——— another copy. 2 vols. in 1, 4to., title-page to Vol. II, some ll. of text and some plates damaged; a good working copy; half morocco, gilt top [1846]-51 18 0 0
- 1019 ——— and G. A. Walker-Arnott. *Prodrômus Floræ Peninsulæ Indiæ orientalis*. Vol. I. 8vo., all published; cloth 1834 0 7 6
- 1020 ——— another copy. 8vo., calf neat 1834 0 10 0
- 1021 WILBERDING (J. H. A.). *Dissertatio inauguralis medica de Aurantiis eorumque eximio usu medico quam præside L. Heistero . . . Sm.* 4to., with plate; half light brown morocco; scarce Helmsstadt, 1741 1 1 0
- 1022 WILDEMAN (E. de). *Mission Emile Laurent (1903-4). Énumération des Plantes récoltées par E. Laurent avec la Collaboration de M. Laurent pendant sa dernière Mission au Congo*. 2 vols., 8vo., with portrait, map, 185 plates, and numerous text-illustrations; enclosed in four portfolios, as issued Brussels, 1905-07 3 16 0
- 1023 ——— and T. Durand. *Illustrations de la Flore du Congo*. Tome I, fasc. 1-3 and 5-8, folio, with plates 1-36, 85-96; in pts. Brussels, *Ann. du Mus. du Congo*, 1898-1902 2 2 0
- 1024 ——— *Plantæ Thonnerianæ Congolenses, ou Énumération des Plantes récoltées en 1896 par F. Thonner dans le District des Bangalas*. Impl. 8vo., with map and 23 folding plates; cloth Brussels, 1900 0 16 0
- 1025 WOOD (H. C.). *A Contribution to the History of the fresh-water Algae of North America*. Roy. 4to., with 21 plates containing numerous coloured figures; half morocco, repaired Washington, 1872 1 2 6
- 1026 ——— (J. B.). *Flora Macuniensis; or Catalogue of Plants found within fifteen Miles of Manchester*. Sm. 8vo., cloth Halifax, 1840 0 6 0

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|---|----|----|
| 1027 | WILSON (E. H.). <i>The Lilies of Eastern Asia. A Monograph.</i> 4to., with 17 plates; cloth 1925 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 1028 | —— (W.). <i>Bryologia Britannica</i> ; containing the Mosses of Great Britain and Ireland. New (Third) Edition, with many Additions and Alterations, of the <i>Muscologia Britannica</i> of Hooker and Taylor. 8vo., a COLOURED COPY, with 61 plates; cloth; or calf 1855 | 2 | 12 | 6 |
| 1029 | WITT (O. N.). <i>Ueber den Polierschiefer von Archangelsk-Kurojedowo im Gouv. Simbirsk. [Diatomaceæ.]</i> 8vo., with 7 plates; half calf neat [Petrograd], 1885 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Inserted is a MS. index, compiled by the late owner, H. Morland. | | | |
| 1030 | —— and A. Trnan y Luard. <i>Die Diatomaceen der Polycystinenkreide von Jérémie in Hayti.</i> 4to., with 7 plates; half calf neat Berlin, 1888 | 1 | 6 | 0 |
| 1031 | WITTSTEIN (G. C.). <i>The organic Constituents of Plants and vegetable Substances and their chemical Analysis.</i> Translated from the German by F. von Mueller. 8vo., sd. Melbourne, 1878 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 1032 | WOLLE (F.). <i>Diatomaceæ of North America.</i> Roy. 8vo., with 112 plates containing 2300 figures, from the author's drawings; cloth; very scarce Bethlehem, Pa., 1890 | 4 | 10 | 0 |
| 1033 | WOODHEAD (T. W.). <i>The Study of Plants. An Introduction to Botany and Plant Ecology.</i> 8vo., with 257 illustrations; cloth 1915 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 1034 | WOODS (J.). <i>The Tourist's Flora; a descriptive Catalogue of the flowering Plants and Ferns of the British Islands, France, Germany, Switzerland, Italy and the Italian Islands.</i> 8vo., cloth; scarce 1850 | 0 | 17 | 0 |
| 1035 | —— another copy. 8vo., half polished dark green morocco, gilt top 1850 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 1036 | WOOLWARD (F. H.). <i>The Genus Masdevallia.</i> Issued by the Marquis of Lothian, chiefly from Plants in his Collection of Orchids at Newbattle Abbey; Plates and Descriptions by Florence H. Woolward; with Additional Notes by F. C. Lehmann. Folio, with coloured map showing geographical distribution, 87 coloured plates, and 61 woodcuts; new half dark green morocco, gilt top, uncut; fine copy 1896 | 8 | 8 | 0 |
| 1037 | WOOSTER (D.). <i>Alpine Plants, Figures and Descriptions of the most striking and beautiful of the Alpine Flowers.</i> 2 vols., roy. 8vo., with 108 coloured plates; cloth 1874 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 1038 | ZANONI (J.). <i>Rariorum Stirpium Historia.</i> Folio, with frontispiece and 185 plates; old calf (joints worn) Bologna, 1742 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 1039 | ZEILLER (R.). <i>Éléments de Paléobotanique.</i> Roy. 8vo., with 210 text-illustrations; cloth 1900 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 1040 | ZETTERSTEDT (J. E.). <i>Plantes Vasculaires des Pyrénées principales.</i> 8vo., half morocco 1857 | 0 | 12 | 0 |

AGRICULTURE

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|----|---|
| 1041 | ADAMI (A. F.). <i>Della necessita di accrescere e migliorare l'Agricoltura nella Toscana.</i> With plate. 1768.—Morozzi (F.). <i>De' pregiudizi delle Terre frigide e loro remidi.</i> With 2 plates. 1768;—in 1 vol., 8vo., vellum Florence, 1768 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1042 | AGRICULTURAL Society (Royal) of England. <i>Journal.</i> Complete from the beginning in 1840 to 1908 inclusive;—69 vols., 8vo., with numerous plates; the first 25 vols. uniformly bound in calf neat, the rest in cloth and pts. 1840-1908 | 6 | 16 | 6 |
| 1043 | AGRICULTURAL Students' Gazette. Edited by Students at the Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester. SERIES I, 4 vols. (4to.), 1875—May 1882. SERIES II, Vols. I—XVII (8vo.), July 1882—July 1915. With plates; bound in eighteen volumes, half calf Cirencester, 1875-1915 | 5 | 5 | 0 |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|----|----|----|
| 1044 | ANNALES de la Science Agronomique. Française et Etrangère. Organe des Stations Agronomiques et des Laboratoires Agricoles. Publiées sous les auspices du Ministère de l'Agriculture par Louis Grandeau. A set from the commencement in 1884 to 1905 inclusive. 20 vols., 8vo., with plates and other illustrations; neatly and uniformly bound in half calf 1884-1905 | 12 | 12 | 0 |
| 1045 | ARMSTRONG (S. F.). British Grasses and their Employment in Agriculture. 8vo., with 175 illustrations; cloth Cambridge, 1917 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 1046 | BEDFORD (Duke of). Hortus Gramineus Woburnensis: or, an Account of the Results of Experiments on the Produce and nutritive Qualities of different Grasses, and other Plants, used as the Food of the more valuable domestic Animals. By G. Sinclair. Roy. folio, with several hundred neatly mounted actual Specimens; half green morocco, uncut Printed for the Duke of Bedford, 1816 Very rare. Few copies were produced, and those only for the Duke's personal friends. | 6 | 10 | 0 |
| 1047 | —— another edition. 8vo., with 45 coloured plates; cloth 1869 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 1048 | —— A great Agricultural Estate, being the Story of the Origin and Administration of Woburn and Thorney. Third Edition. 8vo., pp. viii, 254; cloth 1897 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1049 | B[LAGRAVE] (J.). The Epitome Of The Art of Husbandry. Comprising all Necessary Di-rections for the Improvement of it, Viz. Plowing, Sowing, Grafting, Gardening, Ordering of Flowers, Herbs; Directions for the Use of the Angle; Ordering of Bees; . . . To which is Annexed by way of Appendix, a New Method of Planting Fruit-Trees, and Improving of an Orchard . . . By J. B. Gent. London, Printed for Benjamin Billingsley, . . . 1675. Sm. 8vo., with engraved frontispiece to the "New Additions" but without the frontispiece to the "Epitome"; old calf 1675 | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| 1050 | BLITH (W.). The English Improover, Or A New Survey of Husbandry. Discovering to the Kingdome, That some Land, both Arrable and Pasture, may be Advanced Double or Treeble; Other Land to a Five or Ten-fold: and some to a twenty fold Improvement: Yea, some now not worth above One, or Two shillings per Acre, be made worth Thirty, or Forty, if not more . . . London, Printed for I. Wright at the Kings Head in the Old-Bayley. 1649. Sm. 4to., a fine large copy in new calf 1649 | 4 | 16 | 0 |
| | FIRST EDITION, SCARCE. | | | |
| 1051 | BOND (J. R.). Farm Implements and Machinery. With a Foreword by Sir J. Russell. Roy. 8vo., cloth 1923 | 1 | 15 | 0 |
| 1052 | BOYLE (J. E.). Agricultural Economics. 8vo., with 90 text-illustrations; cloth (pub. 12s 6d) 1921 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 1053 | BRAUNGART (R.). Die Urheimat der Landwirtschaft aller indogermanischen Völker an der Geschichte der Kulturpflanzen und Ackerbaugeräte in Mittel- und Nordeuropa nachgewiesen. Roy. 4to., with plate and 266 text-illustrations; buckram Heidelberg, 1912 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 1054 | BRENCHLEY (W. E.). Weeds of Farm-Land. 8vo., with illustrations; cloth 1920 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 1055 | BROWN (Sir H.). Irrigation: its Principles and Practice as a Branch of Engineering. Second Edition. Demy 8vo., cloth 1924 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 1056 | CLEGHORNE (W. S. H.). Farm Buildings and Building Construction in South Africa. Second Edition. Roy. 8vo., cloth 1922 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 1057 | COLLINGS (J.). Land Reform. Large 8vo., cloth 1908 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 1058 | CURTIS (J.). Farm Insects: being the Natural History and Economy of the Insects injurious to the Field Crops of Great Britain and Ireland, and also those which infest Barns and Granaries, with Suggestions for their Destruction. Roy. 8vo., with illustrations in the text and 16 coloured plates containing numerous figures; cloth; scarce 1860 | 1 | 12 | 0 |

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|----|----|----|
| 1059 CRESCENTIUS (Petrus de). <i>Piero Crescentio De Agricultura Vulgare.</i> (<i>Colophon:</i>) <i>Impressum Venetiis die sexto mēsis Septēbris anno dñi M.D.XI.</i> Sm. 4to., <i>Roman letter</i> , 240 leaves (a-z & ? R; A—D ⁹); with 37 small woodcuts, and numerous woodcut initials; a little worming at the beginning, some leaves slightly water-stained, and a little manuscript writing in a few margins; half vellum, from the Library of William Morris Venice, 6 Sept. 1511 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| Most of the woodcuts are reprinted from the same blocks as those used for the original edition of 1495. | | | |
| Signature x has been misbound after signature z. The first, and largest, woodcut shews the author seated at a raised desk giving a lesson to a group of pupils. | | | |
| Prince d'Essling 844. | | | |
| 1060 CURTLER (W. H. R.). <i>A short History of English Agriculture.</i> 8vo., cloth Oxford, 1909 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1061 CYCLOPEDIA (The Standard) of modern Agriculture and rural Economy. By the most distinguished Authorities and Specialists under the Editorship of Prof. R. P. Wright. 12 vols., large 8vo., with numerous plain and coloured plates and text-illustrations; cloth; nice clean set 1908-11 | 3 | 18 | 0 |
| 1062 DOYLE (K.). <i>Agriculture and Irrigation in continental and tropical Climates.</i> 8vo., cloth 1924 | 0 | 19 | 0 |
| 1063 DUTHIE (J. E.). <i>Illustrations of the indigenous Fodder Grasses of the Plains of north-western India.</i> 2 vols. or pts., roy. 4to., with 80 folding plates; bds. Roorkee, 1886-87 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 1064 EAST India Sugar. <i>Papers respecting the Culture and Manufacture of Sugar in British India: also Notices of the Cultivation of Sugar in other Parts of India.</i> Folio, with plates, those of the Sugar Cane coloured; half calf; scarce 1822 | 1 | 18 | 0 |
| 1065 ELLIS (J.). <i>An historical Account of Coffee. To which are added sundry Papers relative to its Culture and Use, as an Article of Diet and Commerce.</i> 4to., with folding coloured plate; sd., uncut 1774 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 1066 ENCYCLOPÆDIA of Agriculture, by the most eminent Authorities. 4 vols., impl. 8vo., fully illustrated; half morocco Edinburgh, 1907-09 | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| 1067 ESTIENNE (C.). <i>Maison Rustique, Or The Covntrey Farme: Compiled in the French tongue by Charles Steuens and John Liebault . . . And translated into English by Richard Svrflēt . . . London Printed by Arnold Hatfield for Iohn Norton and Iohn Bill.</i> 1606. Sm. 4to., with woodcuts, including a number of Garden designs; fine copy in contemporary calf, with gilt centre ornaments 1606 | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| SECOND EDITION IN ENGLISH. VERY SCARCE. Chapter 44 has important references to America and Tobacco and contains a large woodcut of the Tobacco Plant. | | | |
| 1068 ——— another edition . . . Now newly Reuiewed, Corrected, and Augmented . . . And the Husbandrie of France, Italic, and Spaine, reconciled and made to agree with ours here in England: By Gervase Markham . . . London, Printed by Adam Islip for Iohn Bill. 1616. Sm. folio, with woodcuts; fine copy in contemporary calf, rebounded 1616 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 1069 FABER (H.). <i>Forage Crops in Denmark. The feeding Value of Roots; selected Strains of Roots and Grasses; Guarantees in the Trade in Seed. With a Foreword by Sir Robert Greig.</i> 8vo., cloth (pub. 6s) 1920 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 1070 FOGHT (H. W.). <i>The rural Teacher and his Work.</i> 8vo., fully illustrated; cloth New York, 1917 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1071 GHENT. <i>Annales de la Société Royale d'Agriculture et de Botanique de Gand, Journal d'Horticulture et des Sciences accessoires. Rédigé par C. Morren.</i> Vols. I—IV, roy. 8vo., with 250 coloured plates; hf. bd. Ghent, 1845-49 | 2 | 10 | 0 |

- 1072 FITZHERBERT (Sir Anthony). The Boke of Hvsbandry. (*Colophon* :) Imprynted at london in fletestrete, in the hous (*sic*) of Thomas Berthelet, nere to the condite at the signe of Lucrece.
 Sm. 8vo., *title within a woodcut border ; some early MS. notes in margins ; an extremely fine copy in blue levant morocco, gilt edges, by Holloway* n. d. (153-) 60 0 0
 Very rare. Unlike other editions printed by Berthelet, the woodcut border to the above is without a date. The only edition recorded in the Bibliographical Society's Handlist is one with a dated woodcut border.
- 1073 ——— another edition. The Boke Of Hvs-bandry. 1534. (*Colophon* :) Imprynted at London in fletestrete in the house of Thomas Ber-thelet, nere to the condite at the sygne of Lu-crece. Cum pri-uilegio. 1534
- XENOPHON. Xe-no-phons Trea-tise Of Hovsholde. 1534. (*Colophon* :) Londini in ædibus Tho-mæ Bertheleti typis impress. Cvm Privilegio Ad imprimendum solum. Anno. M.D.XLIIII 1544
- FITZHERBERT. Svr-vey-inge. An. M.D.XXXIX. (*Colophon* :) Londini in ædibus Thome Bertheleti typis impress. Cum priuilegio ad imprimendum solum. Anno M.D.XXXIX. 1539
- 3 books in 1 vol., sm. 8vo., *the blank margins of seven leaves of the second book slightly wormed, otherwise extremely fine and crisp copies in a contemporary binding of stamped calf (repaired)* 1534-44-39 84 0 0
- 1074 GOD Speede The Plovgh . . . London Printed by Iohn Harison, dwelling in Pater noster row, at the signe of the Gray-hound, and are there to be solde. 1601.
 Sm. 4to., *a small blank piece of the title-page restored ; mottled calf gilt, rough gilt edges, by Rivière* 1601 100 0 0
- EXCESSIVELY RARE. THERE IS NO COPY IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.
 An agricultural tract of great interest, opposing the theories of a contemporary (probably Sir Hugh Platt). The tract begins: *I had preceded certaine affirmed errours, that of late came to my hands, by a private causelesse applause, had not the vaine shew of maintaining the poore, beene the noted colour for their maintenance: I therefore then spared my conceit thereof, till now provoked by this spirit that I ever feared would give the first provocation. I taxe him not, but wish that his Bookes were not so universally branded, that so his affectation of odde novelties, might be in part obscured. It ends: If any except against my idle houres, and make opposition in generall or particular, I professe to presse the arguments no further, as being no part of my profession. But therein upon equall tearmes, I will not be wanting to answer whilist I live.*
- 1075 HAGGARD (H. Rider). A Farmer's Year. 8vo., with 2 maps and 36 illustrations ; cloth 1899 0 6 0
- 1076 ——— Rural Denmark and its Lessons. 8vo., pp. 335 ; cloth 1911 0 6 0
- 1077 HAINES (A. H.). Surveying and Building Construction. For agricultural Students, Land Agents and Farmers. 8vo., cloth 1925 0 12 0

| | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|------|----|----|----|
| 1078 | HALL (A. D.). The Soil. An Introduction to the scientific Study of the Growth of Crops. 8vo., with 17 illustrations; cloth | 1904 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 1079 | —— Fertilizers and Manures. 8vo., with illustrations; cloth | 1915 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 1080 | HARTLIB (S.). The Reformed Husband-Man; Or A Brief Treatise Of The Errors, Defects, and Inconveniences of our English Husbandry, in plough-ing and sowing for Corn; With The Reasons and general Remedies . . . London, Printed by J. C. 1651. Sm. 4to., two leaves slightly cut into; sd. | 1651 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| 1081 | —— Samuel Hartlib His Legacie: Or An Enlargement of the Discourse of Husbandry Used In Brabant & Flaunders . . . The second Edition augmented with an Appendix . . . London: Printed by R. & W. Leybourn, for Richard Wodenotho . . . 1652. Sm. 4to., a wormhole in the inner margin of a few leaves; a large copy in calf gilt, by Rivière | 1652 | 16 | 16 | 0 |
| | The copy in the Britwell sale realised £34. | | | | |
| 1082 | [——] A Discoverie For Division or Setting out of Land, as to the best Form. [By Cressey Dymock.] Published by Samuel Hartlib Esquire, for Direction and more Advantage and Profit of the Adventurers and Planters in the Fens and other Waste and undisposed Places in England and Ireland. Whereunto are added some other Choice Secrets or Experiments of Husbandry . . . And An Essay to shew How all Lands may be improved in a New Way . . . London, Printed for Richard Wodenotho . . . 1653. Sm. 4to., with folding sheet (The Soyls, Husbandry, and Uses Proper for Cyn-Foyl) and 2 folding charts (both mounted and slightly defective in the folds); newly bound in calf, gilt edges | 1653 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| | THE ONLY EDITION, VERY SCARCE. | | | | |
| 1083 | —— Samuel Hartlib His Legacy Of Husbandry. Wherein are bequeathed to the Com-mon-wealth of England, not onely Brabant, and Flanders, but also many more Outlandish and Domestick Experiments and Secrets (of Gabriel Plats and others) never heretofore divulged in reference to Universal Husbandry . . . London, Printed by J. M. for Richard Wodnothe . . . 1655. Sm. 4to., a wormhole through one or two leaves; calf, gilt top | 1655 | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| | The Britwell copy realised £64. | | | | |
| 1084 | HENDERSON (R.). The First Principles of Agriculture and Forestry from an every-day Point of View. 8vo., pp. xvi, 408; cloth | 1904 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 1085 | HERESBACH (C.). Fovre Bookes Of Husbandry, collected by M. Conradus Heresbachius, Counsellor to the hygh and mightie Prince, the Duke of Clene: Conteyning the whole arte and trade of Husbandry, with the antiquitie, and commendation thereof. Newly Englished, and increased, by Barnabe Googe, Esquire . . . At London, printed for Iohn Wight. 1578. Sm. 4to., black letter; with coat of arms on verso of title; some head-lines cut into, otherwise a good copy in calf, rough gilt edges, by Rivière | 1578 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 1086 | HOLDICH (B.). An Essay on the Weeds of Agriculture: with their common and botanical Names. Edited by G. Sinclair. Second Edition. 8vo., hf. bd. | 1826 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1087 | HOPKINS (A.). Modern Farm Buildings. New Edition. 4to., cloth | | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 1088 | HUBBARD (A. J. and G.). Neolithic Dew-Ponds and Cattle-Ways. Second Edition. 8vo., illustrated; cloth | 1907 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 1089 | —— (E.). The Utilization of Wood-Waste. Translated from the Second German Edition. 8vo., with 50 illustrations; cloth | 1902 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 1090 | INTIERI (B.). Della perfetta Conservazione del Grano discorso di Bartolommeo Intieri. 4to., with 7 folding plates; vellum Naples, 1754 | | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| | SCARCE. There is no copy in the British Museum, South Kensington. | | | | |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|---------|----|------|
| 1091 | INSTRUCTIONS for planting and managing Hops, and for raising Hop-Poles . . . 8vo., <i>sd.</i> | 1733 | 0 | 4 0 |
| 1092 | JOHNSON (A.). The Disappearance of the small Landowner. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> | 1909 | 0 | 3 0 |
| 1093 | KANTHACK (F. E.). The Principles of Irrigation Engineering: with special reference to South Africa. 8vo., <i>with illustrations and diagrams; cloth</i> | 1924 | 1 | 10 0 |
| 1094 | KRANIEL (F. N. G.). Farm Equipment for mechanical Power. 8vo., <i>pp. 405; cloth</i> | 1924 | 0 | 12 6 |
| 1095 | LABORIE (P. J.). The Coffee Planter of Saint Domingo. 8vo., <i>with 22 plates on 21 ll.; calf</i> | 1798 | 4 | 10 0 |
| | Excessively scarce. According to Lowndes so long ago as 1860 copies were in demand at more than the price now quoted. The volume contains an Appendix on the constitution, government and laws of the colony. | | | |
| 1096 | L'AGRONOME, ou Dictionnaire portatif du Cultivateur, contenant toutes les Connoissances nécessaires pour gouverner les Biens de Campagne. 2 vols., 8vo., <i>contemporary calf (worn)</i> | 1762 | 0 | 12 0 |
| 1097 | LAURENCE (J.). A New System of Agriculture. Being a complete Body of Husbandry and Gardening . . . useful to the Husbandman, Grazier, Planter, Gardener, and Florist . . . Folio, <i>with 2 plates and a frontispiece consisting of a view of the Prince of Wales's (George II) House and Garden at Richmond; a fine and large copy, newly bound in dark calf, blind tooled</i> | 1726 | 1 | 18 0 |
| 1098 | LAWRENCE (C.). Economic Farm Buildings. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> | | 0 | 10 6 |
| 1099 | LE COUTEUR (J.). On the Varieties, Properties, and Classification of Wheat. Large 8vo., <i>with 5 plates; bds., uncut Jersey, [1837]</i> | | 0 | 6 0 |
| 1100 | LLOYD (F. J.). The Science of Agriculture. 8vo., <i>illustrated; cloth</i> | 1884 | 0 | 7 6 |
| 1101 | LONG (H. C.) and J. Percival. Common Weeds of Farm and Gardens. 8vo., <i>with 106 illustrations; cloth</i> | 1910 | 0 | 4 6 |
| 1102 | —— (J.). The Small Farm and its Management. Post 8vo., <i>Second (revised) Edition; cloth (pub. 7s 6d)</i> | 1920 | 0 | 5 0 |
| 1103 | LOUDON (J. C.). Observations on laying out Farms, in the Scotch Style, adapted to England. Comprising an Account of the Introduction of the Berwickshire Husbandry into Middlesex and Oxfordshire. With Remarks on the Importance of this System to the general Improvement of landed Property. Folio, <i>with 40 plates, in aquatint etc., of Farm Buildings and Rural Improvements; hf. bd.</i> | 1812 | 1 | 0 0 |
| 1104 | McHARDY (D. N.). Modern Farm Machinery. Cr. 8vo., <i>with 151 diagrams and illustrations; cloth</i> | 1924 | 0 | 7 6 |
| 1105 | MACKENZIE (N. T.). Irrigation Works. A Course of Lectures delivered at Oxford under the Auspices of the Common University Fund. Demy 8vo., <i>cloth</i> | 1924 | 0 | 7 6 |
| 1106 | MALDEN (W. J.). Grassland Farming, Pastures and Leys. 4to., <i>with 113 illustrations; cloth</i> | 1924 | 1 | 10 0 |
| | The present work is written from a long and wide experience in farm practice and experiments in many parts of the country, and the author has endeavoured to connect everyday farming practice with the results of scientific research. | | | |
| 1107 | MANIERA (Nuova) di seminare e coltivare il Grano . . . rivista corretta ed arricchita di nuove tavole . . . 4to., <i>with 2 folding tables; vellum Florence, 1764</i> | | 0 | 9 0 |
| 1108 | MARTIN (G.). Fences, Gates and Bridges. Cr. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> | | 0 | 7 6 |
| 1109 | MARTYN (T.). Flora rustica: exhibiting accurate Figures of such Plants as are either useful or injurious in Husbandry. Drawn and engraved by F. P. Nodder. 4 vols. in 2, 8vo., <i>with 144 coloured plates; half russia (sound)</i> | 1792-94 | 0 | 16 0 |
| 1110 | MOSIER (J. G.) and A. F. Gustafson. Soil Physics and Management. 8vo., <i>with maps and 202 text-illustrations; cloth Philadelphia, 1917</i> | | 0 | 7 0 |

| | | £ | s. | d. | |
|------|--|--------------|----|----|---|
| 1111 | MARKHAM (G.). Markhams farewell to Hvsbandry or, The enriching of all sorts of Barren and Sterile grounds in our Kingdome, to be as fruitful in all manner of Graine, Pulse, and Grasse, as the best grounds whatsoeuer . . . the third time, reuised, corrected, and amended together with many new Additions, and cheape Experiments . . . London. Printed by Nicholas Okes for Iohn Harison . . . 1631. Sm. 4to., a large and fine copy in half calf neat | 1631 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 1112 | — another edition. Sm. 4to., a large and fine copy in tree calf | 1638 | 2 | 16 | 0 |
| 1113 | — The Inrichment of the VVeald of Kent, Or, A Direction to the Husband-man, for the true ordering, manuring, and inriching of all the Grounds within the Wealds of Kent and Sussex . . . London, Printed by Aune Griffin for Iohn Harison . . . 1636. Sm. 4to., half calf neat | 1636 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 1114 | — A Way To Get Wealth Containing Sixe Principall Vocations, or Callings, in which every good Husband, or House-wife may lawfully imploy themselves . . . The first five bookes gathered by G. M. The last by Master W. L . . . London. Printed by B. A. for Iohn Harison . . . 1648. Sm. 4to., 6 books in 1 vol., with woodcuts including 10 ornamental designs for Parterres; without tillspage to first book; a good copy in calf, rebacked | 1648 | 7 | 7 | 0 |
| 1115 | MORSE (R.) and R. Palmer. British Weeds; their identification and control. A practical Handbook for the use of Estate Owners, Farmers, Gardeners, and Students of Agriculture, Horticulture, and Field Botany. 8vo., pp. 208, with 8 plates, and 32 figures in the text; cloth | 1925 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 1116 | MORTIMER (W. G.). Peru: History of Coca "the Divine Plant" of the Incas. With an introductory Account of the Incas, and of the Andean Indians of to-day. 8vo., with 178 illustrations; cloth New York, 1901 | 1901 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 1117 | NISARD (M.). Les Agronomes Latins, Caton, Varron, Columelle, Palladius, avec la Traduction en Français. Impl. 8vo., hf. bd. 1844 | 1844 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 1118 | NOURSE (T.). Campania fœlix. Or, a Discourse of the Benefits and Improvements of Husbandry: containing Directions for all Manner of Tillage, Pasturage, and Plantations; as also for the Making of Cyder and Perry . . . To which are added, two Essays: I. Of a Country-House. II. Of the Fuel of London . . . 8vo., with engraved frontispiece containing a view of a House with Garden and Farm; old calf | 1760 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 1119 | ORMEROD (E. A.). A Manual of injurious Insects with Methods of Prevention and Remedy for their Attacks to Food Crops, Forest Trees, and Fruit. Second Edition. 8vo., illustrated; cloth | 1890 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1120 | — A Text-Book of Agricultural Entomology; being a Guide to Methods of Insect Life and Means of Prevention of Insect Ravage. Second Edition. Post 8vo., illustrated; cloth | 1892 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1121 | ORR (J.). Agriculture in Oxfordshire. With a chapter on Soils by C. G. T. Morrison. 8vo., with 2 coloured maps and other illustrations; cloth | Oxford, 1916 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1122 | OVINGTON (J.). An Essay Upon The Nature and Qualities Of Tea. Wherein are shown, I. The Soil and Climate where it grows. II. The various Kinds of it. III. The Rules for Chusing what is best. IV. The Means of Preserving it. V. The several Vertues for which it is fam'd. By J. Ovington . . . The Second Edition with Additions . . . London: Printed for John Chantry, without Temple-Bar . . . 1705. Price 6d. Sm. 8vo., 24 ll. (A—C ₈ blank), with plate; half calf neat, fine copy | 1705 | 1 | 16 | 0 |

This interesting piece was first published in 1699. Its author also wrote *A Voyage to Suratt*, 1689.

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|----|----|----|
| 1123 | PACKARD (A. S.). Guide to the Study of Insects and a Treatise on those injurious and beneficial to Crops. Ninth Edition. 8vo., with 15 plates and 670 woodcuts; cloth; scarce New York, 1889 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 1124 | [PATTULLO (H.)]. Essai sur l'Amelioration des Terres. 12mo., with 3 folding engraved plates; old calf 1765 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 1125 | PETHERBRIDGE (F. R.). Fungoid and Insect Pests of the Farm. 8vo., pp. 174; with 54 text-illustrations; cloth 1916 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1126 | PRATT (E. A.). The Transition in Agriculture. 8vo., with 12 plates; cloth 1906 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 1127 | — Agricultural Organization; its Rise, Principles and Practice, Abroad and at Home. 8vo., pp. xii, 259; cloth 1912 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 1128 | PROTHERO (R. E.). English Farming, past and present. Roy. 8vo., pp. xiv, 504; cloth 1912 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 1129 | PULLEIN (S.). The Culture of Silk: or, an Essay on its rational Practice and Improvement. For the Use of the American Colonies. 8vo., with engraved frontispiece; new half calf; scarce 1758 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 1130 | RICHARDS (I.). Modern milk Goats. Status of the milk Goat Industry. Methods of profitable Milk Production. Care and Management of commercial Herds and household Goats. 8vo., with 76 illustrations; cloth (pub. 12s 6d) 1921 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 1131 | ROWNTREE (B. S.). Land and Labour. Lessons from Belgium. 8vo., with 46 maps and illustrations; cloth 1911 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | " This book is written in the hope of contributing to the solution of the problem of poverty in Britain by throwing some light on its relation to the system of land tenure."—Preface. | | | |
| 1132 | SANDERSON (E. D.). Insect Pests of Farm, Garden, and Orchard. 8vo., with 513 illustrations; cloth New York, 1915 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 1133 | SCOFIELD (C. S.). The Algerian Durum Wheats: a classified List, with Descriptions. 8vo., with 18 plates; sd. Washington, Dept. of Agriculture, 1902 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 1134 | SCOT (R.). A Perfite platforme of a Hoppe Garden, and necessarie Instructions for the making and mayntenaunce thereof, with notes and rules for reformation of all abuses, commonly practised therein, very necessarie and expedient for all men to haue, which in any wise haue to doe with Hops. Nowe newly corrected and augmented By Reynolde Scot . . . Imprinted at London by Henrie Denham, dwelling in Pater noster Rowve, at the Signe of the Starre. 1576 . . . Sm. 4to., black letter, with woodcuts and having the rare leaf (A ₁) before the title, also the blank leaf (K ₄) at end; some headlines very slightly shaved, otherwise a fine copy; mottled calf gilt by Rivière 1576 | 15 | 15 | 0 |
| | SECOND EDITION. | | | |
| 1135 | — another edition. . . . Imprinted at London by Henrie Denham, dwelling in Pater noster Rowe, at the Signe of the Starre. 1578 . . . Sm. 4to., black letter, with the same woodcuts as in the earlier edition described above, and having the rare leaf (A ₁) before the title, also the blank leaf (K ₄) at end; two blank margins slightly defective, otherwise a fine copy, calf gilt, by De Coverly 1578 | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| | THIRD EDITION. | | | |
| 1136 | — another copy. Sm. 4to., with the rare leaf (A ₁) before the title; a large and fine copy, calf gilt, by Rivière 1578 | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| 1137 | SIMMONDS (P. L.). Tropical Agriculture. A Treatise on the Culture, Preparation, Commerce, and Consumption of the principal Products of the Vegetable Kingdom. 8vo., cloth 1877 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 1138 | SIMPSON (J.). Game and Game Coverts. Sm. 4to., with 16 plates; cloth Sheffield, 1907 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 1139 | — The wild Rabbit in a new Aspect, or Rabbit-Warrens combined with Poultry Farming and Fruit-Culture. Third Edition, enlarged and revised. Cr. 8vo., illustrated; cloth Sheffield, 1908 | 0 | 3 | 0 |

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|----|----|----|
| 1140 | SCRIPTORES. [Rei rusticae Scriptores.] Libri De Re Rvstica M. Catonis Lib. I. M. Terentii Varronis Lib. III. L. Ivnii Moderati Colv-mellae Lib. XII . . . Palladii Lib. XIII . . . (Colophon:) Venetiis In Aedibus Aldi, Et Andreae Soceri Mense Maio M.D.XIII. Svo., one or two leaves at end stained, otherwise a fine clean copy; calf Venice, 1514 | 6 | 15 | 0 |
| 1141 | — another edition. Libri De Re Rustica, M. Catonis Marci Terentii Varronis, L. Ivnii Moderati Columellae, Palladii Rutilii, quorum summam pagina sequenti reperies. Parisiis Apud Ioannem parum sub Flore Lilio, Via ad sanctum Iacobum. (Colophon:) Impressum Lutetiae praelo Antonii Augerelli, Impensis autem Ioannis Parui, & Galeoti à Prato. Mense Februario. Anno M.D.XXXIII. Folio, with the printer's device on title and woodcut diagrams; half calf, fine copy, some edges uncut Paris, 1533 Petit's finely-printed edition. The first edition was printed by Jenson, Venice, 1472. | 2 | 12 | 6 |
| 1142 | — another edition. Libri De Re Rustica, M. Catonis Lib. I. M. Terentii Varro-nis Lib. III. Per Petrum Victoriũ, ad veterum exemplarium fidem, suae integritati restituti. Parisiis. Ex officina Roberti Stephani typographi Regij. M.D. XLIII. Sm. 8vo., a large and fine copy in the original calf, rebound Paris, 1543 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 1143 | — De Agrorum Conditio-nibus, & constitutionibus limitum, Sicvli Flacci lib. I. Ivlii Frontini lib. I. Aggeni Vrbici lib. II. Hygeni Gromatici lib. II. Variorum Avctorum Ordines finitionum. De iugeribus metiendis. Finium regundorum. Lex Mamilia . . . Omnia figuris illustrata. Parisiis, M.D.LIII. Apud Adr. Turnebum . . . Sm. 4to., with numerous diagrams in the text; a fine clean copy in calf, repaired; scarce Paris, 1554 | 3 | 16 | 0 |
| 1144 | SLATER (G.). The English Peasantry and the Enclosure of Common Fields. 8vo., with frontispiece and 8 maps; cloth 1907 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 1145 | SMITH (R. H.). Agricultural Mechanics. 8vo., cloth 1925 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 1146 | STEELE (E.). The natural and agricultural History of Peat-Moss or Turf-Bog. 8vo., half calf Edinburgh, 1826 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1147 | SUGAR. La Sucrierie Indigène et Coloniale. Revue hebdomadaire . . . Organe des Intérêts de la Sucrierie et de la Distillerie. Propriétaire : P. [et H.] Tardieu. A consecutive Series from April 1869 to December 1888, forming Vols. IV—XXXII. 8vo., with numerous illustrations; half calf 1869-88 | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| | Offered at a low price, three of the vols. are waterstained. | | | |
| 1148 | SUGAR CANES collected in New Caledonia, 1869-1870, for the Colony of Mauritius. Drawn on Stone and painted by M. de C. Moon. Printed by J. Caldwell. Vacoas, 1873. 4to., 44 coloured plates; sd. 1873 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| | An unpublished and probably unique collection of locally-printed lithographic outlines coloured in by hand, with names sometimes printed and sometimes in MS. The intitulation given above is taken from an inscription on the wrapper. | | | |
| 1149 | SUTTON (M. J.). Permanent and Temporary Pastures, with Descriptions and Illustrations of leading natural Grasses and Clovers. Fifth Edition. 8vo., with 23 plates; cloth 1895 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1150 | SWITZER (S.). An Introduction to a general System of Hydrostatics and Hydraulicks, philosophical and practical. Wherein the most reasonable and advantageous Methods of raising and conducting Water, for the watering Noblemens and Gentlemens Seats, Buildings, Gardens, &c. are carefully . . . laid down . . . 2 vols., 4to., with frontispiece and 60 plates (many folding) of which about 30 illustrate Gardens with their Cascades, Fountains, Grottoes, etc.; old calf, rebound 1729 | 2 | 16 | 0 |
| 1151 | TURIN. Annali della R. Accademia d'Agricoltura di Torino. Vol. LIII, 1910. Roy. 8vo., with illustrations; sd. Turin, 1911 | 0 | 12 | 0 |

£ s. d.

- 1152 THOMSON (J.). Tables, shewing, both in Scots and Sterling Money, the Price of any quantity of Grain, etc., from one lippy, or one fourth part of a peck, to a thousand bolls at all the various prices . . . with Rules and Examples to make them answer for calculating the Price of all sorts of Goods sold by Number, Weight, or Measure. Second Edition. 12mo., *calf, joints worn* Edinburgh, 1771 0 12 0
- 1153 TREATISE (A) concerning the Manner of fallowing of Ground, raising of Grass-Seeds, and training of Lint and Hemp, for the Increase and Improvement of the Linnen-Manufactories in Scotland. Publish'd for the Benefit of the Farmers in that Kingdom . . . 8vo., with 7 engraved plates; contemporary panelled calf Edinburgh, 1724 0 15 0
- 1154 — upon Breeding, Rearing and Feeding Cheviot and Black-Faced Sheep in high Districts. With some Account of—and a complete Cure for, that fatal Malady the Rot. Together with Observations upon laying out and conducting a Store Farm. By a Lammermair Farmer. 8vo., *bds., uncut; very scarce* Berwick-upon-Tweed, 1823 4 4 0
- 1155 TRYON (T.). A New Art Of Brewing Beer, Ale, And other Sorts of Liquors; So as to render them more Healthful to the Body, and Agreeable to Nature; and to keep them from Souring with less Trouble and Charge than generally Practised, which will be a means to prevent those Torturing Di-stempers of the Stone, Gravel, Gout, and Dropsie. The Second Edition. To which is added, The Art of Making Mault, &c. And Directions how Husbandmen may Advance their Corn 4d. or 6d. per Bushel, with several other Use-ful & Profitable Things relating to Country Affairs . . . By Tho. Tryon . . . London: Printed for Tho. Salusbury . . . 1691. 12mo., *calf, fine copy* 1691 2 2 0
- 1156 TULL (J.). Horse-Hoeing Husbandry: or, an Essay on the Principles of Vegetation and Tillage. Third Edition. 8vo., with 7 folding copperplates; *old calf* 1751 0 16 0
- 1157 TUSSEY (T.). Five Hundred Points Of Good Husbandry. As well for the Champion or open Country, as also for the Woodland or Several, mixed in every Moneth, with Hous-wifery, over and besides the Book of Houswifery. Corrected, better ordered, and newly augmented to a fourth part more . . . Newly set forth by Thomas Tussey, Gent. London, Printed by T. R. and M. D. . . 1672. Sm. 4to., *black letter, a large and crisp copy in old calf* 1672 6 6 0
- 1158 — another edition. New Edition, with Notes, a Glossary, and other Improvements. By W. Mavor. 4to., *Large Paper, printed in red and black; a very fine copy in contemporary full blue straight grain morocco, gilt edges* 1812 4 4 0
- 1159 — Tussey Redivivus: Being Part of Mr. Thomas Tussey's Five Hundred Points of Husbandry; Directing What Corn, Grass, &c. is proper to be sown; What Trees to be Planted; How Land is to be Improved: with what ever is fit to be done for the Benefit of the Farmer in every Month of the Year . . . London: Printed, and are to be sold by J. Morphew near Stationers-Hall. 1710. 8vo., *half calf; scarce* 1710 2 16 0
 Issued in eleven monthly parts (Nov. and Dec. forming one part), each having a separate title.
- 1160 VARLEY (C.). A New System of Husbandry. 3 vols., 8vo., with 2 folding tables, *half calf* York, 1770 0 12 6
- 1161 VOELCKER (J. A.). Report on the Improvement of Indian Agriculture. Roy. 8vo., with 3 maps; *cloth* 1893 0 6 0
- 1162 WARD (H. M.). Disease in Plants. 8vo., pp. xvi, 309, *cloth* 1901 0 5 0
- 1163 WEATHERWAX (P.). The Story of the Maize Plant. Post 8vo., with 2 coloured plates, and 164 figures in the text; *cloth* 1923 0 8 9
 The University of Chicago Science Series, Chicago, 1923

| | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|----|----|
| 1164 WEDDERBURN (A.). Essay upon the Question What Proportion of the Produce of arable Land ought to be paid as Rent to the Landlord? 1776.—Anderson (J.). An Inquiry into the Causes that have hitherto retarded the Advancement of Agriculture in Europe. 1779.—Baird (T.). General View of the Agriculture of the County of Middlesex. 1793.—Robertson (J.). General View of the Agriculture in the southern Districts of the County of Perth. 1794.—Erskine (J. F.). General View of the Agriculture of the County of Clackmannan. <i>With coloured map and plates</i> , 1795.—in 1 vol., 4to., <i>half calf</i> 1776-95 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 1165 WEIR (W. W.). Productive Soils. The Fundamentals of successful Soil Management and profitable Crop Production. 8vo., <i>with frontispiece in colour, and 253 text-illustrations</i> ; cloth Philadelphia (1920) | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1166 WILCOX (L.). Irrigation Farming. New Edition. 8vo., cloth | 0 | 13 | 6 |
| 1167 WINDER (T.). Hand-Book of Farm Buildings, Ponds, &c., and their Appurtenances. With a Chapter on the Application of Electricity to Farming and Agriculture, by J. W. Beauchamp. 8vo., <i>with numerous illustrations</i> ; cloth Sheffield, 1903 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 1168 YOUNG (W.). The complete Grazier and Farmers' and Cattle-Breeders' Assistant. Thirteenth Edition, re-written, considerably enlarged, and brought up to the Requirements of agricultural Practice by W. Fream. Roy. 8vo., <i>with more than 450 illustrations</i> ; Roxburgh (pub. £1. 11s 6d) 1893 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 1169 [YOUNG (A.)]. The Farmer's Tour through the East of England. Being the Register of a Journey through various Counties of this Kingdom, to enquire into the State of Agriculture, &c. 4 vols., 8vo., <i>First Edition; with folding table and 29 plates of agricultural implements, etc.; contemporary calf, gilt backs</i> 1771 | 3 | 3 | 0 |

FORESTRY

| | | | |
|---|----|----|---|
| 1170 ABLETT (W. H.). English Trees and Tree-Planting. 8vo., <i>with 16 plates of famous Trees</i> ; cloth; scarce 1880 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 1171 [AITKIN (J.)]. The Woodland Companion; or, a brief Description of British Trees. Third Edition. 8vo., <i>with 28 plates</i> ; hf. bd. 1820 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 1172 BEDFORD (Duke of). Salicetum Woburnense: or, a Catalogue of Willows, indigenous and foreign, in the Collection of the Duke of Bedford, at Woburn Abbey; systematically arranged. Impl. 8vo., <i>with frontispiece and 140 coloured plates</i> ; half green morocco neat, gilt top, uncut Privately printed, 1829 | 21 | 0 | 0 |
| RARE. The entire edition consisted of 50 copies. | | | |
| 1173 ——— Hortus Woburnensis, a descriptive Catalogue of upwards of six thousand ornamental Plants cultivated at Woburn Abbey. With numerous illustrative Plans for the erection of Forcing Houses, Green Houses &c. By J. Forbes. Roy. 8vo., <i>with frontispiece, engraved title and 24 plates</i> ; half green morocco neat; gilt top; uncut 1833 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 1174 ——— Pinetum Woburnense: or, a Catalogue of coniferous Plants, in the Collection of the Duke of Bedford, at Woburn Abbey; systematically arranged. Roy. 8vo., <i>with frontispiece and 68 (1-67, 10 bis) coloured plates (many double)</i> ; original bds., uncut Privately printed, 1839 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| 1175 ——— another copy. Roy. 8vo., half green morocco neat, gilt top; uncut Privately printed, 1839 | 16 | 0 | 0 |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|---|----|----|
| 1176 | BALFOUR (E.). The Timber Trees, Timber and fancy Woods, as also, the Forests, of India and of Eastern and Southern Asia. Second Edition. Roy. 8vo., <i>hf. bd.</i> Madras, 1862 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 1177 | —— another edition. Third Edition. Roy. 8vo., <i>hf. bd.</i> Madras, 1870 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 1178 | BATERDEN (J. B.). Timber. 8vo., with 54 illustrations; cloth 1908 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 1179 | BEDDOES (W. F.). The Management of English Woodlands. 8vo., pp. xx, 172; cloth 1919 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 1180 | BILLINGTON (W.). A Series of Facts, Hints, Observations, and Experiments on the different Modes of raising young Plantations of Oaks, from the Acorn, Seedling, and larger Plants. 8vo., with frontispiece and woodcuts; bds., uncut 1825 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 1181 | BIRDWOOD (H. M.). Indian Timbers. The Hill Forests of Western India. Folio, with 47 plates containing 11 monochrome and 59 coloured illustrations; half blue morocco, gilt top <i>Journal of Indian Art</i> , 1910 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| | The finest series of reproductions of woods (plain and polished) ever made. It is of equal importance to both manufacturer and forester. Concise details as to degrees of hardness, weight, and suitability for practical purposes are an important feature. | | | |
| 1182 | BOEKER (R. H. D.). Our National Forests. A short Account of the Work of the United States Forest Service on the National Forests. 8vo., with 80 plates; cloth New York, 1919 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 1183 | BROILLIARD (C.). Principles of Forest Organization. Translated by E. E. Fernandez. 8vo., pp. x, 328; <i>hf. bd.</i> Bombay, 1886 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 1184 | BROUN (A. F.). Sylviculture in the Tropics. 8vo., with 96 text-illustrations; cloth 1912 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 1185 | —— another copy. 8vo., cloth (a little soiled) 1912 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1186 | BROWN (J. C.). French Forest Ordinance of 1669; with historical Sketch of previous Treatment of Forests in France. Cr. 8vo., cloth Edinburgh, 1883 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 1187 | —— Schools of Forestry in Germany, with Addenda relative to a desiderated British national School of Forestry. Cr. 8vo., cloth Edinburgh, 1887 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 1188 | —— The Forester. A practical Treatise on the planting and tending of Forest Trees and the general management of Woodland Estates. Sixth Edition, enlarged. Edited by J. Nisbet. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., with numerous illustrations; green levant morocco extra, emblematically tooled, with monogram on upper side, pigskin doublures, gilt tops 1894 | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| 1189 | —— (J. E.). The Forest Flora of South Australia. Pts. 1-8, impl. folio, with 40 coloured plates; sd. Adelaide, 1882- | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 1190 | BRUNCKEN (E.). North American Forests and Forestry. Their Relations to the National Life of the American People. 8vo., pp. viii, 265; cloth New York, 1900 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1191 | BRYANT (R. C.). Logging. The Principles and general Methods of Operation in the United States. 8vo., with 133 illustrations; cloth New York, 1913 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1192 | BURGESS (W. H.). Eidodendron. Views of the general Character and Appearance of Trees, foreign and indigenous. Impl. folio, with portrait and 54 plates on India paper; full green morocco; gilt edges 1827 | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| 1193 | C. (J.). De natuerlijke Beschryvingh der Boomen, vertoonende de Gronden en Landschappen daer de selve groeyen: Item, Waer toe de Bast, Blaeden, Knoppen, Bloesems en Vruchten, als oock mede't hout in de Medicijne noodigh zijn. Sm. 4to., with engraved frontispiece; old vellum Amsterdam, 1663 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 1194 | COBBETT (W.). The Woodlands: or, a Treatise on the preparing of Ground for Planting Forest Trees and Underwoods. 8vo., with plate; bds. 1825 | 0 | 10 | 0 |

- | | | £ | s. |
|------|---|------|------|
| 1195 | COLTMAN-ROGERS (C.). <i>Conifers and their Characteristics.</i> 8vo., with 7 plates; cloth (pub. £1. 1s) | 1920 | 0 16 |
| 1196 | COOK (E. T.). <i>Trees and Shrubs for English Gardens.</i> Second Edition. Large 8vo., with 129 photographic plates; cloth | 1908 | 0 9 |
| 1197 | —— (M.). <i>The Manner of Raising, Ordering, And Improving Forrest-Trees: Also, How to Plant, Make and Keep Woods, Walks, Avenues, Lawns, Hedges, &c. . . .</i> By M. Cook. London, Printed for Peter Parker . . . 1676. Sm. 4to., with 4 copperplates; a wormhole through inner blank margins, otherwise a fine large copy in new half calf | 1676 | 4 14 |
| | FIRST EDITION, BARE. | | |
| 1198 | —— another edition . . . Whereunto is now added, that ingenious Treatise of Mr. Gabriel Plattes, viz. A Discovery of Subterranean Treasure London: Printed for Peter Parker . . . 1679. Sm. 4to., with 4 copperplates; contemporary calf, fine copy | 1679 | 2 10 |
| 1199 | —— another copy. Sm. 4to., a fine and unusually large copy, contemporary calf | 1679 | 3 3 |
| 1200 | —— another edition . . . Second Edition, very much corrected. 8vo., with 4 copperplates; contemporary calf | 1717 | 1 1 |
| 1201 | [COPLAND (W.).] <i>The craft of Graffing and planting of trees. (Colophon:) Imprynted at London in Lothbery ouer agaÿnst S. Margarets church by me Wyllyam Copland.</i> Sm. 4to., black letter, a large woodcut on title; two leaves in facsimile; green levant morocco, rough gilt edges, by Rivière n. d. (156-) 150 0 | | |
| | Collation:—A—B ₄ (B ₂₋₃ in facsimile). Extremely rare. Only two copies are known, the one which realized £380 at Sothebys in 1922 and the one now offered. A note in a 16th century hand on the title-page states that Copland was the author as well as the printer. | | |
| 1202 | CORREVON (H.). <i>Nos Arbres.</i> Roy. 8vo., pp. viii, 305, illustrated; half polished red levant morocco, gilt top | 1906 | 2 0 |
| 1203 | COX (J. C.). <i>The Royal Forests of England.</i> 8vo., with 53 illustrations; cloth | 1905 | 0 8 |
| 1204 | CRUICKSHANK (T.). <i>The practical Planter: containing Directions for the planting of waste Land, and Management of Wood: with a new Method of rearing the Oak.</i> Large 8vo., pp. xvi, 448, illustrated; cloth Edinburgh, 1830 | | 0 10 |
| 1205 | D'ARCY (W. E.). <i>Notes on the Preparation of Forest Working-Plans.</i> Large 8vo., pp. vi, 162; cloth Calcutta, 1892 | | 0 6 |
| 1206 | DEFONTAINES (R. L.). <i>Histoire des Arbres et Arbrisseaux qui peuvent être cultivés en pleine Terre sur le Sol de la France.</i> 2 vols., 8vo., hf. bd. | 1809 | 1 1 |
| 1207 | DUHAMEL DU MONCEAU (H. L.). <i>De l'Exploitation des Bois, ou moyens de tirer un Parti avantageux des Taillis, Demi-Futaies et Hautes-Futaies, en d'en faire une juste Estimation.</i> 2 vols., 4to., with 36 folding plates; contemporary calf | 1764 | 1 6 |
| 1208 | —— <i>Du Transport, de la Conservation et de la Force des Bois.</i> 4to., with 27 folding plates; contemporary calf | 1767 | 0 12 |
| 1209 | ENGLISH Forests and Forest Trees, historical, legendary and descriptive. 8vo., with 42 illustrations; calf | 1853 | 0 5 |
| 1210 | FERGUSON (J. A.). <i>Farm Forestry.</i> 8vo., with illustrations; cloth New York, 1916 | | 0 5 |

- 1211 ELWES (H. J.) and A. HENRY. The Trees of Great Britain and Ireland. With a Preface by Sir W. Thiselton-Dyer. 7 vols. and Index, 4to., with 7 floral titles, 5 coloured frontispieces, portrait, and 414 (1-412, 58a, 293a) plates; sd., in portfolios
Edinburgh, privately printed, 1906-13 58 0 0
- 1212 ——— another copy. 7 vols. in 5, 4to., half dark green morocco, gilt tops, uncut; fine copy
1906-13 65 0 0
- 1213 ESTANCELIN. Collection des Cartes concernant les Forêts, Triages et Bois Taillis du Comté-Pairie d'Eu, avec plusieurs Dessesins et Etats analogues au Commerce et à la Partie des Bois. 4to., engraved throughout by Chambon; with 26 plates (depicting Charcoal making, Glass-blowing, etc.); mottled calf, gilt edges, by Rivière 1768 7 7 0
- An interesting account of the forests and estates belonging to Louis-Charles de Bourbon, Comte d'Eu, grandson of Louis XIV and the Marquise de Montespan, written by Estancelin who was Lieut.-General des Eaux et Forêts du Comté-Pairie d'Eu.
- 1214 EVELYN (J.). Sylva, Or A Discourse Of Forest-Trees, And The Propagation of Timber In His Majesties Dominions. By J. E. Esq; . . . To which is annexed Pomona; Or, An Appendix concerning Fruit-Trees in relation to Cider; The Making and several ways of Ordering it. Published by express Order of the Royal Society. Also Kalendarivm Hortense; Or, Gard'ners Almanac; Directing what he is to do Monethly throughout the Year . . . London, Printed by Jo. Martyn, and Ja. Allestry, Printers to the Royal Society, and are to be sold at their Shop at the Bell in S. Paul's Church-yard, MDCLXIV.
Sm. folio, contemporary calf, repaired 1664 5 5 0
- 1215 ——— another copy. Sm. folio, a fine copy in contemporary calf, repaired 1664 6 0 0
- FIRST EDITION.
- 1216 ——— another edition. Sm. folio, old calf 1670 1 8 0
- SECOND EDITION.
- 1217 ——— another edition. With Notes by A. Hunter. 4to., with portrait and 40 plates; rough calf
York, 1776 0 16 0
- 1218 FERNOW (B. E.). A brief History of Forestry in Europe, the United States, and other Countries. 8vo., pp. x, 438; cloth Toronto, 1907 0 3 6
- 1219 ———, C. D. Howe, and J. H. White. Forest Conditions in Nova Scotia. 8vo., with 5 maps and 12 illustrations; cloth Ottawa, 1912 0 8 0
- 1220 FORBES (A. C.). English Estate Forestry. Second Edition. 8vo., with 23 plates; cloth 1906 0 8 6
- 1221 FORESTRY. Journal of Forestry and Estates Management. A monthly illustrated Magazine. Vols. I—XI (all published). 8vo., with plates; neatly bound in nine vols., half green roan 1877-86 6 10 0
- 1222 FORESTRY. Quarterly Journal of Forestry. Edited by A. C. Forbes and W. R. Fisher. Vols. I—V. 8vo., with numerous plates; binders' cloth 1907-11 1 10 0
- Vols. II—V were edited "For the Royal English Arboricultural Society."
- 1223 GREEN (S. B.). Principles of American Forestry. 8vo., with 73 illustrations; cloth
New York, 1913 0 4 6
- 1224 GRIGOR (J.). The Eastern Arboretum, or Register of remarkable Trees, Seats, Gardens, etc. in the County of Norfolk. With popular Delineations of the British Sylva. 8vo., with 50 plates; cloth; scarce
1841 or 1847 0 15 0
- 1225 ——— Arboriculture, or a practical Treatise on raising and managing Forest Trees and on the profitable Extension of the Woods and Forests of Great Britain. 8vo., pp. xvi, 416; cloth
Edinburgh, 1868 0 6 6

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|------|----|----|
| 1226 | GORDON (G.). The Pinetum : being a Synopsis of all the coniferous Plants at present known, with Descriptions, History, and Synonyms, and a comprehensive systematic Index. 8vo., pp. xxii, 353; cloth | | | |
| | | 1858 | 0 | 12 |
| 1227 | —— another edition. Third Edition. 8vo., pp. xxiv, 484; cloth | | | |
| | | 1880 | 0 | 16 |
| 1228 | GREENWOOD (G.). The Tree-Lifter; or, a new Method of transplanting Forest Trees. Second Edition. 8vo., with frontispiece and 2 plates; cloth | | | |
| | | 1853 | 0 | 8 |
| 1229 | —— another edition. Third Edition. 8vo., with frontispiece and 2 plates; cloth | | | |
| | | 1876 | 0 | 10 |
| 1230 | HANSON (C. O.). Forestry for Woodmen. 8vo., with 12 plates; cloth | | | |
| | Oxford, 1911 | | 0 | 3 |
| 1231 | HARTIG (T.). Vollständige Naturgeschichte der Forstlichen Culturpflanzen Deutschlands. 4to., with 2 plain, and 118 coloured plates; new half calf, gilt top, original wrappers bound in; scarce Berlin, 1851 | | 4 | 14 |
| 1232 | HAWLEY (R. C.) and A. F. Hawes. Forestry in New England. A Handbook of Eastern Forest Management. 8vo., with maps and other illustrations; cloth | | | |
| | New York, 1912 | | 0 | 10 |
| 1233 | HENNERT (C. W.). Ueber den Raupenfrass und Windbruch in den königl. preuss. Forsten in den Jahren 1791 bis 1794. 4to., with 8 coloured plates containing numerous figures; bds.; scarce Berlin, 1797 | | 1 | 0 |
| | An early contribution to the literature of tree-preservation. | | | |
| 1234 | HENRY (A.). Forests, Woods, and Trees in Relation to Hygiene. 8vo., with 49 illustrations; cloth | | | |
| | | 1919 | 0 | 12 |
| 1235 | HILEY (W. E.). The Fungal Diseases of the common Larch. 8vo., with 23 plates and numerous text-illustrations; cloth | | | |
| | | 1919 | 0 | 12 |
| 1236 | HOWARD (A. L.). A Manual of the Timbers of the World. Their Characteristics and Uses. To which is appended an Account by S. Fitzgerald of the Artificial Seasoning of Timber. 8vo., with over 100 illustrations; cloth | | | |
| | | 1920 | 1 | 10 |
| 1237 | ISE (J.). The United States Forest Policy. 8vo., with maps; cloth | | | |
| | New Haven, 1920 | | 0 | 14 |
| 1238 | JACKSON (H.). A short Manual of Forest Management. 8vo., cloth | | | |
| | Cambridge, 1921 | | 0 | 5 |
| 1239 | JEFFREY (J.) and C. Howie. The Trees and Shrubs of Fife and Kinross. Large folio, with 29 photographic plates; half green morocco; scarce | | | |
| | Privately printed, 1879 | | 2 | 2 |
| 1240 | JOHNS (C. A.). The Forest Trees of Britain. Eleventh Edition. Revised by G. S. Boulger. 8vo., with 16 coloured plates, and numerous smaller illustrations in the text; cloth (pub. 10s) | | | |
| | | 1919 | 0 | 7 |
| 1241 | KNIGHT AND PERRY. A Synopsis of the coniferous Plants grown in Gt. Britain and sold by Knight and Perry. 8vo., with plate; bds. [1850] | | | |
| | | | 0 | 6 |
| 1242 | LOUDON (J. C.). Arboretum et Fruticetum Britannicum; or, the Trees and Shrubs of Britain delineated and described. 8 vols., 8vo., First Edition, with 412 plates and 2546 text-illustrations; half calf 1838 | | 2 | 10 |
| 1243 | —— another copy. 8 vols., 8vo., with 412 COLOURED PLATES and 2546 text-illustrations; original cloth; uncut; fine copy | | | |
| | | 1838 | 18 | 0 |
| | FIRST EDITION, SCARCE. A COPY OF THE ORIGINAL COLOURING, OF WHICH TWENTY-FIVE COPIES ONLY WERE PRODUCED. | | | |
| 1244 | —— another edition. Second Edition. 8 vols., 8vo., with 412 plates and 2546 text-illustrations; cloth | | | |
| | | 1844 | 2 | 5 |
| 1245 | —— An Encyclopædia of Trees and Shrubs; being the Arboretum et Fruticetum abridged. 8vo., with 2109 woodcuts; cloth | | | |
| | | 1853 | 0 | 16 |
| | A compendium of the large work in 8 vols. It contains a woodcut of every species described, with only six exceptions. | | | |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|---------------|----|------|
| 1246 | KURZ (S.). Forest Flora of British Burma. 2 vols., 8vo., with portrait; cloth; scarce | 1877 | 2 | 2 0 |
| 1247 | — another copy. 2 vols., 8vo., stamp on titles; cloth | 1877 | 1 | 18 0 |
| 1248 | LAMBERT (A. B.). A Description of the Genus Pinus. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., with portrait, 2 plain, and 76 coloured plates; new half red straight-grain morocco, uncut; a fine copy | 1832 | 14 | 14 0 |
| | Scarce. The usual number of plates in this issue is about 72. With this, as with other editions, the publishers with a complete disregard of bibliographical principle, have added or taken away plates as it pleased them, consequently copies rarely collate. | | | |
| 1249 | — another edition. A Description of the Genus Pinus, illustrated with Figures, Directions relative to the Cultivation, and Remarks on the Uses of the several Species. [Second Edition, revised and enlarged by Don.] 3 vols., atlas folio, with portrait, 2 plain, and 95 coloured plates; half green morocco (a little rubbed), gilt edges | 1837 | 68 | 0 0 |
| 1250 | — another copy. 3 vols. in 2, atlas folio, with portrait and 91 coloured plates; half green morocco (a little rubbed), gilt edges | 1837-38 | 60 | 0 0 |
| | VERY RARE. This book was irregularly issued and copies vary in the number of their coloured plates. The highest number of plates in any one copy that has passed through my hands was 101. | | | |
| 1251 | — another edition. Plates. Impl. folio, with 92 coloured plates; half green morocco | 1842 | 16 | 16 0 |
| | James Bohn's rare separate issue of the plates. | | | |
| 1252 | LASCELLES (G.). Thirty-Five Years in the New Forest. 8vo., with 9 illustrations; cloth | 1915 | 0 | 8 6 |
| 1253 | LASLETT (T.). Timber and Timber Trees, native and foreign. Second Edition. Post 8vo., cloth | 1894 | 0 | 5 0 |
| 1254 | LEAVITT (C.). Forest Protection in Canada, 1912. 8vo., with map and 22 plates; cloth | Toronto, 1913 | 0 | 6 0 |
| 1255 | MACQUART (J.). Les Arbres et Arbrisseaux d'Europe et leurs Insectes. 8vo., half calf; scarce | Lille, 1852 | 0 | 10 6 |
| 1256 | MANWOOD (J.). A Treatise And Discovrse Of the Lawes of the Forrest: Wherin is declared not onely those Lawes, as they are now in force, but also the originall and beginning of Forrestes . . . Also a Treatise of the Purallee. . . At London Printed by Thomas Wight and Bonham Norton. 1598 . . . | | | |
| | Sm. 4to., black letter, title within woodcut border, with the blank leaf (z ₈), some annotations in a 17th cent. hand on margins; a large and fine copy, in contemporary calf | | | |
| | | 1598 | 10 | 10 0 |
| 1257 | — another copy. Sm. 4to., with the blank leaf, very slightly worm-holed; a remarkably large and fine copy in the original vellum wrapper | 1598 | 9 | 15 0 |
| 1258 | — another copy. Sm. 4to., some leaves stained, otherwise a perfectly sound copy, old rough calf, rebounded | 1598 | 8 | 15 0 |
| 1259 | — another edition. Sm. 4to., black letter; fine copy in old calf, rebounded | 1615 | 4 | 4 0 |
| 1260 | — another edition. Sm. 4to., black letter, name cut away from top of titlepage, otherwise a fine and large copy; old calf, repaired | 1665 | 1 | 16 0 |
| 1261 | MAURY (L.-F. A.). Les Forêts de la Gaule et de l'ancienne France. 8vo., half morocco neat | Paris, 1867 | 0 | 12 0 |
| 1262 | MAXWELL (Sir H.). Trees: a Woodland Notebook containing Observations on certain British and exotic Trees. 4to., with 33 plain and 18 coloured plates; cloth | | 0 | 18 0 |

| | | £ | s. | d. | |
|------|--|--------------------|----|----|---|
| 1263 | Maw (P. T.). Complete Yield Tables for British Woodlands and the Finance of British Forestry. Oblong 8vo., pp. xii, 108, cloth | 1912 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1264 | MICHAUX (F. A.). The North American Sylva, or a Description of the Forest Trees of the United States, Canada and Nova Scotia; to which is added a Description of the most useful of the European Forest Trees. 3 vols. in 2, roy. 8vo., with 156 coloured plates mostly by Bessa and the Redoutés; russia extra, neatly retacked | Paris, 1819 | 12 | 12 | 0 |
| | Fine copy of an important and scarce book. | | | | |
| 1265 | ——— and T. Nuttall. The North American Sylva. 6 vols. in 5, roy. 8vo., with 277 coloured plates; full brown morocco, elaborately blind tooled; gilt edges | Philadelphia, 1859 | 26 | 0 | 0 |
| | Vols. i-iii are by Michaux (trans. by J. J. Smith), with 156 plates, nearly all of which are by the Redoutés and Bessa. Vols. iv-vi are by Nuttall, with 121 plates (1-5, 5 bis, 6-10, 10 bis, 11-29, 32-121). Plates numbered 30-31 were never issued. The above is a clean copy of an important and scarce book. | | | | |
| 1266 | MICHIE (C. Y.). The Larch: a practical Treatise on its Culture and general Management. 8vo., with 4 illustrations; cloth | 1882 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 1267 | ——— The Practise of Forestry. Cr. 8vo., illustrated; cloth; out of print | 1888 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1268 | MONGREDIEN (A.). Trees and Shrubs for English Plantations: a Selection and Description of the most ornamental Trees and Shrubs, native and foreign, which will flourish in the open Air in our Climate. 8vo., with plain and coloured illustrations; cloth | 1870 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 1269 | ——— another copy. 8vo., half calf neat | 1870 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 1270 | ——— another copy. 8vo., half polished green morocco, panelled back, gilt top | 1870 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 1271 | MOUILLEFERT (P.). Traité des Arbres et Arbrisseaux forestiers, industriels et d'Ornement, cultivés ou exploités en Europe et plus particulièrement en France. 2 vols. (text, 1 vol. (atlas), together 3 vols. in 2, roy. 8vo., with 195 plates (40 coloured); cloth | 1892-98 | 1 | 18 | 0 |
| 1272 | ——— another copy. 3 vols. in 2, 8vo., half olive morocco neat, gilt tops | 1892-98 | 2 | 16 | 0 |
| 1273 | NEWTON (G. W.). A Treatise on the Growth and future Management of Timber Trees, and on other Rural Subjects. 8vo., with illustrations; cloth | 1859 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1274 | NISBET (J.). British Forest Trees and their Characteristics and Treatment. 8vo., pp. xvi, 352; cloth | 1893 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 1275 | ——— Studies in Forestry, being a short Course of Lectures on the Principles of Sylviculture delivered at the Botanic Garden, Oxford. 8vo., pp. xii, 335; cloth | Oxford, 1894 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 1276 | ——— Our Forests and Woodlands. 8vo., with 12 plates; cloth | 1900 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1277 | NOTES (W.). Wood and Forest. 8vo., with 140 illustrations; cloth | Illinois, 1912 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 1278 | PARDE (L.). Arboretum National des Barres. Énumération des Végétaux ligneux indigènes et exotiques. 2 vols. in 1, impl. 8vo., with 22 plans and 95 plates; buckram | 1906 | 1 | 6 | 0 |
| 1279 | PERCEVAL (P. J. S.). London's Forest. Its History, Traditions, and Romance. 8vo., with 39 illustrations; cloth | 1909 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 1280 | PONTEY (W.). The Forest Pruner; or, Timber Owner's Assistant: a Treatise on the Training or Management of British Timber Trees. Third Edition. 8vo., with 8 plates (single and folding) containing coloured figures of grains, etc.; bds., uncut | 1810 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1281 | RECKNAGEL (A. B.). The Theory and Practice of Working Plans. (Forest Organization). 8vo., with 6 plates; cloth | New York, 1913 | 0 | 6 | 0 |

- | | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|---------------------------|----|----|----|
| 1282 | RAVENSCROFT (E.). The Pinetum Britannicum. A descriptive Account of hardy coniferous Trees cultivated in Great Britain. 3 vols., impl. folio, with maps, photographs, 48 coloured plates, and 643 wood-engravings; in 52 pts. as issued (subscription price, £27. 6s) | Edinburgh, 1884 | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| 1283 | — another copy. 3 vols., impl. folio, half morocco | 1884 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| 1284 | — another copy. 3 vols., impl. folio, green levant morocco extra, emblematically tooled, with monogram on upper side, pigskin doublures, gilt tops | 1884 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| 1285 | — another copy. 3 vols., impl. folio, pts. 1-32 in 1 vol., half green calf, pts. 33-52 as issued | 1884 | 7 | 15 | 0 |
| | Offered a bargain on account of the irregular binding. Evidently the subscriber thought the work would be discontinued and bound pts. 1-32 without waiting for the subsequent parts. The title-pages are contained in pt. 52. The copy is quite complete. | | | | |
| 1286 | RECORD (S. J.). Identification of the economic Woods of the United States. 8vo., with illustrations; cloth | New York, 1912 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 1287 | — The mechanical Properties of Wood, including a Discussion of the Factors affecting the mechanical Properties and Methods of Timber Testing. 8vo., with illustrations; cloth | New York, 1914 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 1288 | REITER (I. D.) and G. F. ABEL. Abbildung der hundert deutschen wilden Holz-Arten nach dem Nummern-Verzeichnis im Forst-Handbuch von F. A. L. von Burgsdorf. 4 pts., with 100 coloured plates, 1805.—Fortsetzung. Heft 1. All published, with 25 coloured plates, 1803.—in 1 vol., 4to., hf. bd., uncut, fine copy | Stuttgart, 1805-03 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| | The perfect colouring of the plates is one of the chief features of this rare book. | | | | |
| 1289 | REVUE des Eaux et Forêts. Economie forestière, Reboisement, Commerce des Bois, Chasse, Louveterie, Pêche, Pisciculture, Régime des Eaux, Législation, Jurisprudence, etc. Vols. I—XLIV, 8vo., neatly and uniformly hf. bd. | Paris, 1862-1905 | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| 1290 | ROCK (J. F.). The indigenous Trees of the Hawaiian Islands. Roy. 8vo., with 215 plates; cloth | Honolulu, 1913 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 1291 | SAMMLUNG in- und ausländischer Holzarten zur technologischen Kenntniss, Charakteristik und Waarenkunde aller Kunst- Farb- und Apothekerhölzer. 4to., with 144 actual specimens neatly labelled and mounted on sunken mounts; contemporary calf gilt; rare | Gotha, about 1800 | 5 | 15 | 0 |
| | An extraordinary publication of much importance to those interested in forestry. | | | | |
| 1292 | SARGENT (C. S.). Trees and Shrubs. Illustrations of new or little known ligneous Plants prepared chiefly from Material at the Arnold Arboretum of Harvard University. Vols. I—II pt. 4, roy. 4to., all yet published, with 200 plates; wrappers as issued Boston and New York, 1905 | | 8 | 8 | 0 |
| | The above in no way duplicates the same author's <i>Silva of North America</i> , but is supplementary to it. The work is being published in parts at irregular intervals, a volume consisting of 4 parts, each of 25 plates with descriptions. | | | | |
| 1293 | — Manual of the Trees of North America (exclusive of Mexico). 8vo., with a map and 644 text-illustrations; cloth | Boston and New York, 1905 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 1294 | — another edition. Second Edition. 8vo., with a map and 783 figures in the text from drawings by Charles Edward Faxon and Mary W. Gill; cloth | 1922 | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| 1295 | SAWYER (J.). Growing Gold; or, a Treatise on the Cultivation of British Oak. Second Edition. 8vo., bds., uncut; scarce | 1839 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 1296 | SCHMIDT (F.). Österreich's allgemeine Baumzucht, oder Abbildungen in- und ausländischer Bäume und Sträucher, deren Anpflanzung in Österreich möglich, und nützlich ist. Folio, with 60 coloured plates of Tree-Blossoms; old calf gilt | Vienna, 1792 | 1 | 15 | 0 |
| 1297 | SCHWARZ (G. F.). The Longleaf Pine in virgin Forest. 8vo., with map, plates, and diagrams; cloth | New York, 1907 | 0 | 5 | 0 |

- | | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|----------------------|----|----|----|
| 1298 | SCHLICH (W.). Forestry in the United Kingdom. 8vo., with 10 plates; cloth | 1904 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 1299 | ——— Manual of Forestry. Vols. I—V. 8vo., with numerous illustrations; cloth; out of print | 1906, 1904-08 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | I. Forest Policy in the British Empire; II. Sylviculture; III. Forest Management; IV. Forest Protection; V. Forest Utilization. | | | | |
| 1300 | ——— Second Edition. Vol I. 8vo., cloth; out of print | 1896 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1301 | ——— Fourth Edition. Vol. II. 8vo., with illustrations; cloth; out of print | 1910 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 1302 | SCOTLAND. Forty-two large Photographs (about 12 in. x 9 in.) mounted and bound in 1 vol., impl. folio, full green morocco, gilt edges, lettered "Scotland's Trees. Vol. I" | v. d. | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| | An important collection of photographs of many of the most remarkable trees of Scotland, from the library of the late Collingwood Lindsay Wood of Freeland, Forgandenny. It was evidently Mr. Wood's intention to obtain a representative series of such photographs judging by the numeral on the binding of the volume. A MS. list of contents is loosely inserted. | | | | |
| 1303 | SCOTTISH Arboricultural Society. TRANSACTIONS. A consecutive series from 1872 to 1912, forming Vols. VI—XXVI. 8vo., with plates; bound in fourteen vols., half roan | Edinburgh, 1872-1912 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| | Vols. IX part 2, and XIV part 2 are missing. | | | | |
| 1304 | SELBY (P. J.). A History of British Forest-Trees. 8vo., with nearly 200 woodcuts; cloth, uncut | 1842 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 1305 | ——— another copy. 8vo., full calf extra, with Ellesmere arms on sides; fine copy | 1842 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 1306 | ——— another copy. Roy. 8vo., Large Paper, a very fine copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Holloway | 1842 | 1 | 12 | 0 |
| 1307 | ——— another copy. Roy. 8vo., Large Paper; cloth | 1842 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 1308 | SLATER (A.). Estate Economics. 8vo., with text-illustrations; cloth | 1917 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| | A practical guide to landowners, land agents, factors, and others. | | | | |
| 1309 | STANDISH (A.). New Directions Of Experience To The Commons Complaint By The In-couragement of the Kings most excellent Maiesty, as may appeare, for the plan-ting of Timber and Fire wood. With A Neere Estimation what millions of Acres the kingdome doth containe; what Acres is waste ground, whereon little profit for this pur-pose will arise. What Millions Hath Bin Woods . . . what Acres are Woods, and in how many Acres so much Tim-ber will be contained, as will maintaine the Kingdome for all uses for euer . . . Inuented by Arthur Standish. Anno Domini . MDCXIII. | | | | |
| | Sm. 4to., a blank corner of titlepage repaired and the pagination in one or two cases slightly cut into; calf, rough gilt edges, by Rivière | | | | |
| | | 1613 | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| | FIRST EDITION, RARE. | | | | |
| 1310 | ——— New Directions Of Experience AuthORIZED By The Kings Most Excellent Maiesty, as may appeare, for the planting of Timber and Fire-wood. With a Neere Estimation what millions of Acres the Kingdome doth containe; what Acres is waste ground, whereon little profite for this pur-pose will arise. Which waste being deducted the remaine is twenty foure Millions; forth of which Millions, if two hundred and forty thousand Acres bee planted and preserued ac-cording to the directions following, which is but the hundred part of the twenty foure Millions, there may be as much Timber raised, as will main-taine the Kingdome for all uses for euer . . . By Arthur Standish. Anno Domini, MDCXIII. | | | | |
| | Sm. 4to., with a large folding woodcut, coloured by a contemporary hand; one or two bottom margins cut into, otherwise a large, fine and crisp copy in the original paper wrapper | | | | |
| | | 1614 | 16 | 16 | 0 |
| | SECOND EDITION; RARE. There is no copy of this edition in the British Museum. The first (1613) and third (1615) editions do not contain the large woodcut. | | | | |

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|----|----|
| 1311 SIMPSON (J.). <i>The New Forestry, or the Continental System adapted to British Woodlands and Game Preservation.</i> 8vo., <i>Second Edition; with frontispiece, 14 plates, and illustrations in the text; cloth</i> Sheffield, 1903 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 1312 SOLOTAROFF (W.). <i>Shade Trees in Towns and Cities. Their Selection, Planting and Care as applied to the Art of Street Decoration.</i> 8vo., <i>with 45 plates; cloth</i> New York, 1912 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 1313 STEBBING (E. P.). <i>British Forestry: Its present Position and Outlook after the War.</i> 8vo., <i>fully illustrated; cloth</i> 1916 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 1314 ——— <i>Commercial Forestry in Britain: its Decline and Revival.</i> 8vo., <i>pp. vi, 186; cloth</i> 1919 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 1315 STEP (E.). <i>Wayside and Woodland Trees. A Pocket Guide to the British Sylva.</i> 12mo., <i>with 175 plain and coloured plates; cloth</i> 1910 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 1316 STEUART (Sir H.). <i>The Planter's Guide; or, a practical Essay on the best Method of giving immediate Effect to Wood, by the Removal of large Trees and Underwood.</i> Second Edition. 8vo., <i>with 6 plates; calf (joints weak)</i> Edinburgh, 1828 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 1317 STONE (H.). <i>A Text-Book of Wood.</i> 8vo., <i>with 41 plates; cloth</i> 1921 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1318 STRUTT (J. G.). <i>Sylva Britannica; or, Portraits of Forest Trees, distinguished for their Antiquity, Magnitude, or Beauty. A COLLECTION OF 74 PROOFS, in various states, of the engraved title, frontispiece, and 29 of the plates; half calf; from the Bree library</i> 1822 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 1319 ——— another edition. Impl. folio, <i>with engraved title, frontispiece, and 48 plates; half red morocco neat, gilt top, uncut</i> Bohn, 1826 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 1320 ——— <i>Delicious Sylvarum; or, grand and romantic forest Scenery in England and Scotland. A COLLECTION OF 77 PROOFS in various states of the engraved title, 12 published and 7 unpublished plates; in 1 vol., impl. folio, half calf; an original wrapper bound in; from the Bree library</i> [1828-33] | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| 1321 TALBOT (W. A.). <i>Forest Flora of the Bombay Presidency and Sind.</i> Vols. I.—II. Roy. 4to., <i>illustrated; half calf</i> Poona, Government of India, 1909- | 4 | 12 | 0 |
| 1322 TIEMANN (H. D.). <i>The Kiln Drying of Lumber.</i> 8vo., <i>with 8 plates and other illustrations; cloth</i> Philadelphia, 1917 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1323 TOLLEMACHE (S.). <i>British Trees.</i> Impl. 8vo., <i>with 61 plates; cloth (pub. 14s)</i> 1901 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 1324 TOWNLEY (H.). <i>English Woodlands and their Story.</i> 8vo., <i>with 100 plates; cloth</i> 1910 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 1325 TREATISE (A) on the Manner of raising Forest Trees, &c. In a Letter from the Right Honourable, the Earl of ——— to his Grandson. To which are added, two Memoirs; the one on preserving and repairing Forests; the other on the Culture of Forests. Both translated from the French of M. de Buffon. Sm. 8vo., <i>with engraved plate; contemporary calf</i> Edinburgh, 1761 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 1326 TROUP (R. S.). <i>Indian Forest Utilization.</i> Roy. 8vo., <i>with 15 plates; cloth; out of print</i> Calcutta, 1907 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1327 ——— <i>The Silviculture of Indian Trees.</i> 3 vols., roy. 8vo., <i>with a rainfall map of India and 490 illustrations and plates in line, half-tone, and colour; cloth</i> Oxford, 1921 | 5 | 5 | 0 |

CONTENTS

- Vol. I. Dilleniaceae to Leguminosae-Papilionaceae.
 " II. Leguminosae-Caesalpinieae to Verbenaceae.
 " III. Lauraceae to Coniferae.

- | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|
| 1328 TUNIS (T.). <i>Forestry for Profit. How the Woodlot can be made to pay.</i> 8vo., <i>with 24 illustrations; cloth</i> New York, 1923 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 1329 UNWIN (A. H.). <i>Future Forest Trees, or the Importance of the German Experiments in the Introduction of North American Trees.</i> 8vo., <i>with illustrations; cloth</i> 1905 | 0 | 6 | 0 |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----------------------------|---|----------------|----|------|
| 1330 VEITCH (J.). | A Manual of the Coniferæ. Large 8vo., <i>illustrated; cloth; scarce</i> | 1881 | 1 | 6 0 |
| | Contains a general review of the order and a synopsis of the hardy kinds cultivated in Great Britain with their place and use in horticulture, etc. | | | |
| 1331 ——— | another edition. A new and enlarged Edition by A. H. Kent. 8vo., <i>cloth; very scarce</i> | 1900 | 3 | 16 0 |
| 1332 WADE (W.). | Salices or an Essay toward a general History of Sallows, Willows, and Osiers. 8vo., <i>with folding coloured plate; half calf, joints worn</i> | Dublin, 1811 | 0 | 16 0 |
| 1333 WALKER (C.). | Reports on Forest Management in Germany, Austria, and Great Britain. 8vo., <i>with illustrations; cloth</i> | 1873 | 0 | 3 0 |
| 1334 WALLACE (A. R.). | Palm Trees of the Amazon and their Uses. Cr. 8vo., <i>with 48 plates; cloth; very scarce</i> | 1853 | 4 | 10 0 |
| 1335 WALLIS-TAYLOR (A. J.). | The Preservation of Wood. 8vo., <i>with 119 illustrations; cloth</i> | (1918) | 0 | 8 6 |
| | A descriptive treatise on the processes and on the mechanical appliances used for the preservation of wood. | | | |
| 1336 WEBSTER (A. D.). | Hardy Coniferous Trees. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> | 1896 | 0 | 5 0 |
| 1337 ——— | Practical Forestry. Fourth Edition. 8vo., <i>with illustrations; cloth</i> | 1905 | 0 | 4 0 |
| 1338 ——— | National Afforestation. 8vo., <i>pp. 160, cloth</i> | 1919 | 0 | 4 0 |
| 1339 WHELLENS (W. H.). | Forestry Work. 8vo., <i>with 17 illustrations; cloth</i> | 1918 | 0 | 6 0 |
| 1340 WITHERS (W.). | The Acacia Tree, Robinia pseudo Acacia: its Growth, Qualities, and Uses. With Observations on Planting, Manuring, and Pruning. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> | 1842 | 0 | 8 6 |
| 1341 WOLFE (H. W.). | The Future of our Agriculture. 8vo., <i>pp. viii, 503; cloth</i> | 1918 | 0 | 9 0 |
| 1342 WOOLSEY (T. S.). | French Forests and Forestry: Tunisia, Algeria, Corsica. 8vo., <i>with 20 illustrations; cloth</i> | New York, 1917 | 0 | 8 6 |

FRUIT-CULTURE

| | | | | |
|--|---|-------------------|----|------|
| 1343 ABERCROMBIE (J.). | The British Fruit-Gardener; and Art of Pruning: comprising the most approved Methods of planting and raising every useful Fruit-Tree and Fruit-Bearing-Shrub. Sm. 8vo., <i>calf; fine copy</i> | 1779 | 0 | 10 0 |
| 1344 ANNALES de Pomologie, Belge et Etrangère; publiées par la Commission royale de Pomologie. | 8 vols., impl. 4to., <i>with 384 coloured plates; half morocco</i> | Brussels, 1853-60 | 16 | 16 0 |
| 1345 AUSTEN (R.). | A Treatise of Fruit-Trees Shewing the manner of Grafting, Setting, Pruning, and Ordering of them in all respects: According to divers new and easy Rules of experience . . . Together with The Spirituall use of an Orchard . . . Oxford printed for Tho: Robinson 1653. | | | |
| | Sm. 4to., <i>with engraved title containing view of an Orchard (slightly cut into at foot, as usual); a fine clean copy in new half calf gilt, with the bookplate of John Earl of Loudoun</i> | Oxford, 1653 | 2 | 16 0 |
| | FIRST EDITION, VERY SCARCE. | | | |
| 1346 ——— | another edition. The second Edition . . . Oxford . . . M.DC.LVII. ——— Observations upon some part of Sr Francis Bacon's Naturall History as it concernes, Fruit-trees, Fruits, and Flowers: especially the Fifth, Sixth, and Seaventh Centuries, Improving the Experiments mentioned . . . Oxford . . . 1658. | | | |
| | 2 books in 1 vol., sm. 4to., <i>large and fine copies in contemporary calf</i> | 1657-58 | 6 | 10 0 |

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|----|----|----|
| 1348 | BAILEY (L. H.). The Apple Tree. Post 8vo., with 19 illustrations; cloth New York, 1922 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 1349 | B[EALE] (J.). Herefordshire Orchards, A Pattern For all England. Written in an Epistolary Address to Samuel Hartlib Esq; By I. B. London, Printed by Roger Daniel, Anno D.CC.LVII. Sm. 8vo., a fine and large copy in contemporary mottled calf gilt, with two metal clasps 1657 | 12 | 12 | 0 |
| | FIRST EDITION, VERY SCARCE. On the blank leaves at the beginning and end are some interesting notes in a contemporary hand. | | | |
| 1350 | BIVORT (A.). Album de Pomologie. 3 vols. in 1, oblong sm. folio, with floral title and 191 coloured plates; hf. bd.; scarce Brussels, 1847-50 | 6 | 15 | 0 |
| 1351 | BROOKSHAW (G.). Pomona Britannica; or, a Collection of the most esteemed Fruits at present cultivated in this Country; together with the Blossoms and Leaves of such as are necessary to distinguish the various Sorts from each other. Selected principally from the Royal Gardens at Hampton Court, and the remainder from the most celebrated Gardens round London. Accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, with full Descriptions of their various Qualities, Seasons, &c. by George Brookshaw. Atlas folio, with 90 plates printed from copper in colours and finished by hand; a tear on top left corner of title-page mended; a sound and good copy in half brown leather 1812 | 8 | 15 | 0 |
| 1352 | — another copy. Atlas folio, a very fine copy in contemporary dark green morocco (worn), elaborately gold tooled, gilt edges 1812 | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| | Plates numbered 39, 42, and 46, although described in the letterpress, were never issued. | | | |
| 1353 | — another edition. 2 vols. in 1, impl. 4to., with 60 coloured plates; half calf 1817 | 4 | 14 | 6 |
| 1354 | — another copy. 2 vols., impl. 4to., a very fine copy in blue straight-grain morocco, gold borders, gilt edges 1817 | 6 | 15 | 0 |
| 1355 | — The Horticultural Repository, containing Delineations of the best Varieties of the different Species of English Fruits. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., with 104 coloured plates; contemporary half red morocco; rare 1823 | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| 1356 | — another copy. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., contemporary half calf gilt, uncut 1823 | 3 | 16 | 0 |
| 1357 | BUNYARD (E. A.). A Handbook of Hardy Fruits more commonly grown in Great Britain. Stone and Bush Fruits, Nuts, etc. Post 8vo., pp. 258; cloth 1925 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 1358 | BUSBY (J.). A Treatise on the Culture of the Vine, and the Art of making Wine; compiled from the Works of Chaptal, and other French Writers; and from Notes of the Compiler, during a Residence in some of the Wine Provinces of France. 8vo., calf; scarce Australia, 1825 Dedicated to Sir Thomas Brisbane. Author's presentation copy to Lord Goderich. | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| 1359 | [CHARLETON (W.)]. Two Discourses. I. Concerning the Different Wits of Men: II. Of The Mysterie Of Vintners. London, Printed by R. W. for William Whitwood . . . 1669. 8vo., sheep 1669 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| | FIRST EDITION, SCARCE. There is a titlepage to each part as follows, I. A brief Discourse concerning the different Wits of Men; II. The Mysterie of Vintners. Or a brief Discourse concerning the various Sicknesses of Wines, and their respective Remedies, at this Day commonly used. | | | |
| 1360 | DUCHESNE (A. N.). Histoire Naturelle Des Fraisiere, Contenant Les vues d'Economie réunies à la Botanique; & suivie de Remarques particulieres sur plusieurs points qui ont rapport à l'Histoire naturelle générale. Par M. Duchesne fils . . . à Paris . . . M.DCC.LXVI. 12mo., with portrait of Duchesne added; small stamp on title, otherwise a fine copy in contemporary calf 1766 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | VERY SCARCE. There is no copy in the British Museum, Stn. Kensington. | | | |

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|-----|----|-----|
| 1361 | DOWNING (A. J.). <i>The Fruits and Fruit Trees of America: or the Culture, Propagation, and Management, in the Garden and Orchard, of Fruit Trees generally.</i> 8vo., with numerous text-illustrations; half calf neat 1845 | | 0 | 8 0 |
| 1362 | DUHAMEL DU MONCEAU (H. L.). <i>Traité des Arbres fruitiers.</i> Nouvelle Edition par A. Poiteau et P. J. F. Turpin. 6 vols., impl. folio, with 2 plain, and 421 plates PRINTED IN COLOURS AND FINISHED BY HAND; a few leaves and plates spotted; full green morocco, gilt borders, gilt edges Paris and Strasburg, 1835 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| | The superb edition by Poiteau and Turpin of the finest and one of the rarest books on fruits. | | | |
| 1363 | ———— another edition. <i>Pomologie Française.</i> Recueil des plus beaux Fruits cultivés en France. Rédigé par A. Poiteau. 4 vols., roy. folio, with 2 plain, and 420 (433 subjects) plates PRINTED IN COLOURS AND FINISHED BY HAND; some preliminary leaves spotted, otherwise an extremely fine copy in half red levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut Paris, [1838]-46 | 85 | 0 | 0 |
| | ONE OF THE FINEST AND RAREST BOOKS ON FRUITS. The first edition, entitled " <i>Traité des Arbres fruitiers</i> " (2 vols., 4to., with 180 plain plates) was published, Paris, 1768; then followed another (3 vols., 8vo., with plain plates), Paris, 1782. A pirated edition of the latter appeared simultaneously in Brussels. The edition by Poiteau and Turpin, Paris, 1835, came next, and finally, the edition now offered, with the above title, which is practically a new work. | | | |
| 1364 | [EVELYN (J.)]. <i>The French Gardiner: Instructing How to Cultivate all sorts of Fruit-Trees, and Herbs for the Garden: Together With directions to dry and conserve them in their Natural . . . First written by R.D.C.D.W.B.D.N. and now transplanted into English by Philocephos . . . London, Printed for John Croke at the Ship in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1659.</i> | | | |
| | 12mo., with engraved frontispiece and three engraved plates; small tear in one leaf, and wanting the leaf of Errata; a clean, crisp copy in contemporary calf 1658 | | 10 | 0 0 |
| | FIRST EDITION; EXCESSIVELY RARE. There is no copy in the British Museum (Bloomsbury, and St. Kensington), Kew, Linnean Society, or Royal Horticultural Society. | | | |
| | The French original was published in 1651, the author disguising himself under the initials R.D.C.D.W.B.D.N. These initials when reversed have been supposed to stand for Nicolas De Bonnefons, Valet de Chambre du Roi. | | | |
| 1365 | FERRARIUS (J. B.). <i>Hesperides Sive De Malorum Avreorum Cultura Et Vsv Libri Quatuor Io: Baptistae Ferrarii . . . Romae . . . MDCXLVI . . .</i> | | | |
| | Folio, with frontispiece and 100 copperplates including views of Fruit-Gardens; a small hole in the frontispiece, otherwise a VERY FINE COPY IN OLD FRENCH CITRON MOROCCO, GILT LINE TOOLING ON SIDES, GILT BACK, RED UNDER GOLD EDGES Rome, 1646 | 8 | 8 | 0 |
| 1366 | FORSYTH (W.). <i>A Treatise on the Culture and Management of Fruit-Trees.</i> 4to., with 13 folding plates; bds., uncut 1802 | | 0 | 8 6 |
| 1367 | ———— another edition. Sixth Edition. 8vo., with portrait in stipple and 13 plates; bds., uncut, fine copy 1818 | | 0 | 7 6 |
| 1368 | FRYER (P. J.). <i>Insect Pests and fungus Diseases of Fruit and Hops.</i> A complete Manual for Growers. Cr. 8vo., with 4 plain, and 20 coloured plates, and 305 text-illustrations; cloth Cambridge, 1920 | 2 | 5 | 0 |

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|----|----|----|
| 1369 | FLETCHER (S. W.). Strawberry-Growing. 8vo., with 24 plates and 22 text-illustrations; cloth New York, 1917 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 1370 | GALLESIO (G.). Pomona Italiana, ossia Trattato degli Alberi fruttiferi. 2 vols., roy. folio, with 159 coloured plates; a large and fine copy in half leather Pisa, 1817-39 | 90 | 0 | 0 |
| | EXCESSIVELY RARE. The above includes everything that was published of this superb work. Two further livraisons to contain frontispieces, tables, etc., based on the MS. left by Gallesio, were promised; they never appeared. Some of the plates are printed on two sheets, which in some copies are joined; in this copy they are bound separately. In the enumeration given above, double plates are counted as one. | | | |
| 1371 | [HARTLIB (S.)]. A Designe For Plentie, By an Vniversall Planting of Frrvit-Trees: Tendred by some Wel-wishers to the Publick . . . London, Printed for Richard Wodenothe . . . Sm. 4to., newly bound in mottled calf gilt, gilt edges; a fine copy [1652] | 7 | 7 | 0 |
| | ONLY EDITION, VERY SCARCE. The Britwell copy realised £10. | | | |
| 1372 | HAYNES (T.). A Treatise on the improved Culture of the Strawberry, Raspberry, and Gooseberry. 8vo., bds., uncut 1812 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 1373 | HAYWARD (J.). The Science of Horticulture, including a practical System of Fruit Trees, with a Commentary on the Works of Bradley, Hitt, Miller, Forsyth, Knight, etc. 8vo., with 12 folding plates; bds. 1818 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 1374 | HEDRICK (U. P.). Systematic Pomology. 8vo., pp. xx and 488, with 24 plates, and 30 smaller figures in the text; cloth New York, 1925 | 0 | 17 | 0 |
| 1375 | HOGG (R.) and H. G. Bull. The Herefordshire Pomona, containing Figures and Descriptions of the most esteemed Kinds of Apples and Pears. 2 vols., folio, with portraits and 77 fine coloured plates; in pts. as issued; scarce 1876-85 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| 1376 | — another copy. 2 vols., folio, half green calf (joints repaired), gilt edges 1876-85 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| 1377 | — another copy. 2 vols., folio, magnificently bound in olive morocco super-extra, with interlaced geometrical tooling on sides and backs, silk fly-leaves, gilt tops 1876-85 | 12 | 12 | 0 |
| 1378 | HOOKER (W.). Pomona Londinensis: containing Engravings of the most esteemed Fruits cultivated in the British Gardens, with a descriptive Account of each Variety. Vol. I, folio, Large Paper, all published, with 49 coloured plates; half calf, edges entirely uncut; fine clean copy 1818 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| | No finer illustrations of fruit were ever made, the plates ranking with the very best French work of the period. The author was draughtsman and colourist to the Horticultural Society; he is not to be confused with Sir William. | | | |
| 1379 | KNIGHT (T. A.). Pomona Herefordiensis; containing coloured Engravings of the Old Cider and Perry Fruits of Herefordshire. Roy. 4to., with 30 coloured plates; newly bound in half green levant morocco, gilt edges, fine copy 1811 | 4 | 18 | 0 |
| 1380 | — another edition. Roy. 4to., Second Edition, with 30 coloured plates; hf. bd. [1819] | 3 | 15 | 0 |
| 1381 | KNOOP (J. H.). Pomologia, dat is Beschryvingen en Afbeeldingen van de beste Soorten van Appels en Peeren. With 20 coloured plates, 1758.—Fructologia, of Beschryving der Vrughtbomen en Vrugten. With 19 coloured plates, 1763.—Dendrologia, of Beschryving der Plantagie-Gewassen. 1763.—3 works in 1, folio, with 39 coloured plates; old calf Leeuwarden, 1758-63 | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| 1382 | — Pomologie, ou Description des meilleures sortes de Pommes et de Poires. With 20 coloured plates, 1771.—Fructologie, ou Description des Arbres fruitiers. With 19 coloured plates, 1771.—2 works in 1, folio, with 39 coloured plates; hf. bd. Amsterdam, 1771 | 1 | 15 | 0 |

- | | s. | s. | d. |
|---|----|----|----|
| 1383 LANGFORD (T.). Plain and Full Instructions To raise all sorts of Fruit-Trees That prosper in England . . . By T. Langford, Gent. London, Printed by J. M. for Rich. Chiswel at the Rose and Crown in S ^t Paul's Church-Yard, 1681. 8vo., <i>First Edition, with plates; old calf</i> 1681 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 1384 — another copy. 8vo., <i>ruled throughout in red; old English red morocco, having centre panels each with corner fleurons, full gilt back, gilt edges, in fine preservation, with the Bulkeley Bandinel bookplate</i> 1681 | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| 1385 LANGLEY (Batty). Pomona: or, the Fruit-Garden illustrated. Containing sure Methods for improving all the best Kinds of Fruits now extant in England . . . With Directions for Pruning . . . For Nailing . . . For Preserving . . . Rules for the Thinning of their young-set Fruits . . . For Preserving and Ordering Young Fruits . . . To give them their true Taste and Colour . . . To which is added, a curious Account of the most valuable Cyder-Fruits of Devonshire . . . By Batty Langley of Twickenham . . . Folio, <i>with 79 plates; old calf, neatly rebounded; fine copy</i> 1729 | 2 | 15 | 0 |
| 1386 LE GENDRE (Le Sieur). La Maniere De Cultiver Les Arbres Fritviers. Par le Sieur Le Gendre . . . Ov' Il Est Traitté des Pepinières. Des Espalliers. Des Contr' espalliers. Des Arbres en buisson, & à hante tige. A Paris, Chez Antoine Vitré . . . M.DC.LII . . . Sm. 8vo., <i>contemporary calf gilt</i> 1652 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| FIRST EDITION, SCARCE. There is no copy in the British Museum, 8th. Kensington. | | | |
| 1387 LE LECTIER. Catalogue des Arbres cultivez dans le Verger et Plan du Sieur Le Lectier Procureur du Roy à Or'éans. M.DCCXVIII. Sm. 8vo., <i>Facsimile Reprint; bds.</i> <i>Privately printed, [19—]</i> 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| A scarce facsimile of a unique copy of the first catalogue of fruits printed in France. The original copy is in the Bibliothèque Nationale. 100 copies only were printed of this facsimile. | | | |
| 1388 LELIEUR (Count). La Pomone française Traité de la Culture et de la Taille des Arbres fruitiers suivi d'un Traité de Physiologie végétale. Troisième Edition. 8vo., <i>with 15 folding plates; half calf neat</i> <i>Paris, n. d.</i> 1 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| 1389 MASCALL (L.). A Booke of the Arte and maner how to Plant and Graffe all sortes of trees, how to set stones, and sowe Pepins, to make wylde trees to graffe on, as also re-medies and medicines. VVith diuers other newe practises, by one of the Abbey of Saint Vincent in Fraunce, practised with his owne handes, deuided into sea-uen Chapters, as hereafter more playnely shall app-peare, wyth an addition in the ende of this booke, of certayne Dutch practises, set foorth and Englished, by Leo-nard Mascall . . . Imprinted at London, for Iohn VVight, 1575 | | | |
| Sm: 4to., <i>black letter, with woodcut on the titlepage, woodcuts in the text, and a large woodcut of Implements occupying the full page; a fine, large copy; mottled calf gilt, gilt edges, by Rivière</i> 1575 | | | |
| SECOND EDITION; RARE. The Britwell copy realised £46. | | | |
| 1390 — another edition . . . Imprinted at London, for Jhon Wight. Anno M.D.LXXXII. | | | |
| Sm. 4to., <i>black letter, a remarkable copy in green levant morocco, rough gilt edges, by Rivière</i> 1582 | | | |
| | 25 | 0 | 0 |

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|---|----|-----------------|
| 1391 | LINDLEY (G.). A Guide to the Orchard and Kitchen Garden. Edited by J. Lindley. 8vo., bds., uncut | | 0 | 6 0 |
| | | | | 1831 |
| 1392 | —— The Pomological Magazine; or, Figures and Descriptions of the most important Varieties of Fruit cultivated in Great Britain. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., with 152 coloured plates; in the original half leather binding, uncut; very rare in this state | | 7 | 7 0 |
| | | | | 1828-30 |
| 1393 | —— another copy. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., cloth | | 6 | 12 6 |
| | | | | 1828-30 |
| 1394 | —— another edition. [Second Edition]. 3 vols., large 8vo., with 152 coloured plates; half morocco gilt, gilt edges; fine copy | | 6 | 15 0 |
| | Issued under the following title: <i>Pomologia Britannica; or Figures and Descriptions of the most important Varieties of Fruit cultivated in Great Britain.</i> | | | 1841 |
| 1395 | LORETTE (L.). The Lorette System of Pruning. Translated by W. R. Dykes. 8vo., pp. xlv and 166, with numerous illustrations; cloth | | 0 | 7 6 |
| | | | | 1925 |
| 1396 | NEDERLANDSCHE Flora en Pomona, beschreven en uitgegeven door het Bestuur der pomologische Vereeniging te Boskoop. 2 vols., roy. 4to., with 81 coloured plates after drawings by A. J. Wendel; cloth | | 2 | 2 0 |
| | | | | Groningen, 1879 |
| 1397 | PHILLIPS (H.). Pomarium Britannicum: an historical and botanical Account of Fruits, known in Great Britain. Roy. 8vo., with 3 coloured plates; calf gilt, from the Bunbury library, with bookplate | | 0 | 10 6 |
| | | | | 1820 |
| 1398 | —— another edition. Third Edition. 8vo., calf gilt | | 0 | 6 0 |
| | | | | 1823 |
| 1399 | POMOLOGIE de la France; ou, Histoire et description de tous les Fruits cultivés en France, et admis par le Congrès Pomologique. Institué par la Société Impériale d'Horticulture pratique du Rhône. 8 vols., impl. 8vo., with 380 coloured plates; newly bound in half calf; rare | | 24 | 0 0 |
| | | | | Lijons, 1863-73 |
| | "Ouvrage publié avec le concours des Sociétés d'Agriculture et d'Horticulture françaises." | | | |
| 1400 | SERINGE (N. C.). Description, Culture et Taille des Muriers; leurs Espèces et leurs Variétés. 1 vol., roy. 8vo. (text), 1 vol., roy. 4to. (atlas), with 26 plates; bds., uncut | | 1 | 1 0 |
| | | | | Paris, 1855 |
| 1401 | SPEECHLY (W.). A Treatise on the Culture of the Pine Apple and the Management of the Hot House. 8vo., with 6 plates; calf (worn) | | 0 | 6 0 |
| | | | | Yerk., 1796 |
| 1402 | SWITZER (S.). The Practical Fruit-Gardener. Being The Newest and Best Method Of Raising, Planting and Pruning All Sorts of Fruit-Trees . . . The Second Edition. To which are added three New Plans, and other large Additions . . . London, Printed for T. Woodward . . . MDCCLII. | | 1 | 1 0 |
| | 8vo., with 5 folding plates; old calf gilt | | | 1752 |
| 1403 | WORLIDGE (J.). Vinetum Britannicum: Or A Treatise Of Cider, And other Wines and Drinks extracted from Fruits Growing in this Kingdom. With the Method of Propagating all sorts of Vinous Fruit-Trees . . . The Second Impression, much Enlarged. To which is added, A Discourse teaching the best way of Improving Bees . . . London, Printed for Thomas Dring . . . 1678. | | 2 | 2 0 |
| | Sm. 8vo., with 2 frontispieces and 3 copperplates, mottled calf gilt, by Rivière; a fine copy | | | 1678 |
| | The Discourse of Bees is here published for the first time. | | | |
| 1404 | —— The Second Parts Of Systema Agriculturae, Or The Mystery of Husbandry. And Vinetum Britannicum, Or, A Treatise of Cider . . . To which is added, An Essay towards the discovery of the Original of Fountains and Springs. By J. W. Gent. London . . . 1689. | | 2 | 2 0 |
| | Sm. 8vo., with engraved title and 5 plates; hf. bd. | | | 1689 |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|---|----|----|
| 1405 | STOLL (B.). <i>Oesterreichisch-Ungarische Pomologie. Abbildung und Beschreibung von in Oesterreich-Ungarn verbreiteten oder einer Verbreitung werthen Fruchten. Zweite vermehrte Ausgabe. 4to., with 64 coloured plates and numerous text-illustrations; a small hole in one leaf of text; sd. Klosterneuberg bei Wien, 1888</i> | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 1406 | TRAITÉ de la Culture des Pêchers. Troisième Edition. 8vo., mottled calf 1759 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1407 | WILSON (W.). A Treatise On The Forcing Of Early Fruits, And The Management of Hot Walls. By William Wilson, Gardener to Sir James Cockburn, Bart. at Petersham. London, Printed for G. Robinson, in Paternoster-Row. MDCCLXXVII. Sm. 8vo., sd. 1777 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | VERY SCARCE. There is no copy in the British Museum, Sth. Kensington. | | | |

GARDENS, GARDENING, ETC.

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|----|---|
| 1408 | AGRICOLA (G. A.). A philosophical Treatise of Husbandry and Gardening: being a new Method of Cultivating and Increasing all Sorts of Trees, Shrubs, and Flowers. The Whole revised, together with a Preface, by Richard Bradley. 4to., with 33 engraved plates on 20 ll.; contemporary calf gilt; fine copy 1721 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 1409 | AITON (W.). Hortus Kewensis; or, a Catalogue of the Plants cultivated in the Royal Botanic Garden at Kew. 3 vols., 8vo., with 13 plates; calf (repaired) 1789 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 1410 | ALLWOOD (M. C.). Carnation Culture up-to-date. Sm. 8vo., with portrait and 16 plates; cloth [1923] | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 1411 | ANNALES d'Horticulture et de Botanique, ou Flore des Jardines du Royaume des Pays-Bas, et Histoire des Plantes cultivées et ornementales les plus intéressantes des Possessions Neerlandaises aux Indes Orientales, en Amerique et du Japon. Publiée par la Soc. Roy. d'Hort. des Pays-Bas. Rédigée par P. F. de Siebold et W. H. de Vriese. Vols. I—V, roy. 8vo., with numerous plates, the majority coloured; half morocco Leyden, 1858-62 | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| 1412 | [ARDÈNE (J. P. R. d').] Traité des Renoncules, dans lequel outre ce qui concerne ces Fleurs, on trouvera des Observations physiques, et plusieurs remarques utiles, soit pour l'Agriculture, soit pour le Jardinage. 8vo., with frontispiece and 6 plates; contemporary calf 1746 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| | FIRST EDITION, SCARCE. | | | |
| 1413 | ARNOIT (S.) and R. P. Brotherton. Gardening in the North. 8vo., with frontispiece and numerous text-illustrations; cloth 1909 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1414 | AUSTIN (A.). The Garden that I love. 1894.—the same. Second Series. 1907.—together, 2 vols., cr. 8vo., cloth (pub. 15s) 1894-1907 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 1415 | BAILEY (L. H.). The Standard Cyclopedia of Horticulture. New Edition. 3 vols., impl. 8vo., with coloured plates, full-page cuts, and 4,000 text-illustrations; cloth 1926 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| 1416 | BEAN (W. J.). Trees and Shrubs hardy in the British Isles. 2 vols., 8vo., with 64 plates and numerous text-illustrations; cloth 1914 | 1 | 18 | 0 |
| 1417 | —— another edition. 2 vols., 8vo., fourth edition, revised, with 64 plates and other illustrations in the text; cloth 1925 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | “The present work is an attempt to bring together brief descriptions of all the species and more important varieties of hardy woody plants established in cultivation, with notes on their distinctive character, garden value, and culture.” —Preface. | | | |
| 1418 | —— Shrubs for Amateurs. 8vo., pp. viii and 118, with 15 plates from photographs; cloth 1924 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1419 | —— Ornamental Trees for Amateurs. Post 8vo., with 15 plates; cloth 1925 | 0 | 5 | 0 |

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|----|----|----|
| 1420 | BARDSWELL (F. A.). <i>The Herb Garden</i> . 8vo., with 16 coloured plates from drawings by the Hon. Florence Amherst and Isabelle Forrest; cloth; out of print 1911 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 1421 | BATSCH (A. J.). <i>Der geöffnete Blumengarten</i> , theils nach dem Englischen von Curtis Botanical Magazine, neu bearbeitet, theils mit neuen Originalien berichtet. 8vo., with 100 coloured plates; contemporary calf (neatly rebacked), gilt edges; very scarce Weimar, 1798 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 1422 | BELL (M. G. K.). <i>A Garden Timepiece</i> . 8vo., pp. 224, with 16 plates from photographs; cloth (1925) | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| | A series of chapters on gardening arranged in four parts according to the seasons. | | | |
| 1423 | BESLER (B.). <i>Hortus Eystettensis, Sive Diligens Et Accurata Omnium Plantarum, Florum, Stirpium, Ex Variis Orbis Terræ Partibus, Singularem Studio Collectarum, Quæ In Celeberrimis Viridariis Arcem Episcopalem Ibidem Cingentibus, Olim Conspiciebantur, Delineatio Et Ad Vivum Representatio Curis Reverendissimi Et Celsissimi Episcopi Ac S.R.I. Principis Ioannis Antonii I.</i> MDCCXIII. | | | |
| | <i>Atlas folio, with engraved title and 367 copperplates; bds., uncut, fine copy</i> 1713 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| 1424 | — another copy. <i>Atlas folio, a very fine copy in old russia</i> 1713 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| | The rare third issue; the first appeared in 1613 and the second in 1640. The plates of the latter were so poorly printed, that a few copies, beautifully produced and forming a third edition, were published in 1713. | | | |
| | These imposing engravings figure the plants grown in the garden at Eichstädt prior to 1613; they are arranged according to the Seasons. | | | |
| 1425 | BLACK'S <i>Gardening Dictionary</i> . Edited by E. T. Ellis. With Contributions by the leading gardening Experts and Specialists of our Time. 8vo., pp. xvi, 1238; cloth 1921 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 1426 | BOUSSARD (J.). <i>Constructions et Décorations pour Jardins, Kiosques—Orangeries—Volières, Abris divers</i> . Folio, with 50 plates; portfolio 1881 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 1427 | BOWLES (C.). <i>Bowles's Florist: Containing Sixty Plates Of Beautiful Flowers, Regularly disposed in their Succession of Blowing . . . London: Printed for and Sold by the Proprietor, Carington Bowles . . . 1777 . . .</i> | | | |
| | <i>Sm. 4to., with 60 coloured engraved plates; the date erased from the titlepage and the blank margin of one plate restored; calf, gilt edges, by Rivière</i> 1777 | 12 | 12 | 0 |
| | VERY RARE. An exquisite series of early engravings of flowers, of which there is no copy in the British Museum (Bloomsbury or St. Kensington), Royal Horticultural Society's Library, or the Massachusetts Horticultural Society's Library. | | | |
| 1428 | — (E. A.). <i>A Handbook of Crocus and Colchicum for Gardeners</i> . 8vo., with 24 plates; cloth 1924 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 1429 | BRADLEY (R.). <i>New Improvements of Planting and Gardening. To which is added that scarce and valuable Tract, intitled Herefordshire-Orchards. Sixth Edition, with an Appendix</i> . 8vo., with frontispiece and 13 plates; contemporary calf, repaired 1731 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 1430 | BROOKES (G.). <i>The complete British Gardener: containing full Directions for every Thing necessary to be done in the Fruit, Flower, and Kitchen Garden, throughout the Year</i> . Sm. 8vo., with engraved frontispiece; half calf (neatly rebacked) 1779 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 1431 | BROTHERSTON (R. P.). <i>The Book of the Carnation</i> . Sm. 8vo., with 17 plates; cloth 1904 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 1432 | — <i>The Book of cut Flowers. A complete Guide to the preparing, arranging and preserving of Flowers for decorative Purposes</i> . 8vo., with 24 plain and 3 coloured plates; cloth 1906 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 1433 | BUIST (R.). <i>American Flower Garden Directory: containing practical Directions for the Culture of Plants</i> . Third Edition. Sm. 8vo., cloth Philadelphia, 1845 | 0 | 4 | 0 |

- 1434 BOYCEAU (J.). *Traité Du Iardinage Selon Les Raisons De La Natvre Et De L'Art. Divisé En Trois Livres. Ensemble diuers desseins de Parterres, Pelouzes, Bosquets, & autres ornemens seruans à l'embellissement des Iardins. Par Iacques Boyceav . . . A Paris, Chez Michel Vanlochom . . . M.DC.XXXVIII . . .*
Large folio, with engraved title, tail-pieces, and 62 superb designs for Parterres, etc.; a fine copy in contemporary calf, neatly rebacked with morocco, with female head, surmounted by a crown in gilt, on sides Paris, 1638 42 0 0
 FIRST EDITION; RARE.
- 1435 ——— another edition. . . . A Paris, Chez Charles De Sercy . . . M.DC.LXXXVIII . . .
Large folio, with portrait (De Vris-Huret), tail-pieces, and 43 designs for Parterres, etc.; two or three wormholes mostly in blank margins, otherwise a fine copy in contemporary calf Paris, 1688 32 0 0
 SECOND EDITION. The work is one of the finest of its kind; it includes designs of parterres at the Louvre, The Tuilleries, and the Luxembourg.
- 1436 BURBIDGE (F. W.). *The Chrysanthemum, its History, Culture, Classification, and Nomenclature. 8vo., with text-illustrations; cloth; scarce* 1884 0 16 0
- 1437 BURNAP (G.). *Parks: Their Design, Equipment and Use. With an Introduction by R. B. Watrons. Sm. 4to., with frontispiece in colour, 163 illustrations, and 4 diagrams; cloth* Philadelphia, 1916 1 5 0
- 1438 [CASTELLI (P.)]. *Exactissima Descriptio Rariorum Quarvndam Plantarum, Que continentur Rome in Horto Farnesiano: Tobia Aldino Cesenate Avctore Illustr.^{mi} Et Rev.^{mi} Principis Et Cardinalis Odoardo Farnesii Spagirico, Et Eiusdem Horti Praefecto. Romae Typis Iacobi Mascardi Anno Iubilei M.DC.XXV . . . Folio, with engraved title, woodcuts, and 22 copper plates of rare Plants cultivated in this famous Garden; vellum, uncut, fine copy* Rome, 1625 8 8 0
 VERY RARE IN SUCH STATE.
- 1439 ——— another copy. *Folio, a fine clean copy in vellum; with the armorial bookplate of Sir George Shuckburgh Bart.* 1625 5 5 0
 Bound in with this copy is *Imagines et elogia virorum illustrium et eruditum ex antiquis lapidibus . . . ex bibliotheca F. Ursini M.D. LXX . . .*
- 1440 CATALOGUS Plantarum . . . A Catalogue of Trees, Shrubs, Plants, and Flowers, both exotic and domestic, which are propagated for Sale, in the Gardens near London . . . *Large folio, with frontispiece (View of a Garden with figures in the foreground) engraved by Fletcher, and 21 coloured engraved plates; contemporary half calf; rare* 1730 4 4 0
- 1441 ——— another copy. *Large folio, contemporary calf* 1730 4 12 6
- 1442 CAUSE (D. H.). *De Koninglycke Hovenier . . . Door D. H. Cause . . . Amsterdam by Marcus Doornick . . . With engraved title, 2 views of the Royal Palaces and Gardens of St. Germain-en-Laye and Soestdijk, 13 plates of Flowers and Fruit, and 24 plates containing 24 designs for Parterres* Amsterdam, about 1676
 COMMELYN (J.). *Nederlantze Hesperides, Dat is, Oeffening en Gebruik Van de Limoen- en Oranje-Boomen . . . Door J. Commelyn . . . Amsterdam, By Marcus Doornick . . . 1676 . . . With frontispiece, 21 plates of Fruit, and 5 plates of Hot Houses* Amsterdam, 1676
 ——— 2 books in 1 vol., folio, contemporary half calf 1676 1 16 0

| | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|----|----|
| 1443 CANDOLLE (A. P. de). <i>Plantes rares du Jardin de Genève</i> . Impl. 4to., with 24 coloured plates; <i>bds., uncut</i> Geneva, 1829 | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| 1444 CECIL (Hon. Mrs. Evelyn). <i>A History of Gardening in England</i> . By the Hon. Alicia Amherst. Roy. 8vo., <i>First Edition</i> , pp. xiv, 398, with 65 illustrations; cloth 1895 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1445 ——— another edition. <i>Second Edition</i> . Roy. 8vo., pp. xiv, 405, with 68 illustrations; cloth 1896 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 1446 ——— another copy. <i>Second Edition</i> . Roy. 8vo., a superbly bound copy in full olive polished morocco extra, floral tooling, gilt inside borders, gilt back, gilt edges 1896 | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| The best book on the subject. The authoress has had many imitators but no work on gardens, gardening, and their literature, has yet appeared to rival her fine book. The illustrations include reproductions of miniatures from illuminated MSS. and early engravings, also views. | | | |
| 1447 ——— <i>Bibliography of Works on Gardening</i> . Roy. 8vo., pp. 71; cloth 1897 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| Reprinted from the second edition of <i>A History of Gardening in England</i> . | | | |
| 1448 ——— <i>Children's Gardens</i> . Cr. 8vo., with woodcuts and numerous photographic illustrations; cloth 1902 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| The title of this charming little book by no means conveys a full idea of its real scope. | | | |
| 1449 CENTURY (The) <i>Book of Gardening</i> . A comprehensive Work for every Lover of the Garden. Edited by E. T. Cook. 4to., profusely illustrated; cloth n. d. | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 1450 CHESNEE-MONSTEREUL (Le Sieur de la). <i>Le Floriste françois, traitant de l'Origine des Tulipes. De l'Ordre qu'on doit observer pour les Cultiver & Planter. Comme la Nature leur donne la Diversité de leurs Couleurs. Avec un Catalogue des Noms des Tulipes, & Distinctions de leurs Couleurs</i> . 8vo., hf. bd. 1673 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| The first edition was published in 1654. The above reprint is from <i>Les Delices de la Campagne</i> , 1673. | | | |
| 1451 CHRYSANTHEMUMS. <i>The official Catalogue of the National Chrysanthemum Society</i> . Jubilee Edition. 8vo., cloth 1896 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 1452 CHEYSANTHEMUMS. <i>Annales de la Société des Chrysanthémistes du Nord de la France</i> . Decembre 1901—[Novembre 1903]. In 1 vol., 8vo., bds. Lille, 1901-03 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1453 COLE (N.). <i>The Royal Parks and Gardens of London, their History and Mode of Embellishment</i> . 8vo., with 15 plates and numerous text-illustrations; cloth 1877 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 1454 COMPLEAT FLORIST (The). 8vo., with coloured frontispiece, illuminated title, and 100 plates (2 plain, 98 coloured); calf; very scarce 1747 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| 1455 CONDER (J.). <i>The Flowers of Japan and the Art of floral Arrangement</i> . Folio, with 43 plain, and 14 coloured plates, and numerous text-illustrations; floral wrapper Tokio, 1892 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Invaluable as an aid to the most effective way of displaying flowers in the Japanese manner. | | | |
| 1456 CONNOISSANCE et Culture Parfaite Des Belles Fleurs. Des Tulipes rares, Des Anemones extraordinaires, Des Oeillets fins, Et des belles Oreilles d'Ours panachées. A Paris, Chez Charles de Sercy . . . M.DC.XCVI. Sm. 8vo., contemporary vellum 1696 | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| 1457 COOK (E. T.). <i>Gardening for Beginners</i> . 8vo., with 88 plates; cloth Country Life, n. d. | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 1458 COTTER (Sir J. L.). <i>The Culture of Bulbs, Bulbous Plants, and Tubers, made Plain</i> . 8vo., pp. 192, with a frontispiece and 68 other illustrations; cloth (1925) | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 1459 COX (E. H. M.). <i>Rhododendrons for Amateurs</i> . Post 8vo., with 15 illustrations; cloth 1924 | 0 | 5 | 0 |

- 1460 COUNTRYMANS RECREATION. The Country-mans Recreation, Or The Art of Planting, Graffing, and Gardening, in three Books. The first declaring divers waies of Planting, and Graffing, and the best times of the Year . . . The second treateth of the Hop-Garden, with necessary Instructions for the making and the maintenance thereof . . . Whereunto is added, The Expert Gardener, containing divers necessary and rare secrets belonging to that Art . . . hereunto is likewise added the Art of Angling. London, Printed by T. Mabb, for William Shears . . . 1654.
- 4 pts. in 1 vol., sm. 4to., with 22 full-page woodcuts of grafting, mazes, etc., and some smaller ones in the text; a fine, large copy in contemporary calf 1654 24 0 0
- RARE. There is a separate title-page to each part. Appended to *A perfect Platform of a Hop Garden is Here follow certaine Directions for the sowing, planting and transplanting of Tabaco.*
- 1461 COWELL (J.). The curious and profitable Gardener. Containing The most useful Experiments for improving Land by Grain and Seeds. Curious Directions for cultivating the choicest Fruits of the East and West-Indies. To which is added, an exact Description of the great American Aloe. Also the History of the Glastonbury-Thorn. Sm. 8vo., with folding plate; hf. bd.; very scarce 1730 1 16 0
- 1462 CRIDLAND (R. B.). Practical Landscape Gardening. Second Edition. 8vo., with numerous illustrations; cloth New York, 1918 0 5 0
- 1463 CUSHING (J.). The exotic Gardener; in which the Management of the Hot-House, Green-House, and Conservatory, is fully and clearly delineated; with an Appendix, containing Observations on the Soils suitable to tender Exotics. Second Edition. 8vo., calf, worn 1814 0 9 0
- 1464 DAFFODIL YEAR BOOK (The). 1914. Published under the Direction of the Royal Horticultural Society. 8vo., with 37 photographic plates; cloth 1914 0 3 0
- 1465 DAHLIA REGISTER (The Annual) for 1836; containing Particulars of the Introduction of the Dahlia into this Country, mode of Cultivation and Management . . . with an alphabetical Index of 700 Varieties of the Dahlia. Roy. 8vo., all published, with 54 coloured plates; cloth, uncut; scarce 1836 1 10 0
- 1466 DELICES. Les Delices De La Campagne. Suite Du Jardinier François Ov Est Enseigne à preparer pour l'usage de la vie, tout ce qui croist sur la Terre, & dans les Eaux . . . Dernière Edition. Augmentée par l'Auteur. A Paris . . . M. DC. LXXIX.
- Sm. 8vo., with 3 plates; a wormhole in the titlepage affecting one letter; contemporary limp vellum; scarce 1679 2 10 0
- 1467 DE LILLE (Jacques, Abbé). Les Jardins, ou l'Art d'embellir les Paysages: Poème. 1782
- Les Géorgiques de Virgile, traduites en Vers François 1783
- 2 books in 1 vol., roy. 4to., contemporary French red morocco, fully gilt back, gold tooled borders, gilt edges, watered silk linings, by Bisiaux (with ticket), from the library of Lord Glenbervie, with bookplate Paris, Didot, 1782-83 3 3 0
- First Edition. Both are beautifully printed and form companion volumes. The following occurs at the end of the first-mentioned: "Cette édition, dont on n'a tiré que 200 exemplaires, a été imprimée, aux frais de l'Auteur, avec les nouveaux caracteres de Franç. Ambr. Didot l'aîné, sur du papier de France, de la fabrique de Matthieu Johannot d'Annonay. Les caracteres des notes ont été gravés, sous François I, par Claude Garamond."

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|----|----|----|
| 1468 | DALRYMPLE (J.). An Essay on Landscape Gardening. Sm. 8vo., <i>sd.</i> , <i>scarce</i> Greenwich, 1823 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1469 | DEW-SMITH (A. M.). Confidences of an amateur Gardener. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> <i>n. d.</i> | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 1470 | DICTIONARY (The illustrated) of Gardening, a practical and scientific Encyclopædia of Horticulture for Gardeners and Botanists. Edited by G. Nicholson. 5 vols. in 12 divisions. 4to., with many hundred <i>illustrations, including numerous coloured plates; cloth</i> [1885-1901] | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | Out of print. The copy offered includes both the Supplement and "Century" Supplement, and is in the handiest form for reference. It forms the best dictionary on everything concerning the garden. | | | |
| 1471 | DILLISTONE (G.). The Planning and Planting of little Gardens. 8vo., <i>with 26 plates; cloth</i> 1920 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 1472 | DU BUYSSON (F.). L'Orchidophile. Traité théorique et pratique sur la Culture des Orchidées. 8vo., <i>half morocco</i> 1878 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1473 | DUNCAN (F. M.). Insect Pests and Plant Diseases in the Vegetable and Fruit Garden. Post 8vo., <i>with 12 plates; bds.</i> 1919 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 1474 | DURAND (L.). The Book of Roses. 8vo., <i>with 16 plates; cloth</i> 1911 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 1475 | DYKES (W. R.). A Handbook of Garden Irises. 8vo., <i>with 24 illustra- tions; cloth</i> 1924 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| | "The present volume is intended for gardeners, though it is hoped that the information as to the distribution of the various species, the speculations as to their affinities and the botanical details which in certain cases must be understood in order to separate closely-allied species will prove no less welcome than the hints as to their cultivation, which are the results of an experience of some twenty years." —Preface. | | | |
| 1476 | EARLE (A. M.). Old-Time Gardens: newly set forth. 8vo., <i>with numerous text-illustrations; cloth</i> New York, 1902 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1477 | —— (C. W.). Pot-Pourri from a Surrey Garden. With an Appendix by Lady Constance Lytton. Ninth Edition. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> 1897 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 1478 | —— More Pot-Pourri from a Surrey Garden. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> 1899 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 1479 | —— A third Pot-Pourri. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> 1903 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 1480 | EDWARDS (J.). A Select Collection of One Hundred Plates; consisting of the most beautiful Exotic and British Flowers which blow in our English Gardens, accurately drawn and coloured from Nature. Large folio, <i>with 100 coloured plates; a fine copy in contemporary straight-grain green morocco extra, gilt frame sides, gilt edges</i> 1775 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| | RARE. The plates present a series of really high class botanical illustrations, accurate and artistic. | | | |
| 1481 | —— (S.). The new Flora Britannica. 2 vols. in 1, roy. 4to., <i>with 61 coloured plates by Sanson from Sydenham Edwards' drawings; full contemporary morocco</i> 1812 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| | No owner of the <i>Botanical Register</i> should be without this fine volume. On the title-pages of some copies the book is called <i>The new botanic Garden</i> . The copy offered is without the second title-page. | | | |
| 1482 | ELEY (C.). Gardening for the Twentieth Century. 8vo., <i>pp. xiv and 256, with 28 plates; cloth</i> 1925 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1483 | ELGOOD (G. S.) and G. Jekyll. Some English Gardens after Drawings by G. S. Elgood, with Notes by G. Jekyll. Roy. 4to., <i>with 50 coloured plates; buckram</i> 1904 | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| 1484 | ELLACOMBE (H. N.). In a Gloucestershire Garden. Second Edition. 8vo., <i>with 9 plates; cloth</i> 1896 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1485 | ELLIS (T.). The Gardener's Pocket-Calendar, containing the most ap- proved Methods of cultivating the useful and ornamental Plants for the Kitchen-Garden, Flower-Garden, and Flowering-Shrubs. Sm. 8vo., <i>bds., uncut</i> 1776 | 0 | 10 | 0 |

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|---|----|----|
| 1486 | ELLWANGER (H. B.). <i>The Rose. A Treatise on the Cultivation, History, Family Characteristics, etc.</i> Sm. 8vo., cloth New York, 1923 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 1487 | ELY (H. R.). <i>The practical Flower Garden.</i> 8vo., with 24 plain and 8 coloured plates, and 62 text-illustrations; cloth New York, 1911 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 1488 | ENGLISH HOUSES and Gardens in the 17th and 18th Centuries. A Series of bird's-eye Views reproduced from contemporary Engravings by Kip, Badeslade, Harris, and others. With descriptive Notes by M. Macartney. Oblong 4to., with 61 plates; half vellum 1908 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | Most of the engravings reproduced appear in rare county histories and books of views of the period, and in making the present selection every necessary book and print bearing on the subject was consulted. | | | |
| 1489 | ESPOSIZIONE internazionale d'Orticultura . . . Cinquantenario della R. Soc. Orto-Agricola del Piemonte. Torino-Maggio 1904. Catalogo generale. —the same. Elenco delle Premiazioni.—in 1 vol., 8vo., with map; cloth Turin, 1904 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1490 | ESSAY (An) on Design in Gardening. 1768.—Historical (An) View of the Taste for Gardening and laying-out Grounds among the Nations of Antiquity. 1783.—in 1 vol., sm. 8vo., bds. 1768-83 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 1491 | ESTIENNE (C.). <i>De Re Hortensi Libellus, vulgaria herbarum, florum, ac fruticum, qui in hortis conseri solent, nomina Latinis uocibus efferre docens ex probatis authoribus: in adole-centulorum gratiam, multò quàm antea locuple-tior factus. Cui nuper additus est alius libellus De cultu & fa-tione hortorum, ex antiquorum sententia. Lvtetiae, Ex officina Rob. Stephani typographi Regij.</i> M.D.XLV. Sm. 8vo., fine copy in half calf neat Paris, 1545 | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| 1492 | EVELYN (J.). <i>A Philosophical Discourse Of Earth, Relating to the Culture and Improvement of it for Vegetation, and the Propa-gation of Plants, &c. as it was presented to the Royal Society, April 29. 1675 . . . London, Printed for John Martyn . . . 1676.</i> Sm. 8vo., First Edition, some ll. stained; old calf, worn 1676 | 1 | 18 | 0 |
| 1493 | —— <i>Kalendarium Hortense: or the Gard'ners Almanac, directing what he is to do Monthly throughout the Year.</i> Sm. 8vo., with frontis-piece and plate; old calf, rebounded 1691 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 1494 | EXPERT GARDENER. <i>The expert Gardener: Or, A Treatise containing certaine ne-cessary, secret, and ordinary knowledges in Grafting and Gardening; with divers proper new Plots for the Garden. Also sundry expert directions to know the time and season when to sow and replant all manner of Seeds. With divers remedies to destroy Snailes, Canker-wormes, Moths, Garden-Fleas, Earth-wormes, Moles, and other Vermine. Faithfully collected out of sundry Dutch and French authors. London, Printed by William Hunt. 1654.</i> Sm. 4to., with 22 full-page woodcuts of grafting, mazes, etc.; one woodcut slightly cut into, otherwise a fine copy; half calf neat 1654 | 9 | 9 | 0 |
| | RARE. This is the third part of " <i>The Country-mans Recreation, or the Art of Planting, Grafting, and Gardening, in three Books,</i> " editions of which appeared in 1640 and 1654. It is paged separately and has a separate title. (See no. 1460). | | | |
| 1495 | FAMOUS Parks and Gardens of the World described and illustrated. 4to., with 13 plates and numerous text-illustrations; cloth 1880 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1496 | FELTON (R. F.). <i>British Floral Decoration.</i> Roy. 8vo., with 14 plain and 12 coloured plates; cloth 1910 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1497 | —— (S.). <i>Gleanings on Gardens, chiefly respecting those of the ancient Style in England.</i> 8vo., cloth; scarce 1829 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 1498 | —— another edition. Sq. 8vo., cloth; scarce Privately printed, 1897 1897 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | In this reprint some revision of the original issue has been attempted. A bibliography of the books referred to casually throughout the work, and an index of names, etc., have been added. | | | |
| 1499 | —— <i>On the Portraits of English Authors of Gardening, with biographical Notices.</i> Second Edition. 8vo., bds. 1830 | 0 | 10 | 6 |

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|----|----|----|
| 1500 | FERRARIUS (J. B.). Io. Bapt. Ferrarii Senensis E Societate Iesv De Florvm Cvltvra Libri IV. . . Sm. 4to., with frontispiece, engraved title, and plates, including a number of designs for Mazes and Parterres; contemporary calf (joints worn) Rome, 1633 | 2 | 16 | 0 |
| 1501 | — another copy. Sm. 4to., very early and brilliant impressions; a very fine copy in straight-grain morocco, blind and gold-tooled, marble under gold edges, by Kalthoeber, with his ticket 1633 | 8 | 8 | 0 |
| 1502 | — another copy. Sm. 4to., two plates mounted, otherwise a fine and large copy in vellum 1633 | 3 | 5 | 0 |
| 1503 | — another edition. Sm. 4to., contemporary calf, with floral tooling and crest on back, and having the important armorial bookplate (dated 1707) of Sir Thomas Hanmer Amsterdam, 1646 | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| | Second edition. The plates, with one exception, are those of the first edition carefully re-engraved. In this second edition a portrait, with arms, of Cardinal Franz Wilhelm von Wartenberg is substituted for the frontispiece to the original issue. | | | |
| 1504 | — Flora ouero Cvltvra Di Fiori . . . Distinta in Quattro Libri . . . Sm. 4to., with engraved title, and numerous engraved plates, including a number of designs for Mazes, etc.; some ll. stained as usual, otherwise a fine copy in contemporary limp vellum Rome, 1638 | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| 1505 | FILLASSIER. Dictionnaire du Jardinier françois. 2 vols., 8vo., contemporary calf; scarce 1791 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 1506 | FITZGERALD (P.). A concise Handbook of Climbers, Twiners and Wall Shrubs. Sm. 8vo., with 32 plates; cloth [1906] | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 1507 | FLORA Domestica, or the portable Flower Garden; with directions for the Treatment of Plants in Pots. Second Edition. 8vo., calf (worn) 1825 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1508 | FLORAL MAGAZINE (The). Figures and Descriptions of Popular Garden Flowers. [First Series.] 10 vols., roy. 8vo., with 558 (of 560) coloured plates; bound in nine vols. half red morocco, gilt edges 1861-71 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| | Plates 259 and 260 are missing from the fifth volume. | | | |
| 1509 | FLORE de l'Amateur. Choix des Plantes les plus remarquables par leur Éléance ou leur Utilité. Folio, with 181 plates PRINTED IN COLOURS; bound in 2 vols., half morocco Brussels, 1842 | 15 | 15 | 0 |
| | VERY SCARCE. There is no copy in the British Museum, Sth. Kensington. | | | |
| 1510 | FLORE des Serres et des Jardins de l'Europe; Annales générales d'Horticulture, comprenant Descriptions des Plantes les plus rares et les plus méritantes nouvellement introduites, édité par L. Von Houtte. 23 vols., 8vo., Complete, with woodcuts and about 2500 coloured plates; a fine set bound in half red morocco Ghent, 1845-80 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| | This work contains much valuable information on everything concerning the flower and the kitchen garden, hothouse plants, forest trees, etc., also essays on history, meteorology and all science important to botanists and lovers of plants. | | | |
| 1511 | FLORIST (THE). 3 vols. [The Old Series complete], 8vo., with a large number of coloured plates and woodcuts; half calf 1848-50 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 1512 | FLORIST'S Journal (THE). Vols. I—V. 8vo., with 64 (of 65) coloured plates; bound in two vols. half calf 1840-44 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| | The no. for January 1841, containing pp. 1-24 and plate XI, is missing. | | | |
| 1513 | FOLLWELL (P.). The Book of the Chrysanthemum. 8vo., with 21 plates; cloth 1907 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 1514 | FORESTIER (J. C. N.). Gardens: A Notebook of Plans and Sketches. Translated from the French by Helen Morgenthau. 4to., profusely illustrated; cloth 1925 | 2 | 12 | 6 |

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|---|----|------|
| 1515 | FOSTER-MELLIAR (A.). <i>The Book of the Rose.</i> 8vo., with 29 plates; cloth 1894 | | 0 | 5 0 |
| 1516 | FOTA ISLAND. List of Trees and Shrubs growing in the Open at Fota 1912. Cr. 8vo., pp. 31; cloth <i>Privately printed, 1912</i> | | 0 | 3 0 |
| 1517 | FRANEAU (J.). <i>Jardin D'Hyver Ov Cabinet Des Flevrs Contenant En xxvi Elegies Les plus rares et signalez Fleurons des plus fleurissans parterres . . . Par Iean Franeav . . . A Dovay, De l'Imprimerie de Pierre Borremans . . . 1616 . . .</i> | | | |
| | Sm. 4to., with engraved title, a view of a garden (repeated), and 50 beautiful engravings on copper containing a large number of figures of garden flowers; a remarkably large and clean copy in polished calf; the Heber copy, with monogram on back and arms on sides of J. A. de Thou, after his marriage with Gasparde de la Chastre 1616 | | | |
| | A contemporary and extremely rare companion to the <i>Hortus Floridus</i> of Crispin de Pass. | | | |
| 1518 | FRASER (J.). <i>Select Carnations, Picotees, and Pinks.</i> 8vo., with numerous text-illustrations; bds. 1907 | | 0 | 3 0 |
| 1519 | [FREARD DU CASTEL (R. A.)]. <i>L'École du Jardinier fleuriste.</i> Sm. 8vo., with frontispiece; contemporary mottled calf 1764 | | 0 | 16 0 |
| 1520 | FREUND (H. D.). <i>Die Cultur der Garten-Nelke.</i> 8vo., with folding coloured plate; bds.; scarce Leipzig, 1840 | | 0 | 10 0 |
| 1521 | FRYER (P. J.). <i>Successful Spraying and how to achieve it. A Handbook for Growers, Nurserymen, Horticulturists, Gardeners and Amateurs.</i> 8vo., with 82 photographs and diagrams; cloth 1923 | | 0 | 7 6 |
| 1522 | GARDENER'S Chronicle (The). Vols. I—VI. Roy. 4to., half calf; very scarce 1841-46 | | 5 | 5 0 |
| | Nos. 1-8 of Vol. I are the reprints in 4 nos. | | | |
| 1523 | —— the same. Vols. II—VI. Impl. 4to., old half calf 1842-46 | | 2 | 10 0 |
| | These early volumes are rare. | | | |
| 1524 | —— the same. A consecutive series from January 1875 to December 1900. 52 vols., impl. 4to., half calf neat 1875-1900 | | 15 | 0 0 |
| 1525 | GARDENERS' Chronicle and Agricultural Gazette. A series from Aug. 1, 1846 to Dec. 28, 1861. Bound in 26 vols., folio, cloth, scarce 1846-61 | | 10 | 10 0 |
| | As usual with this periodical there are several slight imperfections in the series now offered: | | | |
| | 1846 wants pp. 711/4; 1847 wants pp. 49/50, also nos. 23-26 and 39; 1853 wants no. 51; the years 1847 (pp. 1/8, 25/8, 177/208, 305/12 and 352/60), 1853 (281/8) and 1855 (121/8) of The Newspaper (a Supplement to The Gardeners' Chronicle) also have the imperfections indicated. | | | |
| 1526 | GARDEN COLOUR. Spring. Summer. Autumn. Winter. By C. W. Earle and others. 4to., with 51 coloured plates from sketches by Margaret Waterfield; cloth 1905 | | 0 | 14 0 |
| 1527 | GARDENS (The) of Italy. With historical and descriptive Notes by E. M. Phillipps. Edited by A. T. Bolton. Folio, with coloured frontispiece and 418 text-illustrations, mostly full-page; cloth 1919 | | 2 | 2 0 |
| 1528 | GARDENS old and new. The Country House and its Garden Environment. Vols. I and II. Folio, with about 1000 photographic illustrations of famous English Gardens; the top edge of a few leaves in one volume slightly damaged; art buckram; very scarce | | | |
| | <i>Country Life Library, n. d.</i> | | | |
| 1529 | GLEADALL (E. E.). <i>The Beauties of Flora, with botanic and poetic Illustrations: being a Selection of Flowers drawn from Nature.</i> 4to., with coloured title and 20 coloured plates; cloth Wakefield, [1834] | | 1 | 4 0 |

- 1530 GERARDE (J.). *Catalogvs Arbo-rvm, Frvticvm Ac Plantarvm Tam Indi-genarvm, Qvam Exoticarvm, in horto Johannis Gerardi Ciuis & Chirurgi Londinensis nascentium. Londini, Ex officina Arnoldi Hatfield, impensis Iohannis Norton. 1599.*
Folio, several leaves carefully repaired and a few words restored in facsimile; calf gilt, rough gilt edges, by Rivière
 1599 18 0 0
- 1531 ——— A Catalogue of Plants cultivated in the Garden of John Gerard in the Years 1596-1599. Edited with Notes, References to Gerardes Herball, the Addition of modern Names, and a Life of the Author, by B. D. Jackson. 4to., *original bds., uncut; scarce*
Privately Printed, 1876 2 2 0
- 1532 GLENNY (G.). *The Culture of Flowers and Plants. Second Edition. 8vo., with coloured frontispiece; cloth* 1861 0 5 0
- 1533 GLOAG (M. R.). *A Book of English Gardens. Illustrated by K. M. Wyatt. 8vo., with 24 coloured plates; cloth* 1906 0 8 0
- 1534 GORDON (J.). *The Planter's, Florists, and Gardeners Pocket Dictionary. Founded on Experience, worthy of Notice, and adapted to the Climate of Scotland. 8vo., bds. Edinburgh, 1774* 0 10 0
 The author was a Nurseryman and Florist.
- 1535 ——— A Catalogue of Trees, Shrubs, Plants, Flower Roots, Seeds, &c. Sold by Gordon, Dermer, and Edmonds, Seed and Nurserymen, in Fenchurch St, London. 8vo., *calf; very scarce* [1784] 1 16 0
 Contains catalogues of Hardy, Herbaceous, Hothouse and Greenhouse Plants, Flower Roots, and Fruit Trees (Apples, Strawberries, Raspberries, Currants, Gooseberries, Pears, Cherries, Plums, Peaches, Nectarines, Apricots, Grapes, and Figs).
- 1536 GRÆFER (C.). *A descriptive Catalogue of herbaceous and perennial climbing Plants, to which is added, a List of the most ornamental Annuals, with a list of hardy Ferns. 8vo., bds. Nottingham, 1816* 0 8 0
- 1537 ——— (J.). *A descriptive Catalogue of upwards of Eleven Hundred Species and Varieties of herbaceous or perennial Plants . . . to which is added, a List of hardy Ferns. Fourth Edition. 8vo., half calf; scarce* London [1804] 0 8 6
- 1538 GROEN (J. van der) and P. Nylandt. *Der Niederländische Gärtner . . . Amsterdam . . . 1669. 3 pts. in 1 vol., sm. 4to., with frontispiece, and numerous woodcuts and engravings of Parterres, Labyrinths, Garden-Pavilions and Fountains, Sun-Dials, etc.; a few leaves wormed in the inner margin, otherwise a fine copy in contemporary vellum* Amsterdam, 1669-70 3 10 0
- 1539 ——— another edition. *Den Nederlandtsen Hovenier . . . Amsterdam 1670. 10 pts. in 1 vol., sm. 4to., with additional plates (2 slightly defective) to those in the previous edition; some headlines cut into; contemporary vellum* Amsterdam, 1670 4 15 0
- 1540 ——— another edition. *Den Nederlandtsen Hovenier . . . Amsterdam . . . 1686. 5 pts. in 1 vol., sm. 4to., the woodcuts and engravings with contemporary colouring; the title-page repaired; original gilt calf* Amsterdam, 1686 3 5 0
- 1541 GUNTHER (B. T.). *Oxford Gardens. Based upon Daubeny's popular Guide to the Physick Garden of Oxford: with Notes on the Gardens of the Colleges and on the University Park. 8vo., with 17 plates; cloth* Oxford, 1912 0 4 0
- 1542 HAMPDEN (M.). *Every Woman's Flower Garden. 8vo., with 5 coloured plates; cloth* 1915 0 3 0
- 1543 ——— *Bulb Gardening. Sm. 8vo., with 4 coloured plates by Maud A. West, and 29 text-illustrations; cloth* 1921 0 7 6

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|----|----|----|
| 1544 | HARIOT (P.). <i>Le Livre d'Or des Roses. Iconographie Histoire et Culture de la Rose. Roy. 4to., with 60 coloured plates; portfolio</i> [1903] | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| 1545 | HAZLITT (W. C.). <i>Gleanings in old Garden Literature. Sm. 8vo., cloth</i> n. d. | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 1546 | HENSLOW (T. G. W.). <i>Garden Construction. 8vo., with a coloured frontispiece and 68 black and white illustrations; cloth</i> 1923 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 1547 | ——— <i>Garden Improvement. 8vo., with a coloured frontispiece and about 200 plans and illustrations; cloth</i> 1924 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 1548 | HEREMAN (S.). <i>Blight on Flowers; or Figures and Descriptions of the Insects infesting the Flower Garden; including various Means for destroying those which by their Depredations occasion many of the Diseases of Plants. 8vo., with 1 plain and 17 coloured plates; cloth, uncut; scarce</i> 1840 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 1549 | HIBBERD (S.). <i>The Fern Garden. How to make, keep, and enjoy it. Second Edition. Sm. 8vo., with 8 coloured plates and 40 text-illustrations; cloth</i> 1870 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1550 | ——— <i>New and rare beautiful-leaved Plants. Impl. 8vo., with 54 coloured plates; cloth</i> 1870 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1551 | ——— <i>The Amateur's Rose Book. New Edition. 8vo., with coloured frontispiece and numerous text-illustrations; cloth</i> 1835 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 1552 | HILL (J.). <i>Eden; or, a compleat Body of Gardening. Containing plain and familiar Directions for raising the several useful Products of a Garden, Fruits, Roots, and Herbage . . . Folio, with frontispiece, and 60 copperplates containing a great number of figures; calf (repaired); fine copy</i> 1757 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 1553 | ——— (T.). <i>The profitable Arte of Gardening, now the thirde time set forth: to which is added much necessarie matter, and a number of secretes, with the Phisicke helps belonging to eche herbe, and that easly pre-pared. To this is annexed tvvo proper treatises, the one entituled, The maruellous go-uernment, propertie, and benefite of the Bees, with the rare secrets of the honie and waxe. And the other: the yearely coniectures, meete for husbandmen to know: englished by Thomas Hill Londoner. Wherevnto is newly added a treatise on the Arte of graffing and planting of trees. Imprinted at London, by Henrie Bynneman. Anno. 1574.</i> <i>Sm. 4to., black letter, with woodcuts; an extremely fine, large copy in green levant morocco extra, rough gilt edges, by Rivière</i> 1574 | 63 | 0 | 0 |
| | <i>RARE. The first edition appeared in 1563, and the next known edition, which is stated on the title-page to be the third edition, appeared in 1568. The 1574 edition followed and should be considered as the third known edition.</i> | | | |
| 1554 | ——— <i>another edition . . . now the third time set forth . . . Imprinted at London, by Henry Bynneman. Anno. 1579.</i> <i>Sm. 4to., black letter, with woodcuts; a few blank corners restored, otherwise a large and fine copy in green levant morocco, rough gilt edges, by Rivière</i> 1579 | 50 | 0 | 0 |
| | <i>RARE. Although stated to be the third edition, this is apparently the fourth known edition.</i> | | | |

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|----|----|----|
| 1555 | HIRSCHFIELD (C. C. L.). <i>Théorie de l'Art des Jardins. Traduit de l'Allemand. 5 vols. in 3, 4to., with numerous engravings of Gardens, Plans, etc.; half red morocco neat</i> Leipzig, 1779-85 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 1556 | HOFFMANN (J.). <i>The Amateur Gardener's Rose Book. Translated by J. Weathers. 8vo., with 20 coloured plates and 16 woodcuts; cloth</i> 1905 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 1557 | HOGG (T.). <i>A concise and practical Treatise on the Growth and Culture of the Carnation, Pink, Auricula, Polyanthus, Ranunculus, Tulip, and other Flowers. 8vo., First Edition, with frontispiece; bds., uncut</i> [1820] | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1558 | — another edition. <i>Sixth Edition. 8vo., with 6 coloured plates; cloth</i> 1839 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1559 | HOLE (S. R.). <i>A Book about Roses. How to grow and show them. 8vo., with 8 plates; cloth</i> 1900 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 1560 | — <i>Our Gardens. 8vo., with 9 plates and numerous text-illustrations; cloth</i> 1901 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 1561 | HOLME (C.). <i>The Gardens of England in the Southern and Western Counties. 4to., with 136 photographic plates, 8 of which are coloured; sd. (as issued); very scarce</i> Studio, 1907 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 1562 | — another copy. 4to., buckram Studio, 1907 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 1563 | — <i>The Gardens of England in the Midland and Eastern Counties. 4to., with 136 photographic plates, 8 of which are coloured; sd. (as issued); very scarce</i> Studio, 1908 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 1564 | — another copy. 4to., buckram Studio, 1908 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 1565 | — <i>The Gardens of England in the Northern Counties. 4to., with 136 photographic plates, 8 of which are coloured; sd. (as issued); very scarce</i> Studio, 1911 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 1566 | HOOKE (W.). <i>The Paradisus Londinensis: or coloured Figures of Plants cultivated in the Vicinity of the Metropolis. The Descriptions by B. A. Salisbry. 2 vols., 4to., with 119 coloured plates (1-117, 14 bis, 67 bis); with some rare cancelled leaves; in the 40 original wrappers, uncut, enclosed in a cloth case</i> 1805-08 | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| | The name of the subscriber was a Mr. Hawkins at Col. Sibthorp's, 14 Cavendish Square. | | | |
| 1567 | — another copy. 2 vols. in 1, 4to., the large and very fine Gostling copy in straight-grain red morocco, gilt edges, by Herring, with his ticket 1805-08 | 12 | 12 | 0 |
| | Very rare. Lowndes mentions only 114 plates, Pritzel, 117. The full number is 119. | | | |
| 1568 | HORTICULTURAL Society of London. <i>TRANSACTIONS. A Complete Set, 1805-48, forming 10 vols., 4to., with 176 plates (mostly coloured); half morocco neat, gilt tops</i> 1812-1848 | 5 | 10 | 0 |
| | Published at about £50. | | | |
| 1569 | — <i>PROCEEDINGS of the Royal Horticultural Society, June 1, 1859, to 31 Dec. 1865. 5 vols., roy. 8vo.</i> 1861-65 | | | |
| | <i>JOURNAL of the Royal Horticultural Society of London. NEW SERIES. Vols. I—XLVI. 8vo.</i> 1866-1921 | | | |
| | <i>REPORT on the Third International Conference, 1906, on Genetics. 8vo.</i> | | | |
| | — together 52 vols., bound in fifty-one, half calf neat; scarce | 26 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1861-1921 | | | |
| | This fine Journal has a large number of plates, many of which are coloured, and numerous other illustrations. | | | |
| | This set has been bound without the title-pages and Indexes to Vols. XII and XVI. | | | |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|---|----|----|
| 1570 | HYATT (A. H.). From a Middlesex Garden. A Book of Garden Thoughts. Prefatory Note by the Hon. Mrs. Boyle. Sm. 4to., with frontispiece, 3 drawings by Mary Tourtel, and other illustrations; cloth 1901 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1571 | INTERNATIONAL (The) Horticultural Exhibition, and botanical Congress, held in London, May 22 nd to 31 st , 1866. Report of Proceedings. 8vo., with 13 plates; half morocco 1866 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1572 | ITO (K.). Figures and Descriptions of Plants in Koishikawa Botanical Garden. 2 vols., folio, with 52 coloured plates; cloth Tokyo, 1883 The above title is taken from vol. 2, the text of which is in English and Japanese. Vol. 1 is in Japanese only. | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 1573 | JACOB (Rev. J.). Hardy Bulbs for Amateurs. Post 8vo., with 15 illustrations; cloth 1924 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1574 | JAMAIN (H.) and E. Forney. Les Roses, Histoire—Culture—Description. Deuxième Edition. Impl. 8vo., with 60 coloured plates and 60 text-illustrations; half morocco; gilt top 1873 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 1575 | JARDINIER (Le) Francois, Qui Enseigne A Cultiver les Arbres & Herbes Potageres; Avec la maniere de conserver les Fruits, & faire toutes sortes de Confitures, Con-serves, & Massepans . . . Dernière Edition . . . A Paris . . . M DC.LXXIX. Sm. 8vo., contemporary calf 1679 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 1576 | JARDINIER (Le) Royal; Qui Enseigne La Maniere de planter, cultiuer, & dresser toutes sortes d' Arbres; Anec vne briefue me-thode pour bien Greffer tous Fruicts à noyau: Ensemble le moyen de faire Pe-pinieres, & eflouer des Arbres pour Es-paliers & Contr'Espaliers, Buissons, & toutes sortes d'autres Arbres fruictiers. A Paris . . . M.DC.LXI . . . Sm. 8vo., a fine copy in contemporary vellum; very scarce 1661 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 1577 | JEKYLL (G.). Home and Garden. Notes and Thoughts, practical and critical, of a Worker in both. 8vo., with 53 photographic illustrations; cloth (pub. 10s 6d) 1900 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1578 | —— Lilies for English Gardens. A Guide for Amateurs. 8vo., with 62 photographic illustrations; cloth (pub. 8s 6d) 1901 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1579 | —— Flower Decoration in the House. 8vo., with photographic illustrations; cloth 1907 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1580 | —— Garden Ornament. Folio, pp. xii and 460, with frontispiece in colour, and several hundred illustrations; cloth 1918 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 1581 | —— Home and Garden. With 53 plates.—Wall and Water Gardens. With 131 plates.—Wood and Garden. With 71 plates.—together 3 vols., 8vo., green levant morocco extra, emblematically tooled, with monogram on upper sides, pigskin doublures, gilt tops 1900 | 4 | 10 | 0 |
| 1582 | —— and E. Mawley. Roses for English Gardens. 8vo., with numerous photographic illustrations; cloth; out of print 1902 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 1583 | —— and L. Weaver. Gardens for Small Country Houses. Fifth Edition. 4to., with a coloured frontispiece and 429 black and white illustrations; cloth 1924 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 1584 | JOHNSON (G. W.). A History of English Gardening, tracing the Progress of the Art in this Country from the Invasion of the Romans to the present Time. 8vo., bds.; uncut; scarce 1829 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 1585 | —— Johnson's Gardener's Dictionary. New Edition revised and enlarged by C. H. Wright and D. Dewar. 8vo., illustrated; cloth 1905 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1586 | KENNEDY (J.). A Treatise upon Planting, Gardening, and the Management of the Hot-House. The Second Edition, corrected and greatly enlarged. 2 vols., 8vo., calf 1777 | 0 | 16 | 0 |

The author was gardener to Sir Thomas Gascoigne. His book is esteemed chiefly as a manual of forestry.

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|---|----|----|
| 1587 | KERNER (A.). Die Cultur der Alpenpflanzen. Sm. 8vo., <i>bds.</i> <i>Innsbruck, 1864</i> | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 1588 | KNOOP (J.). Beschouwende en werkdadige Hovenier—Konst. 4to., <i>with 16 plates including plans of Gardens and Hot-Houses; half calf</i> <i>Leeuwarden, 1753</i> | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | The plates admirably illustrate Dutch methods. | | | |
| 1589 | LAAR (G. van). Magazijn van Tuin-Sieraden; of Verzameling van Modellen van Aanleg en Sieraad, voor groote en kleine Lust-Hoven. 4to., <i>with 190 coloured plates; half green morocco neat</i> <i>Zalt-Bommel, 1802</i> | 6 | 15 | 0 |
| | The rare original issue of the most comprehensive work of garden architecture and decoration in the Dutch manner. | | | |
| 1590 | LA BROUSSE (G. de). Description du Jardin Royal Des Plantes Medicinales estably par le Roy Louis le Juste, à Paris. Contenant le Catalogue des Plantes qui y sont de present cultivées, ensemble le Plan du Jardin. Par Guy de la Brosse, Medicin ordinaire du Roy, & Inten- dant dudit Jardin. A Paris, M.DCXXXVI. | 6 | 15 | 0 |
| | Sm. 4to., <i>with folding plan and large folding view of the Garden; a</i> <i>large and fine copy in the original vellum wrapper</i> Paris, 1636 | | | |
| 1591 | LANDOLICUS. The Indian Flower Gardener. Adapted for the Plains (including the North West Provinces) and Hill Stations. 8vo., <i>with</i> <i>4 plates; cloth</i> Calcutta, 1877 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1592 | LANGLEY (Batty). New Principles Of Gardening: Or, The Laying out and Planting Parterres, Groves, Wildernesses, Labyrinths, Avenues, Parks, &c. After a more Grand and Rural Manner, than has been done before . . . By Batty Langley of Twickenham. London: Printed for A. Bettesworth and J. Batley in Pater-Noster Row . . . MDCCLXXVIII. 4to., <i>with 28 folding plates; original calf, very neatly rebacked</i> 1728 | 6 | 18 | 0 |
| | Batty Langley's best and most esteemed book; now rare. | | | |
| 1593 | LAUREMBERG (P.). Petri Laurebergii Rostochiensis, Horticultura, Libris II. comprehensa . . . n. d.—Petri Laurebergii Rostochiensis, Apparatus plantarius primus: tributus in duos Libros. I. De Plantis bulbosis. II. De Plantis tuberosis . . . n. d.—in 1 vol., sm. 4to., <i>with 2 engraved titles and about 60 copperplates by Merian, comprising</i> <i>figures of Plants, Horticultural Implements, Designs for Parterres, Mazes,</i> <i>etc.; vellum</i> Frankfort, n. d. (1631-32) | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 1594 | — another edition. 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to., <i>a little wormed at the</i> <i>beginning; vellum</i> Frankfort, 1654 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 1595 | LAVALLEE (A.). Arboretum Segrezianum. Icones selectæ Arborum et Fruticum in Hortis Segrezianis collectorum. Folio, <i>with 36 plates</i> <i>containing plain and coloured figures; half calf neat</i> Paris, 1885 | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| 1596 | LAWLESS (E.). A Garden Diary. September 1899—September 1900. 8vo., <i>bds., gilt top</i> 1901 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 1597 | LAWRENCE (J.). The Clergy-Man's Recreation: shewing the Pleasure and Profit of the Art of Gardening . . . Fifth Edition . . . 8vo., <i>with 2</i> <i>frontispieces and folding plates; old calf</i> 1717 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| | The second part contains "New Experiments and curious Observations relating to Fruit-Trees: particularly a new Method of building Walls with horizontal Shelters." | | | |
| 1598 | LAWSON (W.). A New Orchard & Garden: Or, The best way for Planting, Graffing, and to make any Ground good a Rich Orchard . . . With the Country-wifes Garden for Herbs of Common use . . . as also The Husbandry of Bees . . . Sixth time corrected, and much Enlarged . . . London, Printed for Hannah Sawbridge . . . 1683. Sm. 4to., <i>with woodcuts, half calf</i> 1683 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 1599 | LINDLEY (J.). The Theory of Horticulture; or, an Attempt to explain the principal Operations of Gardening upon physiological Principles. 8vo., <i>with numerous cuts; cloth</i> 1840 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1600 | LORETTE (L.). La Taille Lorette. Troisième Edition. 8vo., <i>with 97</i> <i>illustrations; sd.</i> Versailles, 1921 | 0 | 5 | 0 |

- | | | £ | s. | d. | |
|------|--|----|----|------|--------|
| 1601 | LE BLOND (A.). <i>The Theory and Practice Of Gardening: Wherein is fully handled All that relates to Fine Gardens, Commonly Called Pleasure-Gardens, As Parterres, Groves, Bowling-Greens, &c. . . Done from the French Original, printed at Paris, Anno 1709. By John James of Greenwich. London: Printed by Geo. James . . . MDCCLXII.</i> 4to., with 32 folding plates; a fine copy in old calf, neatly rebounded | | | 1712 | 3 0 0 |
| 1602 | — another edition . . . <i>The Second Edition. With very large Additions, and a new Treatise of Flowers and Orange-Trees. London: Printed for Bernard Lintot . . . 1728.</i> 4to., with 38 folding plates; old calf, neatly repaired | | | 1728 | 4 18 0 |
| | This second edition appears to have been published as a rival to Batty Langley's book of the same year. | | | | |
| 1603 | — <i>La Theorie, et la Pratique du Jardinage, où l'on traite à fond des beaux Jardins appellés communément les Jardins de Plaisance, et de Proprete. Troisieme Edition. 4to., with 42 folding plates of Gardens and Garden Design; contemporary calf</i> <i>The Hague, 1739</i> | 3 | 3 | 0 | |
| 1604 | — another edition . . . <i>Quatrième Edition revûe, corrigée, augmentée considerablement, & enrichie de nouvelles Planches. A Paris, Chez Pierre-Jean Mariette . . . M.DCC.XLVII . . .</i> 4to., with 49 plates, mostly folding; contemporary mottled calf, repaired | | | 1747 | 5 5 0 |
| 1605 | — (Mrs. Aubrey). <i>The Old Gardens of Italy; how to visit them. Post 8vo., pp.xiv and 174, with 99 illustrations from photographs; cloth</i> (1925) | 0 | 5 | 0 | |
| 1606 | LESCHEVIN (Isaac). (<i>Dedication—in French and Dutch</i>) . . . <i>D'Avant. Que les porticles ou plustot portalles & palissades & belles hayes sont les enrichissement des Iardins . . . Ce qui ma incité, a mettre ce petit livre en lumiere, estant proufitable pour tous Iardiniers, & delectable pour tous Amateurs de Iar-dins esperant de bref l'augmenter . . . t'Vtrecht, By Salomon de Roy, ordinaris Drucker der Heeren Statens' Landts van Vtrecht, Anno m.dc.xxxv.</i> Folio, consisting of <i>Dedication, 1 leaf, and 11 (on 10) very fine engravings of ornamental garden arches, palisades, etc.; half morocco, lettered "Livret que appartient à l'Agriculture"</i> <i>Utrecht, 1635</i> | 20 | 0 | 0 | |
| 1607 | LIGER (L.). <i>Le Jardinier Fleuriste Et Histiographe, Ou La Culture Universelle Des fleurs, arbres, arbustes & arbrisseaux; servans à l'embellissement des Jardins . . . Par le Sieur Louis Liger . . . A Amsterdam . . . 1706.</i> 2 vols., 12mo., with woodcuts and 20 folding copperplates of ornamental designs; contemporary calf | 6 | 6 | 0 | |
| | FIRST EDITION, VERY SCARCE. | | | | |
| 1608 | LUTYENS (E. L.). <i>Houses and Gardens. By SIR LAWRENCE WEAVER. 8vo., with 147 illustrations; half cloth</i> | | | 1921 | 0 10 6 |
| 1609 | — another edition. Described and criticised by L. Weaver. Folio, with 580 illustrations; half buckram | | | 1913 | 1 11 6 |
| 1610 | — another edition. Described and criticised by SIR LAWRENCE WEAVER. Folio, pp. xl and 344, with 500 illustrations from photographs, 65 plans of houses and gardens, and 22 pages of detail drawings; cloth | | | 1925 | 3 3 0 |
| | This is a new impression of the original work which was first published in 1913 and has long been out of print. It will be followed by a uniform volume on the later work of Sir Edwin Lutyens. | | | | |

- 1611 **L'ILLUSTRATION HORTICOLE.** Journal special des Serres et des Jardins. A Complete Set from the beginning in 1854 to the end in 1896;—43 vols., roy. 8vo. and folio, *with about 1600 coloured plates and numerous woodcuts; neatly and uniformly bound in half morocco; a very fine set* Ghent and Brussels, 1854-96 27 10 0

CONTENTS

- [PREMIÈRE SÉRIE]. Rédigé par C. Lemaire, et publié par A. Verschaffelt. 10 vols. 1854-63
- DEUXIÈME SÉRIE. Rédigé par C. Lemaire, et publié par A. Verschaffelt. 6 vols. 1864-69
- TROISIÈME SÉRIE. Revue mensuelle des Serres et des Jardins. Publiée sous la Direction de J. Linden et rédigé par E. André. 11 vols. 1870-80
- QUATRIÈME SÉRIE. Revue mensuelle. Publiée sous la direction de J. Linden. Administrateur: L. Linden. 6 vols. 1881-86
- CINQUIÈME SÉRIE. Directeur: J. Linden. 7 vols. 1887-93
- SIXIÈME SÉRIE. Directeur: Lucien Linden. Vols. 1-3 1894-96
- 1612 ——— the same. A consecutive Series from the beginning in 1854 to 1865; 12 vols., roy. 8vo., *with coloured plates (1-461); cloth* Ghent, 1854-65 5 0 0
- [Première Série]. Rédigé par C Lemaire, et publié par A. Verschaffelt. 10 vols. 1854-63
- Deuxième Série. Vols. I—II 1864-65
- 1613 **LORIS (D.).** Le Thresor Des Parterres De L'Vnivers, Contenant Les Figures Et Pourtraits des plus beaux Compartimens, Cabanes, & Labyrinthes des Iardinages, tant à l'Allemande qu'à la François. Avec la maniere de les construire, compasser, & former dextrement. Descripts en Latin, François, Alle-mand & Anglois. Et distingué en trois livres par D. Loris B. Docteur & Medicin ordinaire de son Altesse de Montbeliard. A Geneve, Par Estienne Gamonet. M.DCXXIX.
- Sm. 4to., *with woodcut border to title and 195 designs; modern pigskin, elaborately blind-tooled, fine copy* Geneva, 1629 32 0 0
- This rare book by no means belies its title, being one of the most comprehensive collections ever published. The author recommends it "not ouely to the gardeners, but yet to many other tradesmen, who doe tapestry, embroidery, works and pictures."
- 1614 **LOUDON (J. C.).** Hortus Britannicus. Part I. The Linnean Arrangement. Part II. The Jussieuan Arrangement. Second Edition, with additional Supplement. 8vo., *illustrated; half calf* 1832 0 8 6
- 1615 ——— The suburban Gardener, and villa Companion. 8vo., *with a great number of woodcuts including plans of Gardens; cloth* 1838 0 5 0
- 1616 ——— another edition. Second Edition. 8vo., *with numerous woodcuts including plans of Gardens; cloth* 1850 0 5 0
- 1617 **MACGREGOR (J.).** Gardens of Celebrities and Celebrated Gardens. 4to., *with 20 coloured plates and 6 pencil drawings by the Author; cloth* [1918] 0 18 0
- 1618 **MACQUART (J.).** Les Plantes herbacées d'Europe et leurs Insectes. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *half calf; scsres* Lille, 1854-55 0 15 0
- 1619 **MAJOR (J.).** A Treatise on the Insects most prevalent on Fruit Trees and Garden Produce. 8vo., *bds., uncut* 1829 0 8 6

| | | £ | s | d. |
|------|---|----|----|----|
| 1620 | MACSELF (A. J.). <i>Hardy Perennials.</i> 8vo., with 8 coloured plates, and 23 line drawings; cloth 1922 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1621 | — Flowering Trees and Shrubs. 8vo., pp. 224, with 15 illustrations (4 in colour) from photographs by R. A. Malby, and 20 line drawings by G. E. Lees in the text; cloth 1924 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1622 | MADDOCK (J.). <i>The Florist's Directory; or a Treatise on the Culture of Flowers: to which is added a supplementary Dissertation on Soils, Manures, &c.</i> 8vo., First Edition, with engraved title and 6 coloured plates; hf. bd. 1792 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 1623 | — another edition. New Edition, improved by S. Curtis. Large 8vo., with 8 coloured plates; bds.; uncut 1810 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 1624 | — another copy. Large 8vo., calf gilt; a fine copy 1810 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 1625 | — another edition. New Edition, improved; with Notes and Appendix by S. Curtis. 8vo., with 10 plates (8 coloured); half calf neat 1822 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| | The appendix is on the culture of the dahlia, chrysanthemum, lobelia, and tree mignonette. | | | |
| 1626 | MALBY (R. A.). <i>The Story of my Rock Garden.</i> With Introduction by W. Irving. 8vo., with 4 coloured plates and 28 photographic reproductions; cloth [1912] | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1627 | MANDIROLA (A.). <i>Manuale De' Giardinieri Diniso in Tre Libri, Che trattano del modo di coltiuare, multiplicare, e conseruare qual-sinoglia sorte di Fiori . . . In Venetia, M. DC. LXXV . . .</i> 12mo., first few leaves stained; contemporary vellum; scarce Venice, 1675 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 1628 | MANETTI (X.). <i>Viridarium Florentinum sive Conspectus Plantarum quae floruerunt, & semina dederunt hoc Anno 1750 in Horto Caesareo Florentino.</i> 8vo., vellum; scarce Florence, 1751 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 1629 | [MARSHALL (W.)]. <i>Planting and rural Ornament: being a Second Edition of Planting and Ornamental Gardening.</i> 2 vols., 8vo., calf 1796 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 1630 | MATTHEWS (W. H.). <i>Mazes and Labyrinthes.</i> A general Account of their History and Developments. 8vo., with 151 plates and text-illustrations; cloth (pub. 18s) 1922 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 1631 | MAUND (B.). <i>The Botanic Garden; consisting of highly finished Representations of hardy ornamental flowering Plants, cultivated in Great Britain.</i> 13 vols., with 312 coloured plates comprising 1248 figures.— <i>The Auctarium.</i> 2 vols. or pts., with woodcuts.— <i>The Floral Register.</i> 2 vols. or pts., with woodcuts.— <i>A Dictionary of English and Latin Terms.</i> 1 vol., pp. 1-198, all published—together, 18 vols. in 16, sm. 4to. (the Dictionary, 12mo.), Large Paper; original bds., fine copies 1825-[30] | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| 1632 | — another copy. 13 vols.— <i>The Fruitist.</i> 1 vol., with 72 coloured plates.—together, 14 vols. in 13, sm. 4to., Large Paper; half dark red morocco 1825-[50] | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| 1633 | — another copy. 14 vols.— <i>The Auctarium.</i> 2 vols. or pts., with woodcuts.— <i>The Floral Register.</i> 2 vols. or pts., with woodcuts.—together, 18 vols. in 15, sm. 4to., Large Paper; half green morocco 1825-[50] | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| | Large paper copies have the plates coloured with superior care. | | | |
| 1634 | — and J. S. Henslow. <i>The Botanist; containing accurately coloured Figures of tender and hardy ornamental Plants.</i> 5 vols., sm. 4to., Large Paper, with 250 coloured plates; half calf n. d. | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| 1635 | — another copy. 5 vols. in 2, sm. 4to., half calf n. d. | 2 | 16 | 0 |

Offered a bargain on account of its being closely cut by the binder. Only large paper copies, as the above, should be seriously considered, the plates of small paper copies being of inferior execution.

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|----|----|
| 1636 MAWE (T.). <i>Every Man his own Gardener ; being a new and much more complete Gardener's Calendar. Nineteenth Edition. 12mo., with frontispiece ; calf</i> 1809 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| Thomas Mawe was gardener to the Duke of Leeds. His book is one of the most interesting on the subject. | | | |
| 1637 MAXWELL (Sir H.). <i>Scottish Gardens, being a representative Selection of different Types, old and new. 4to., with 32 coloured plates by M. G. W. Wilson ; art buckram ; out of print</i> 1908 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| The edition was limited to 250 copies. | | | |
| 1638 MEAGER (L.). <i>The Compleat English Gardener : Or, A Sure Guide to Young Planters and Gardners : In Three Parts I. Shewing the best Way and Order of Planting and Raising all sorts of Stocks, Fruit-Trees, and Shrubs . . . II. How to Order the Kitchen Garden for all sorts of Herbs, Roots, and Sallads. III. The Ordering of the Garden of Pleasure, with Variety of Knots, and Wilderness-Work . . . The Eleventh Edition . . . London : Printed for M. Wotton . . .</i> | | | |
| <i>Sm. 4to., with 24 copperplates ; an extremely large and fine copy in full calf gilt, gilt edges</i> n. d. | 6 | 15 | 0 |
| 1639 MEYER (F. W.). <i>The best Hardy Perennials for producing an abundant supply of cut Flowers, and also for furnishing an effective Display of bright colours in the Garden. Impl. 8vo., with 48 coloured plates ; cloth</i> <i>Liverpool, 1901</i> | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 1640 — (G.). <i>Lehrbuch der schönen Gartenkunst. Folio, with 24 plain and coloured plates ; full blue morocco neat, gilt top, by Zaehnsdorf</i> <i>Berlin, 1862</i> | 2 | 16 | 0 |
| 1641 MILLER (P.). <i>The Gardeners Dictionary : containing the Methods of cultivating and improving the Kitchen, Fruit and Flower Garden. As also, the Physick Garden, Wilderness, Conservatory, and Vineyard . . . Folio, with frontispiece and 4 plates ; contemporary calf (joints worn)</i> 1731 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 1642 — <i>The abridgement of the Gardener's Dictionary ; containing the best and newest Methods of Cultivating and Improving the kitchen, fruit, flower Garden and Nursery . . . The sixth Edition, corrected and much enlarged. 4to., with frontispiece and 12 plates ; calf</i> 1771 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 1643 MILLIN (G. F.). <i>Pictorial Gardening. 8vo., with 24 plates ; cloth</i> [1906] | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 1644 MILNER (H. E.). <i>The Art and Practice of Landscape Gardening. 4to., with 12 plain, and 10 coloured plates ; cloth ; scarce</i> 1890 | 1 | 6 | 0 |
| 1645 MISSOURI Botanical Garden. <i>Annual Reports, I—XVII. 8vo., with a large number of plates ; cloth</i> <i>St. Louis, 1890-1906</i> | 2 | 12 | 6 |
| 1646 [MORIN (P.)]. <i>Nouveau Traité pour la Culture des Fleurs ; qui enseigne la Maniere de les Cultiver, Multiplier, & les Conserver selon leurs Especes ; avec leurs Proprietez merveilleuses, & les Vertus medecinales. Sm. 8vo., new panelled calf</i> 1704 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 1647 MORISON (R.). <i>Hortus Regius Blesensis Auctus, Cvm Notulis descriptionis & Characterismis Plantarum tam additarum, quam non contentarum ; Item Plantarum in eodem horto Regio Blesensi aucto contentarum ; nemini hucusque scriptarum, brevis & succinta delineatio . . . Authore Roberto Morison . . . Londini . . . 1669. Sm. 8vo., old calf</i> 1669 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| A book of considerable importance in the history of botany. In it are contained the rudiments of the author's system, a list of the plants in the Duke of Orleans' garden at Blois, and Morison's animadversions on the two Bauhins. Morison became intendant of the Blois garden in 1650, relinquishing his post in 1660 to become royal professor of botany and physician to Charles II. | | | |
| 1648 MORRIS (R.). <i>Essays on Landscape Gardening, and on uniting picturesque Effect with rural Scenery : containing Directions for laying out and improving the Grounds connected with a country Residence. 4to., with 6 plates in colours or tint (2 with movable slips) ; bds. ; scarce</i> 1825 | 1 | 16 | 0 |

| | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|----|----|
| 1649 M'KELLAR (D.). The Gardener's illustrated practical Book of Flower Plots. 8vo., with 5 folding plates; cloth Paisley, 1861 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1650 MORTON (J.). Chrysanthemum Culture for America. 8vo., with text-illustrations; cloth New York, 1891 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1651 MOSLEY (O.). Gleanings on Horticulture. Impl. 8vo., with folding plate and text-illustrations; bds. 1851 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1652 N. (G. A.). Description of the different Varieties of the Rose, with a List of the most select, native and foreign Kinds, and valuable instructive Remarks for their proper Management and Cultivation. 4to., Original MS. neatly written on 263 leaves, with 29 pen and ink sketches of methods of grafting, pruning, etc.; hf. bd. 1851 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 1653 NEISH (R.). A World in a Garden. 8vo., with 6 plates; cloth n. d. | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 1654 NICOL (W.). The Villa-Garden Directory, or monthly Index of Work, to be done in Town and Villa Gardens, Shrubbies and Parterres. The Fourth Edition. Sm. 8vo., cloth Edinburgh, 1823 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1655 NIETNER (T.). Die Rose ihre Geschichte, Arten, Kultur und Verwendung nebst einem Verzeichniss von fünftausend beschriebenen Gartenrosen. 4to., with 12 coloured plates and numerous text-illustrations; cloth; scarce 1880 | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| 1656 NIXON (M.). Royal Palaces and Gardens. Roy. 8vo., with 60 coloured plates; cloth 1916 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 1657 NOTCUTT (R. C.). Flowering Trees and Shrubs—Berberis, Cotoneaster, Viburnum and Cistus. 8vo., cloth 1926 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 1658 NUTTALL (G. C.). Beautiful Flowering Shrubs. Impl. 8vo., with 40 coloured plates from autochromes by H. Essenhigh Corke; cloth (pub. £1. 1s) 1923 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| "The illustrations are wonderful reproductions of some of the finest direct-colour photographs ever taken. The text not only tells all there is to be said of the lore of the plants, but contains information as to their cultivation."—Note. | | | |
| 1659 OLBRICH (S.). Der Rose Zucht und Pflege. 8vo., with 147 text-illustrations; cloth Stuttgart, 1912 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 1660 ORCHID REVIEW (THE). An illustrated monthly Journal devoted to Orchidology in all its branches. Vols. I—XXVIII. 8vo., with numerous plates and other illustrations; bound in twenty-seven vols., cloth 1893-1920 | 8 | 8 | 0 |
| 1661 ——— the same. Vols. I—XX. 8vo., thirteen vols. in half green morocco, the rest in parts 1893-1912 | 8 | 8 | 0 |
| 1662 ——— the same. Vols. I—VIII. 8vo., cloth 1893-1900 | 2 | 16 | 0 |
| 1663 ORCHID WORLD (THE). A monthly illustrated Journal entirely devoted to Orchidology. Edited by Gurney Wilson. Vols. I—VI, 4to., with coloured plates and numerous illustrations; cloth Haywards Heath, 1910-16 | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| 1664 PAPWORTH (J. B.). Hints on Ornamental Gardening: consisting of a Series of Designs for Garden Buildings, useful and decorative Gates, Fences, Railings, etc. Impl. 8vo., with 28 coloured plates; bds., uncut Ackermann, 1823 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 1665 PARSONS (S.). Landscape Gardening. Impl. 8vo., illustrated; cloth 1891 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| Contents: Notes and Suggestions on Lawns and Lawn Planting—Laying out and Arrangement of country Places, large and small Parks, etc.—Deciduous and evergreen Trees and Shrubs—The hardy Border—Bedding Plants—Rockwork, etc. | | | |
| 1666 PAUL (W.). The Rose Garden. Ninth Edition. 4to., with numerous text-illustrations; cloth 1888 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 1667 ——— another copy. Ninth Edition. Roy. 4to., with woodcuts, 16 plain, and 20 coloured plates; cloth 1888 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 1668 PAYNE (C. H.). The Florist's Bibliography. 1908.—Supplement and Index. 1912.—2 vols., cr. 8vo., with frontispiece; cloth and sd. 1908-12 | 0 | 4 | 6 |

- 1669 PARKINSON (J.). *Paradisi In Sole Paradisus Terrestris*. or A Garden of all sorts of pleasant flowers which our English ayre will permitt to be noursed vp: with A Kitchen garden of all manner of herbes, rootes, & fruites, for meate or sause vsed with vs, and An Orchard of all sorte of fruitbearing Trees and shrubbes fit for our Land together With the right orderinge planting & preseruing of them and their vses & vertues. Collected by John Parkinson Apothecary of London. 1629. (*Colophon* :) London. Printed by Hvmfrey Lownes and Robert Yovng . . . 1629.
Sm. folio, with woodcut title (containing a representation of the Garden of Eden), portrait of Parkinson on verso of **^o, 3 small, and 110 full-page woodcuts containing many hundred figures; two blank margins skilfully restored; a remarkably fine and tall copy in new calf gilt, rough gilt edges, by Rivière 1629 29 0 0
- 1670 ——— another copy. Sm. folio, WITH THE ADDITIONAL AND EXCESSIVELY SCARCE LETTERPRESS TITLE (DATED 1635), a tear in the letterpress title and one other leaf mended, a small wormhole through several leaves, and two leaves have six wormholes in them; a very tall and fine copy, calf antique, rough gilt edges, by Rivière 1629-35 35 0 0
I have had but two other copies with the letterpress title, the imprint of which is as follows: London. Printed by Tho. Cotes, and are to be sold by Richard Royston. 1635. It is printed on a single leaf which was intended to be pasted in immediately after the woodcut title.
- 1671 ——— Facsimile Reprint. *Paradisi in Sole Paradisus terrestris*. Faithfully reprinted from the Edition of 1629. Folio, with reproductions of the original illustrations; bds., uncut; out of print 1904 3 16 0
This well-known work is here reprinted with the greatest care, page for page and word for word, from the 1629 edition, while the illustrations are given in their entirety.
- 1672 PAXTON (Sir J.). *Magazine of Botany and Register of Flowering Plants*. 16 vols., large 8vo., with about 770 coloured plates; half morocco (worn) 1834-49 6 10 0
- 1673 ——— Paxton's Flower Garden. By Lindley and Paxton. Revised by T. Baines. 3 vols., 4to., with numerous woodcuts and 108 coloured plates; half morocco 1882-84 1 10 0
- 1674 PEAKE (C. M. A.). *A concise Handbook of Garden Annual and Biennial Plants*. Sm. 8vo., with 24 plates; cloth [1907] 0 3 0
- 1675 PEMBERTON (J. H.). *Roses: their History, Development and Cultivation*. 8vo., with coloured frontispiece, 9 plates, and numerous text-illustrations; cloth 1908 0 9 0
- 1676 PHILLPOTTS (E.). *My Garden*. 8vo., with 60 full-page illustrations; cloth (pub. 12s 6d) 1906 0 7 0
- 1677 PLANS of Flower Gardens, Beds, Borders, Roseries, and Aquariums. By the Contributors to the Journal of Horticulture. 8vo., with 70 text-illustrations; cloth n. d. 0 6 0
- 1678 PLANTES (Les) a Feuillage coloré. Histoire, Description, Culture, Emploi des Espèces les plus remarquables pour la Décoration des Parcs, Jardins, Serres, Appartements. Quatrième Édition. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., with 120 coloured plates and numerous text-illustrations; half morocco 1880 1 16 0

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|---|----|----|
| 1679 | PLAW (J.). <i>Ferme Ornée: or, Rural Improvements. A Series of domestic and ornamental Designs, suited to Parks, Plantations, Rides, Walks, Rivers, Farms, &c. New Edition. 4to., with 38 aquatints; bds.; uncut; scarce</i> 1803 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 1680 | PLEASURE Gardens of London. Views, with contemporary Descriptions (chiefly poetical) collected from various Sources. 4to., with facsimiles, 12 reproductions of old views, etc.; bds. 1896 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | No. 33 of 100 copies on Japanese vellum. | | | |
| 1681 | PORCHER (F.). <i>Histoire et Culture du Fuchsia, suivies d'une Nomenclature méthodique des plus belles Variétés connues. Quatrième Edition. Sm. 8vo., half morocco</i> [1874.] | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 1682 | POWELL (A.). <i>The Royal Gardener; Or, Complete Calendar Of Gardening, For every Month in the Year. Digested in regular Order, and so con-trived as to exhibit . . . the Business to be done in the Flower, Frut (sic), and Kitchen Garden, at all Seasons. Likewise, Directions, founded on Experiment, for Sowing, Planting, Pruning, Transplanting, En-grafting, and every other Particular . . . to arrive at a perfect Knowledge of this most ancient, health-ful, and agreeable of all Sciences. By Anthony Powell . . . London: Printed for the Author, and sold by Isaac Fell in Pater-noster-row. 1769.</i> 1769 | 8 | 8 | 0 |
| | Sm. 8vo., bds. | | | |
| | FIRST EDITION, VERY RARE. There is no copy in the British Museum, South Kensington, and though mentioned in Amherst. <i>History of Gardening</i> , she had never seen a copy. | | | |
| 1683 | QUINTINYE (J. de la). <i>The Compleat Gard'ner; Or, Directions for Cultivating And Right Ordering of Fruit-Gardens And Kitchen-Gardens; With Divers Reflections On several Parts Of Husbandry. In Six Books. By the Famous M^{ou}r. De La Quintinye . . . To which is added His Treatise of Orange-Trees, with the Raising of Melons, omitted in the French Editions. Made English by John Evelyn . . . London, Printed for Matthew Gillyflower . . . M. DCXCIII.</i> 1693 | 3 | 18 | 0 |
| | Sm. folio, with portrait and 11 copperplates; a fine copy in contemporary calf, rebacked | | | |
| 1684 | — another copy. Sm. folio, with an EXTRA PORTRAIT from " <i>Perrault. Les Hommes Illustres</i> "; a large and fine copy in modern half calf 1693 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| 1685 | — another edition. Third Edition. 8vo., with 4 plates; contemporary calf 1701 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 1686 | — another edition. The fourth Edition. 8vo., with frontispiece and 10 folding plates; contemporary calf 1704 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 1687 | — <i>Instruction pour les Jardins fruitiers et potagers. Avec un Traité des Orangers, suivi de quelques Réflexions sur l'Agriculture. Troisième Édition, revue, corrigée, & augmentée d'un Traité de la Culture des Melons, & de nouvelles Instructions pour cultiver les Fleurs. 2 vols. in 1, 4to., with portrait and numerous copperplates (separately and in the text); old calf</i> Amsterdam, 1697 | 2 | 12 | 6 |
| 1688 | RAPIN (R.). <i>Renati Rapini, multo elegantissimi Poëtæ, Hortorum Libri, Eclogæ, Liber de Carmine Pastoralis, Odæ. Lugduni Batavorum, Officina Arnaldi Doude, Anno 1672. 12mo., with frontispiece; a fine copy in olive levant morocco, marbled under gold edges</i> Leyden, 1672 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 1689 | — <i>Renati Rapini Hortorum Libri IV, et Cultura Hortensis. Hortorum Historiam addidit Gabriel Brotier. 12mo., with frontispiece; a pretty copy in contemporary red morocco, gilt edges</i> Paris, 1780 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 1690 | — another edition. 8vo., with portrait (dated 1718) by Verelst-Vertue and 4 allegorical plates by Cheron-Kirkall; a fine copy in contemporary calf n. d. | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| | Second Edition of James Gardiner's translations. | | | |
| 1691 | RICHMOND (I. L.). <i>Flowers and Fruit for the Home. New Edition. 8vo., with 24 plates; cloth</i> | 0 | 5 | 0 |

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|----|----|----|
| 1692 | REA (J.). <i>Flora: seu, De Florum Cultura. Or, A Complete Florilege, Furnished With all Requisites belonging to A Florist. The second Impression Corrected . . . London . . . 1676. Sm. folio, with frontispiece, 8 plates containing 16 Garden Designs, and 3 engravings of Flowers and Fruits; old calf</i> 1676 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | The three engravings of flowers and fruit form head-pieces to the three books; they appear here for the first time. | | | |
| | "John Rea, gentleman, who was resident at Kinlet, near Bewdley, in Worcestershire, in 1676, is sometimes mistaken for John Ray the learned Divine and Naturalist, but the latter was nearly thirty years younger."— <i>Amherst's Gardening in England.</i> | | | |
| 1693 | REID (J.). <i>The Scots Gard'ner In Two Parts. The First of Contriving and Planting Gardens, Orchards, Avenues, and Groves . . . The Second, of the Propagation and Improvement of Forrest and Fruit-Trees, Kitchen-Herbs, Roots and Fruits: With some Physick-Herbs, Shrubs and Flowers . . . The Second Edition . . . Edinburgh . . . MDCCXXI.</i> | | | |
| | 8vo., with 3 plates; old calf | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| | Edinburgh, 1721 | | | |
| 1694 | — another edition. <i>The Scots Gardener for the Climate of Scotland. Together with the Gardener's Kalendar, the Florist's Vademecum, the practical Bee-master, Observations on the Weather, and the Earl of Haddington's Treatise on Forest-trees. Written originally by J. Reid and now corrected, with Alterations and Additions, by an eminent Hand. Sm. 8vo., with 2 plates; calf rebacked</i> | | | |
| | Edinburgh, 1766 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 1695 | REIDER (J. E.). <i>Die Mode-Blumen oder Kultur der Camellien, Azaleen, Hortensien, Nerium Oleander, Volkamerien, Balsaminen, Aster, so wie Arten Basilikum. Sm. 8vo., bds.</i> Nurnberg, 1829 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 1696 | — <i>Die Beschreibung und Kultur der Calceolarien, Lilien und Rhododendra. Sm. 8vo., bds.</i> Ulm, 1834 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 1697 | — <i>Die Beschreibung und Kultur der Azaleen, Cactus, Camellien und Calla aethiopica. Sm. 8vo., bds.</i> Ulm, 1834 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1698 | REPTON (H.). <i>Sketches and Hints on Landscape Gardening. Oblong folio, with illustrations in the text and 16 plates (11 coloured); contemporary calf gilt</i> [1794] | 28 | 0 | 0 |
| 1699 | — another copy. <i>Oblong folio, new half green levant morocco, THE EDGES ENTIRELY UNCUT</i> [1794] | 32 | 0 | 0 |
| 1700 | — <i>Observations on the Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening. Folio, with portrait, illustrations in the text, and 26 plates (12 coloured); contemporary calf, neatly repaired</i> 1803 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| 1701 | — another copy. <i>Folio, original pink boards, new leather back, EDGES ENTIRELY UNCUT</i> 1803 | 25 | 0 | 0 |
| 1702 | — another edition. <i>Folio, half calf neat</i> 1805 | 17 | 10 | 0 |
| 1703 | — another copy. <i>Folio, contemporary half calf (repaired), marbled-paper sides, EDGES ENTIRELY UNCUT</i> 1805 | 22 | 10 | 0 |
| | Identical with the 1803 issue except for the altered date on the title-page and one or two slight variations in the preface and index. | | | |
| 1704 | — <i>An Enquiry into the Changes of Taste in Landscape Gardening. To which are added, some Observations on its Theory and Practice, including a Defence of the Art. 8vo., bds., uncut; scarce</i> 1806 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 1705 | RIVIERE (De la) and Du Moulin. <i>Méthode pour bien Cultiver les Arbres a Fruit, et pour élever des Treilles. Nouvelle Édition. Sm. 8vo., with folding plate; contemporary calf</i> 1770 | 0 | 12 | 0 |

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|----|----|
| 1706 ROBERT (N.). <i>Variæ ac Multiformes Florum species expressæ ad Viuum et æneis tabulis incisæ</i> Authore N. Robert. <i>Æditæ à Io. Jacobo de Rubéis Romæ ad Templum Pacis Anno Dom. 1665 . . .</i> Folio, <i>engraved title and 31 engraved plates; vellum</i> Rome, 1665 A re-issue of the [1660] edition with a new engraved title and the plates re-drawn. | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| 1707 ROBINSON (W.). <i>The Parks, Promenades and Gardens of Paris described and considered in relation to the Wants of our own Cities and of public and private Gardens.</i> 8vo, <i>with more than 400 plates and woodcuts; cloth</i> 1869 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1708 ——— <i>Garden Design and Architects' Gardens.</i> Large 8vo., <i>with 27 text-illustrations; cloth</i> 1892 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 1709 ——— <i>The Virgin's Bower: Clematis. Climbing Kinds and their Culture at Gravetye Manor.</i> 8vo., <i>pp. 33, with 3 plates; cloth</i> 1912 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 1710 ——— <i>Home Landscapes, with Views taken in the Farms, Woods, and Pleasure Grounds of Gravetye Manor. Second Edition, with Supplement of Pictures of English Houses.</i> 4to., <i>with 44 plates; cloth</i> 1920 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 1711 ROGERS (W. S.). <i>Garden Planning.</i> Sm. 4to., <i>with 141 illustrations by the author; cloth</i> 1910 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1712 RHODE (E. S.). <i>The old English Gardening Books.</i> Roy. 8vo., <i>with 16 plates in collotype; bds.</i> 1924 CONTENTS: T. Hyll, the later Elizabethan Writers, W. Lawson, G. Markham, J. Parkinson, etc. | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 1713 ROSES and how to grow them. Sm. 8vo., <i>with 31 plates; cloth</i> 1906 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 1714 ROSES. <i>Société nationale d'Horticulture de France. Section des Roses. Les plus belles Roses au Début du XX^e Siècle.</i> Large 8vo., <i>with 10 plain and 18 coloured plates; sd.</i> (1911) | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 1715 ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY (The Book of the). 1862-63. By A. Murray. Roy. 4to., <i>with coloured frontispiece, engraved title, 2 coloured plates, 12 photographs, and numerous text-illustrations; some pp. loose; cloth, gilt edges</i> 1863 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1716 RURAL Recreations; or the Gardener's Instructor; exhibiting all the Operations necessary in the Kitchen, Flower, and Fruit Garden. With a Treatise on the Management of Bæes. To which is subjoined a complete Catalogue of useful and ornamental Trees, Shrubs and Plants used for medicinal and culinary Purposes. 8vo., <i>with frontispiece and plate; calf (neatly rebacked)</i> 1802 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 1717 S. (R.). <i>The Gardener's Pocket-Book; or Country Gentleman's Recreation. Being the Kitchen, Fruit, and Flower Garden displayed in alphabetical Order. With many curious Hints towards the Improvements of Trees, Fruits, and Flowers.</i> Sm. 8vo., <i>bds.</i> [1754] | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 1718 SANDERS (T. W.). <i>The Flower Garden.</i> 8vo., <i>with numerous plates and text-illustrations; cloth</i> [1907] | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1719 SAUSSAY. <i>Traité des Jardins. Par le Sieur Saussay, Jardinier de S. A. S. Madame la Princesse de Condé à Anet.</i> Sm. 8vo., <i>calf</i> 1722 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 1720 SHAND (A. I.). <i>Memories of Gardens. New Edition.</i> 8vo., <i>with 2 photographs, and 2 plain and 2 coloured plates; cloth</i> 1910 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 1721 SHEPHERD (J. C.) and G. A. Jellicoe. <i>Italian Gardens of the Renaissance.</i> Folio, <i>with 92 collotype plates containing 55 plans, elevations, or sections and 148 photographs, also numerous diagrams and perspective sketches in the text; cloth</i> 1925 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| 1722 SIEBECK (R.). <i>Guide pratique du Jardinier paysagiste.</i> Sm. folio, <i>with 24 coloured plates of Landscape Gardening; bds.</i> 1863 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1723 SILBERRAD (V.) and S. Lyall. <i>Dutch Bulbs and Gardens.</i> 8vo., <i>with 24 coloured plates by Mima Nixon; cloth</i> 1909 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1724 SINGLETON (E.). <i>The Shakespeare Garden.</i> 8vo., <i>with 39 illustrations from photographs and old woodcuts; cloth</i> 1923 | 0 | 12 | 6 |

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|----|----|----|
| 1725 | SKINNER (C. M.). Myths and Legends of Flowers, Trees, Fruits and Plants in all Ages and in all Climes. 8vo., with 17 illustrations from photographs; cloth Philadelphia, 1925 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 1726 | SREE (A.). My Garden, its Plan and Culture, together with a general Description of its Geology, Botany, and Natural History. Impl. 8vo., with 1250 illustrations; cloth 1872 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1727 | — another copy. Impl. 8vo., half dark green morocco neat, gilt top 1872 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 1728 | STEELE (R.). An Essay upon Gardening; containing a Catalogue of exotic Plants for the Stoves and Green-Houses of the British Gardens. Roy. 4to., with 3 folding plates; bds., uncut; scarce York, 1800 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 1729 | STEP (E.) and W. Watson. Favourite Flowers of Garden and Greenhouse. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., with 316 coloured plates; cloth; out of print 1896-97 | 2 | 18 | 0 |
| 1730 | — another copy. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., half green morocco neat, gilt tops; fine copy 1896-97 | 3 | 15 | 0 |
| 1731 | [STEPHENS (P.) and W. Brown]. Catalogus Plantarum Horti Medici Oxoniensis . . . Eas Alphabeticò ordine accuratè Exhibens. Excudebat Henricus Hall Typographus Aca-demie Oxoniensis. 1648. Sm. 8vo., rough calf 1648 | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| | FIRST EDITION, RARE. Published anonymously by J. Bobart. The book was issued under the Authors' names in 1658. The title to the second part is "An English Catalogue of the Trees and Plants in the Physicke Garden of the Universitie of Oxford". | | | |
| 1732 | — another edition. Catalogus Horti Botanici Oxoniensis Alphabeticè digestus . . . Cui accedere Plantæ . . . Curâ & opera sociâ Philippi Stephani M.D. et Gulielmi Brounei A.M. Adhibitis etiam in consilium D. Roberto . . . Oxonii . . . 1658. Sm. 8vo., original defect in one leaf; contemporary calf gilt (repaired), with monogram of George Hungerford on sides 1658 | 9 | 9 | 0 |
| | VERY SCARCE. The book is divided into two parts, the second part having a titlepage in English, followed by an English translation of the preface to the first part. | | | |
| 1733 | STOWE; A Description of the magnificent House and Gardens of the Right Honourable Richard Grenville Temple, Earl Temple, Viscount and Baron Cobham. A new Edition, with all the Alterations and Improvements that have been made therein, to the present Time. 8vo., with 20 plates and plans; contemporary calf; with the Beaufoy bookplate Buckingham, 1769 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 1734 | — another edition. A new Edition. 8vo., with 20 plates and plans; contemporary half calf Buckingham, 1773 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 1735 | — another edition. 4to., with 31 plates and plans; a fine copy in contemporary red morocco extra, gilt edges, with bookplate of Admiral and Mrs. Page Buckingham, 1820 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 1736 | SULZBERGER (R.). La Rose. Histoire—Botanique—Culture. 8vo., with 10 plates and 16 maps; sd. Namur, [1888] | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 1737 | SWEERT (E.). Florilegium Emauvelis Sweerti . . . Impressum Francofurti ad Mœnum Apud Anthonium Kempner sumptib. Autoris. j615 . . . 2 pts. in 1 vol., folio, with engraved title containing portraits of Clusius and Dodoens also a View of a Garden with figures in the foreground, and 110 plates of Garden Flowers, two of the plates with some rude contemporary colouring; original bds. Frankfort, A. Kempner, 1615-14 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 1738 | — another edition. 2 pts. in 1 vol., folio, with engraved title and 110 plates, also a portrait issued with this later edition; old half calf Amsterdam, J. Jansson, 1631 | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| 1739 | — another edition. Folio, with engraved title and 110 plates; without text; old calf, gilt back Amsterdam, F. de Wit, n. d. | 1 | 16 | 0 |

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|----|----|----|
| 1740 | SWEET (R.). Hortus Suburbanus Londinensis; or, a Catalogue of Plants cultivated in the Neighbourhood of London; arranged according to the Linnean System. 8vo., pp. xii, 242; <i>half russia neat; scarce</i> 1818 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 1741 | —— The British Flower Garden. 3 vols., 1823-29.—the same. Second Series. 4 vols., 1831-38.—together, 7 vols., roy. 8vo., with 712 coloured plates; contemporary half calf; rare 1823-38 | 22 | 10 | 0 |
| 1742 | —— another copy. 7 vols., roy. 8vo., a very fine copy in half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut 1823-38 | 28 | 0 | 0 |
| 1743 | —— Cistineæ. The natural Order of Cistus, or Rock-Rose; with Directions for their Cultivation and Propagation. Roy. 8vo., with 112 coloured plates; cloth, uncut; scarce 1825-30 | 5 | 10 | 0 |
| 1744 | —— another copy. Roy. 8vo., half red morocco; scarce 1825-30 | 5 | 15 | 0 |
| 1745 | —— The Florist's Guide, and Cultivator's Directory; containing coloured Figures of the choicest Flowers, cultivated by Florists; including Ranunculus, Carnations, Picotees, Pinks, Georginas, Polyanthus, Auriculas, Hyacinths, and Tulips, with their Descriptions, and an Account of the most approved Methods of Culture. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., with 200 coloured plates; new half green levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut; a fine large copy of this rare work 1827-32 | 12 | 12 | 0 |
| 1746 | —— The Hot-House and Greenhouse Manual, or botanical Cultivator. Fifth Edition. 8vo., half calf 1831 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1747 | SWINSTEAD (G. H.). The Story of my Old-World Garden (Dimensions 55 ft. x 45 ft.) and how I made it in a London Suburb. 4to., with 27 photogravures and numerous text-illustrations; cloth 1910 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 1748 | SWITZER (S.). The Nobleman, Gentleman, and Gardener's Recreation: Or, An Introduction to Gardening, Planting, Agriculture, and the other Business and Pleasures of a Country Life. By Stephen Switzer . . . London: Printed for B. Barker and C. King . . . 1715. 8vo., with frontispiece, contemporary calf, repaired 1715 | 1 | 6 | 0 |
| 1749 | —— another copy. 1715—The Clergy-Man's Recreation: shewing the Pleasure and Profit of the Art of Gardening. . . By J. Lawrence . . . Third Edition . . . 1715. With frontispiece.—2 books in 1 vol., 8vo., old calf, rebounded 1715 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 1750 | THEATRUM Floræ In Quo Ex toto Orbe selecti Mirabiles Venustiores ac præcipui Flores Tanquam Ab ipsius Deæ sinu proferuntur Lutetiae Parisiorum Apud Petrum Firens. An. D.CIO.DC.XXVII. Folio, engraved title, frontispiece, and 67 (35 and 59 missing) copperplates; contemporary calf gilt 1627 | 7 | 10 | 0 |
| 1751 | THOMAS (R. H.). Stone Gardens, with practical Hints on the Paving and Planting of them. Folio, with 13 original designs and a plan of the Vestal Virgin's Atrium in Rome; bds. 1905 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1752 | THOMPSON (R.). The Gardener's Assistant. New Edition revised and entirely remodelled by W. Watson. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., with 18 coloured and 30 plain plates, and 1295 text-illustrations; half calf 1907 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 1753 | TINLEY (G. F.), T. Humphries, and W. Irving. Colour Planning of the Garden. With Introduction by G. Jekyll. 4to., with 300 drawings in colour by M. W. Anson; cloth 1924 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | Although the literature of gardening is so extensive as to include almost every aspect of the subject, there is no work, so far as we are aware, that classifies flowers in their respective colours and makes it easy for planters to select material for their schemes of grouping, as is attempted in this book. | | | |
| 1754 | TRATTATO sulla Cognizione, e Cultura de Giacinti. Tradotto dal Francese [per A. Zenti.] 8vo., with 2 folding plates; bds.; uncut; scarce 1763 | 0 | 16 | 0 |

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|----|----|----|
| 1755 | THONGER (C.). <i>The Book of Garden Design.</i> 8vo., with 8 plates; cloth 1905 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 1756 | TIPPING (H. A.). <i>English Gardens.</i> Folio, with a large number of illustrations from photographs; cloth 1925 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 1757 | TRAITÉ de la Culture de différentes Fleurs: des Narcisses, des Girofliers, des Tubereuses, des Anémones, de la Jacinthe, des Jonquilles, des Iris, des Lis & des Amarantes. 12mo., contemporary mottled calf 1765 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 1758 | TRAITTE De La Cvltvre Des Orangers, Citroniers, Grenadiers & Oliviers. A Paris, Chez Charles de Sercy . . . M.DC.LXXVI. Instrction Pour Le Iardin Potager . . . Par Aristote . . . A Paris, Chez Charles De Sercy . . . M.DC.LXXVIII . . . Traité Des Tvlpies. avec La Maniere de les bien cultiver, leurs noms, leurs couleurs, & leur beauté. A Paris, Chez Charles de Sercy . . . M.DC.LXXVIII . . . Instrction Pour Elever, nourrir, dresser, instruire & penser toutes sortes de petits Oyseaux de Voliere . . . A Paris, Chez Charles De Sercy . . . M.DC.LXXIV . . . Traité Des Chasses, De La Venerie Et Fauconnerie . . . A Paris, Chez Charles De Sercy . . . M.DC.LXXXI . . . — in 1 vol., sm. 8vo., fine clean copies in contemporary vellum Paris, 1676-81 | 3 | 16 | 0 |
| 1759 | TREW (C. J.). <i>Hortus nitidissimis omnem per annum superbiens Floribus sive amoenissimorum Florum Imagines quas . . . collegit . . . C. J. Trew . . . ipso vero annuente in aes incisvas vivisque coloribus pictas in publicum edidit J. M. Seligman . . . 1768.</i> Vols. I—II and part of Vol. III, impl. folio, with 154 (of 190 coloured plates); half calf, very neat Nuremberg, 1768-72-[86] | 9 | 9 | 0 |
| 1760 | — the same. Vols. I—II and part of Vol. III, impl. folio, with 143 (of 190) plates; a leaf of text missing from vol. i; half calf, very neat 1751-[86] | 7 | 7 | 0 |
| | Vol. I in this copy has the 1751 title which was cancelled subsequently by that issued in 1768. | | | |
| | The third volume is very seldom met with. Vol. i contains 59 plates; vol. ii, 61 plates; and vol. iii, 70 plates, although Pritzel mentions only 60. I have had, however, a copy containing 190 plates instead of the 180 accounted for by Pritzel. Vols. i-ii in each of the above copies have the full number of plates (120). | | | |
| | The book is probably the finest record of the cultivated flowers of the period. It contains full-sized coloured figures of Hyacinths, Tulips, Ranunculi, Anemones, Caryophylli, Lilies, Auriculas, Roses, Narcissi, Irises, Cheiranthi, Asters, etc., beautifully drawn and engraved by J. M. Seligmann, G. D. Ehret, I. C. Keller, Siverts, B. R. and M. B. Dietzschin, I. I. Meyer, Karell, M. M. Heumanin, Eisenberger, and A. L. Wirsing, the last-named of whom edited vols. ii and iii. | | | |
| | English names occur as follows: King of Denmark, General Clayton, The new crimson Pensilvania Martagon, The Moss Provence Rose, Japan Lily with lesser Flower, The true Saffron, Lord Chatham, Indian-Lily Daffodil, The double Cinnamon Rose, and The single Eglantine or Sweet Briarbrush. | | | |
| 1761 | TRIGGS (H. Inigo). <i>Formal Gardens in England and Scotland, their Planning and Arrangement, architectural and ornamental Features.</i> Impl. 4to., with 125 plates (including numerous photogravures) from drawings by the Author and from photographs by C. Latham; half green morocco; gilt top; scarce 1902 | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| 1762 | — <i>The Art of Garden Design in Italy.</i> Folio, with 128 plates and numerous text-illustrations by Mrs. Aubrey Le Blond; buckram 1906 | 10 | 10 | 0 |

VERY SCARCE. This work is particularly addressed to those who desire a closer knowledge of the old traditions of Italian garden design, and who would wish to transfer to other climes something of the old-world garden magic belonging to the Italian formal garden of the best period, of those gardens which were the models for so many of the delightful schemes carried out in England and other countries during the XVIth and XVIIth centuries. In order to do this they must have the means of studying and comparing the garden schemes by plan and photograph combined, and it is this combination which is the principal feature of the present work.

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|-----|----|----|
| 1763 | TROWER (A.). <i>Our Homestead and its old world Garden.</i> 8vo., with map and 80 illustrations (2 coloured); cloth [1910] | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1764 | TWAMLEY (L. A.). <i>The Romance of Nature; or, The Flower-Seasons illustrated.</i> Second Edition. 8vo., with 28 coloured plates; morocco 1836 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 1765 | VAN KAMPEN (N.). <i>The Dutch Florist: or, true Method of managing all Sorts of Flowers with bulbous Roots.</i> The Second Edition. 8vo., modern half calf 1764 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 1766 | VAN OOSTEN (H.). <i>The Dutch Gardener: Or, The Compleat Florist. Containing, The most successful Method of Cultivating all sorts of Flowers; the Planting, Dressing, and Pru-ning of all manner of Fruit Trees. Together with A particular Account of the Nursing of Lemon and Orange Trees in Northern Climates.</i> Written in Dutch, By Henry Van Oosten . . . And made English. London, Printed for D. Midwinter and T. Leigh . . . 1703. Sm. 8vo., with 2 plates, but without the frontispiece; some margins wormed and affecting the text; contemporary calf 1703 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | FIRST EDITION, VERY SCARCE. | | | |
| 1767 | VAN SYPESTEYN (C. H. C. A.). <i>Oud-Nederlandsche Tuinkunst.</i> 8vo., pp. xii, 339, with 111 text-illustrations; half red morocco, gilt top, the original wrapper bound in, by Rivière The Hague, 1910 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| | The interesting illustrations comprise reproductions from early works on gardens. | | | |
| 1768 | VEITCH (J.). <i>A Manual of Orchidaceous Plants cultivated under Glass in Great Britain.</i> 2 vols., roy. 8vo., with maps, plates, and text-illustrations; cloth 1887-94 | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| 1769 | — another copy. 2 vols., 4to., Large Paper; in 10 pts., as issued (pub. £7) 1887-94 | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| 1770 | — <i>Hortus Veitchii. A History of the Rise and Progress of the Nurseries of Messrs. James Veitch & Sons, together with an Account of the botanical Collectors and Hybridists employed by them and a List of the most remarkable of their Introductions.</i> Impl. 8vo., pp. 542, with 50 photographic plates; cloth; scarce For private Circulation, 1906 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 1771 | — another copy. Impl. 8vo., Special Edition, printed on hand-made paper, with the 50 plates in photogravure; half morocco; very scarce For private Circulation, 1906 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 1772 | VENTENAT (E. P.). <i>Description des Plantes nouvelles et peu connues, cultivées dans le Jardin de J. M. Cels.</i> Folio, with 100 plates mostly by Redouté; bds. Paris, 1800 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 1773 | — another copy. Roy folio, Large Vellum Paper; calf gilt, gilt edges 1800 | 3 | 15 | 0 |
| 1774 | — <i>Jardin de la Malmaison.</i> Impl. folio, with 120 plates by Redouté, printed in colours; bound in 2 vols., half red morocco, uncut, fine copy Paris, 1803 | 110 | 0 | 0 |
| | This superb work was dedicated to Joséphine as Madame Bonaparte. A year later Ventenat, in order to be abreast of the times, issued a dedication to Joséphine as empress, accompanying it with a second-volume title-page dated 1804. The copy offered being, doubtless, an early one is without these diplomatic additions. | | | |
| 1775 | WARD (C.). <i>Royal Gardens.</i> 4to., with 32 coloured plates; buckram 1912 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 1776 | — (C. W.). <i>The American Carnation, how to grow it.</i> Impl. 8vo., with portrait, 4 coloured plates and numerous text-illustrations; cloth New York, 1903 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 1777 | WARWICK (Countess of). <i>An old English Garden.</i> Folio, printed sumptuously on handmade paper, with 26 beautiful photogravures of Lady Warwick's celebrated Garden at Easton Lodge, Essex; cloth gilt 1898 | 1 | 16 | 0 |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|---|----|------|
| 1778 | WALLACE (Dr.). Notes on Lilies and their Culture. Second Edition. 8vo., cloth | 1879 | 0 | 3 0 |
| 1779 | WATERFIELD (M.). Flower Grouping in English, Scotch and Irish Gardens. 4to., with 56 coloured plates, from original sketches; cloth | 1907 | 1 | 1 0 |
| | "To me," says the author in her preface, "a garden is an opportunity of growing beautiful pictures." The illustrations in this charming book show some of the most beautiful "pictures" which have been grown in the United Kingdom. | | | |
| 1780 | WATSON (P. W.). Dendrologia Britannica, or Trees and Shrubs that will live in the open Air of Britain. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., with 172 coloured plates; half russia, uncut | 1825 | 4 | 4 0 |
| 1781 | —— another copy. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., full calf gilt | 1825 | 4 | 4 0 |
| 1782 | —— (W.). Orchids: their Culture and Management. New Edition, revised and enlarged. By H. J. Chapman. 8vo., with 20 coloured plates and more than 180 text-illustrations; cloth | 1903 | 1 | 5 0 |
| 1783 | WEATHERS (J.). A practical Guide to Garden Plants, also the best Kinds of Fruits and Vegetables. Roy. 8vo., with 163 illustrations; cloth | 1901 | 1 | 1 0 |
| | The best and most comprehensive work for the amateur. | | | |
| 1784 | —— The Bulb Book, or bulbous and tuberous Plants for the Open Air, Stove, and Greenhouse. 8vo., with 342 illustrations; cloth (pub. 18s) | 1911 | 0 | 11 0 |
| 1785 | —— My Garden Book. For the Use of all who own a Garden, big or little. 8vo., with 24 coloured plates and 392 illustrations in black and white; cloth | 1924 | 1 | 16 0 |
| 1786 | WEBB (W.). Garden First in Land Development. 8vo., with 25 plates; cloth (pub. 5s) | 1919 | 0 | 3 6 |
| 1787 | WEBSTER (A. D.). Seaside Planting for Shelter, Ornament, and Profit. Sm. 4to., with 34 plates; cloth (pub. 18s) | 1918 | 0 | 7 6 |
| 1788 | WEGUELIN (H. W.). Carnations, Picotees and Pinks. Second Edition. 8vo., with 8 plates and numerous text-illustrations; cloth | 1905 | 0 | 3 0 |
| 1789 | [WHEATLEY (T.). Observations on modern Gardening, illustrated by Descriptions. 8vo., First Edition, half calf | 1770 | 0 | 12 0 |
| 1790 | —— another edition. Third Edition. 8vo., half calf | 1771 | 0 | 8 0 |
| 1791 | WHITE (R.). Twixt Town and Country. A Book of suburban Gardening. 8vo., with frontispiece; cloth | 1900 | 0 | 4 0 |
| 1792 | WILDING (E. H.). Rhododendrons: their Names and Addresses. Post 8vo., pp. 105; PRINTED ON ONE SIDE OF THE PAPER FOR PURPOSES OF LABELLING; buckram | 1923 | 1 | 1 0 |
| 1793 | WILLMOTT (E.). Warley Garden in Spring and Summer. Folio, with 41 collotypes of photographs taken by the Author; bds. (pub. £1. 1s) | 1909 | 0 | 10 0 |
| 1794 | —— another copy. Folio, half green levant morocco, g. t., by Rivière | 1909 | 1 | 15 0 |
| 1795 | —— another copy. Folio, full green levant morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière | 1909 | 3 | 3 0 |
| 1796 | WILSON (E. H.). America's Greatest Garden. The Arnold Arboretum. 8vo., with 50 plates; cloth | Boston, 1925 | 0 | 15 0 |
| | This book is a compendium of the Arnold Arboretum's experience in the acclimatization of tree, shrub, vine, conifer and broad-leaf evergreen, which all who garden may use for their own guidance and advantage.—Pub. Note. | | | |
| 1797 | WITTRÖCK (V. B.). Catalogus illustratus Iconothecæ Botanice Horti Bergiani Stockholmiensis. Notulis biographicis adjectis. Impl. 8vo., with 46 plates (portraits of famous botanists); bds. | Stockholm, Acta Horti Bergiani, Bd. III, No 2, 1903 | 0 | 6 0 |
| 1798 | WOLSELEY (F. G.). Gardens: their Form and Design. Large 8vo., with 8 full-page illustrations by Mary G. Campion; cloth | 1919 | 0 | 15 0 |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|----|----|----|
| 1799 | WILLIAMS (B. S.). <i>Select Ferns and Lycopods: British and exotic. Comprising Descriptions of nine hundred and fifty choice Species and Varieties, accompanied by Directions for their Management in the tropical, temperate, and hardy Fernery.</i> Cr. 8vo., <i>illustrated; cloth</i> 1873 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 1800 | ——— <i>Choice Stove and Greenhouse ornamental-Leaved Plants. Second Edition, comprising Descriptions of more than nine hundred Species and Varieties, accompanied by Instructions for their Cultivation and Mode of Management.</i> Cr. 8vo., <i>illustrated; cloth</i> 1876 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 1801 | ——— <i>The Orchid Album, comprising coloured Figures and Descriptions of new, rare, and beautiful orchidaceous Plants. Conducted by R. Warner and B. S. Williams. The botanical Descriptions by T. Moore. 11 vols., roy. 4to., with 528 coloured plates by Fitch; original cloth (pub. £36. 6s)</i> 1882-97 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| | No other work than <i>Lindenia</i> can compare with this magnificent publication in importance. Sander's great book contains but 192 plates, and <i>Lindenia</i> complete is almost unobtainable. The illustrations are not idealized, but are as true to nature as the artist's skill could make them. | | | |
| 1802 | ——— <i>Choice Stove and Greenhouse flowering Plants, comprising Descriptions of upwards of thirteen hundred Species and Varieties, accompanied by Instructions for their Cultivation and Mode of Management. Third Edition, enlarged, illustrated, and revised.</i> Cr. 8vo., <i>illustrated; cloth</i> 1883 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 1803 | ——— <i>The Orchid-Growers' Manual, containing Descriptions of the best Species and Varieties of orchidaceous Plants in Cultivation; together with Notices of their Times of Flowering, and most approved Modes of Treatment; also, plain and practical Illustrations relating to the general Culture of Orchids; and Remarks on the Heat, Moisture, Soil, Seasons of Growth and of Rest best suited to the several Species and Varieties. Seventh Edition, enlarged and revised by H. Williams. Roy. 8vo., with upward of 300 illustrations; cloth (pub. £1. 5s)</i> 1894 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | The last edition of this standard book which is the largest as well as the best scientific manual of the orchid family. | | | |
| 1804 | WILTON GARDEN (<i>Title, engraved:</i>) 1 Wilton-Garden. (<i>Inscription at the head of the large filling view of the Garden:</i>) Hortvs Penbrochianvs Le Jardin de Vaillton, Construct Par Tres noble et tres puissant Seigneur Philippe Comte De Penbrooke et Montgomeri . . . Isaac de caus Inuent Sm. folio, 4 ll. <i>in facsimile, the plates mounted; the Comerford copy in half crim. n morocco</i> About 1650 | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| | COLLATION: 1, engraved title (<i>after the imprint and the ruled lines—in facsimile</i>); 2, engraved advertisement (<i>in English—in facsimile</i>); 3-26, the plates (<i>nos. 11 and 26 in facsimile</i>). Plates 24 and 25 are in duplicate. | | | |
| 1805 | ——— the same. Oblong folio, <i>Facsimile Reprint; hf. bd.; out of print (c. 1650)</i> 189— | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| | A facsimile reprint of the excessively rare work on one of the finest gardens ever laid out in England. | | | |
| 1806 | W[ORLIDGE] (J.). <i>Systema Horti-culturæ: Or, The Art Of Gardening. In Three Books . . . By J. W. Gent. London . . . 1683.</i> Sm. 8vo., <i>Second Edition, with engraved title and 3 plates; old calf, rebound</i> 1683 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 1807 | ——— another edition. Third Edition. Sm. 8vo., <i>with engraved title and 3 plates; old calf</i> 1688 | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| 1808 | ——— another edition . . . The fourth Edition. To which is added the Gardiner's Monthly Directions. By J. Wooldridge . . . London, Printed for W. Mears . . . 1719. Sm. 8vo., <i>with engraved title and 3 plates; contemporary calf</i> 1719 | 1 | 5 | 0 |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|---|----|----|
| 1809 | WOOLLEY (R. V. Giffard). <i>Herbaceous Borders for Amateurs.</i> Post 8vo., with 15 illustrations; cloth 1926 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1810 | WRIGHT (H. J. and W. P.). <i>Beautiful Flowers and how to grow them.</i> 2 vols., 4to., with 100 coloured plates and numerous text-illustrations; cloth 1909 | 0 | 17 | 0 |
| 1811 | —— (W. P.). <i>Hardy Perennials and herbaceous Borders.</i> Large 8vo., pp. 304, with 81 plates (27 coloured); cloth (pub. 15s) 1912 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 1812 | —— <i>Garden Trees and Shrubs.</i> Roy. 8vo., with 51 plain and 33 coloured plates and 9 diagrams; cloth 1913 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 1813 | WROTH (W. and A. E.). <i>The London Pleasure Gardens of the Eighteenth Century.</i> 8vo., with 62 illustrations, some coloured; cloth 1896 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 1814 | YBIARTE (C.). <i>Les Fleurs et les Jardins de Paris.</i> 2 pts. in 1 vol., 8vo., half morocco 1893 | 0 | 3 | 0 |

HERBALS

AND

EARLY MEDICINE, SURGERY, ETC.

| | | | | |
|------|---|----|----|---|
| 1815 | ACCOUNT (A succinct) of the Plague at Marseilles, its Symptoms, and the Methods and Medicines used for curing it. Drawn up and presented to the Governor and Magistrates of Marseilles, by M. Chicoyneau, Verney and Soullier, the Physicians who were sent thither from Paris by the Duke Regent of France, to prescribe to the Sick in the Hospitals, during the Progress of that Calamity. Translated from the French by a Physician. 8vo., sd. Dublin, 1721 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 1816 | ALEXIS OF PIEDMONT. The Secrets of the reuerend Maister Alexis of Piemont, containing excellent remedies against diuerse diseases, wounds, and other accidents, with the maner to make Distillations, Perfumes, Confitures, Dyings, Colours, Fusions, and Meltings. A worke well approued, verie necessarie for euerie man. Newly corrected and amended, and also somewhat enlarged in certaine places, which wanted in the first edition. Translated out of French into English by William Ward. Imprinted at London by Peter Short, for Thomas Wight. 1595. | | | |
| | —— The Second part of the Secrets of maister Alexis, of Piemont . . . By William Ward . . . 1595 | | | |
| | —— The third parte of the Secretes of the Reverend Mayster Alexis of Piemont . . . Englished by William Warde . . . 1595 | | | |
| | —— The fourth parte of the Secretes of Alexis of Piemont . . . Translated out of Italian into English, by Richard Androse . . . 1595 | | | |
| | —— 4 parts in 1 vol., sm. 4to., <i>Complete; black letter; a clean, crisp and large copy in old mottled calf, joints neatly repaired</i> 1595 | 30 | 0 | 0 |
| 1817 | ALGHISI (T.). <i>Litotomia ovvero del Cavar la Pietra.</i> Sm. 4to., with 16 engraved plates; a few ll. stained at the corners, otherwise a fine uncut copy in the original wrapper; rare Venice, 1708 | .6 | 6 | 0 |
| | The plates illustrate the instruments used at the operation for which this surgeon was famous. | | | |

1818 **ADVICE.** *Advice To A Physician : Containing Particular Directions Relating to the Cure of most Diseases : With Reflections On The Nature and Uses Of The Most Celebrated Remedies . . . Done from the Latin [of Johannes Waldschmidt]. London, Printed for H. Newman, at the Grashopper in the Poultry. MDCXCIV.*

12mo., with portrait of Hippocrates by Cross; small hole in B₃ slightly affecting the text, otherwise a good copy in contemporary calf 1695
 RARE. There is no copy in the British Museum and it is not mentioned by Hazlitt.

10 10 0

1819 **ALLEN (C.).** *The Operator For The Teeth : Shewing How to Preserve the Teeth and Gums from all the Accidents they are subject to : With particular Directions for Childrens Teeth. As also the Description and Use of the Polican . . . By Charles Allen ; Professor of the same. To which is Annexed A Physical Discourse, wherein the reasons of the Beating of the Pulse, or Pulsation of the Arteries, together with those of the circulation of the Blood, are mechanically Explained ; which was never done before. By an Unknown Hand. Dublin, Printed by Andrew Crook and Samuel Helsham for the Author, and are to be Sold by Robert Thornton Bookseller, at the Leather-Bottel in Skinner-Row, and by the Author at his own Lodging at Mr. Banister's at the Smiths-Arms in Essex-street.*

Sm. 4to., a small hole in the blank margins and in the last leaf mended and three letters supplied in facsimile ; a very large and fine copy in green levant morocco, rough gilt edges, by Rivière
 Dublin, [1686]

84 0 0

FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION OF THE FIRST KNOWN WORK ON DENTISTRY IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, EXCESSIVELY RARE. ONLY ONE OTHER COPY APPEARS TO BE KNOWN AND THAT IS IN A PUBLIC INSTITUTION.

1820 **ANTHONY (F.).** *Apologia Veritatis Illucescentis Pro Avro Potabili . . . Authore Francisco Antonio . . . Londini Excusum per Iohannem Legatt. 1616.*

Sm. 4to., a small blank piece of titlepage torn away ; hf. bd. ; fine copy 1616

12 12 0

FIRST EDITION IN LATIN, RARE. "Anthony labours to show that metals are excellent medicines, gold most of all; that by his method it was dissolved in a potable form and furnished a universal medicine."—*Dict. Nat. Biog.*

1821 ——— *The Apologie, Or Defence Of A Verity Heretofore Pvblished Concerning A Medicine Called Avrvm Potabile, that is, the pure substance of Gold, prepared, and made Potable and Medicinable without corrosiues, helpfully giuen for rhe (sic) health of Man in most Diseases, but especially auailable for the strengthening and comforting of the Heart and vitall Spirits the performers of health : As An Vniversall Medicine . . . By Francis Anthonie . . . London Printed by Iohn Legatt, 1616.*

Sm. 4to., minute wormholes in top margins of a few leaves ; a fine copy in calf gilt, gilt edges, by Rivière 1616

50 0 0

FIRST EDITION IN ENGLISH, VERY RARE. A large part of the work is given to testimonials from persons who had used this secret remedy.

£ s. d.

- 1522 ACOSTA (C.). *Trattato Di Christoforo Acosta Africano Medico, & Chirurgo Della Historia. Natvra, Et Virtv delle Droghe Medicinali, & altri Semplici rarissimi, che vengono portati dalle Indie Orientali in Europa . . . In Venetia, MDLXXXV.*
4to., with 47 woodcuts; two or three ll. wormholed and some stained, otherwise a fine and crisp copy in contemporary vellum Venice, 1585 6 6 0
- 1823 ANTIDOTHARIUS. The Antidotharius, in the whiche thou mayst lerne howe thou shalte make many, and dyuers noble plasters, salues, oyntmēt, powders, bawmes, oyles, & wounde drynks, the whiche be very necessary, and behouefull, utyle, & profytable, for euery Surgyan, therin to be expert, and redy at all tymes of nede. (*Colophon* :) Imprynted by me Robert Wyer, dwellynge at the sygne of saynt Johñ euangelyste, in saynt Martyns parysshe besyde Charynge crosse. ∴ ✠ ∴.
Sm. 8vo., black letter, with woodcut of St. John without the eagle on the titlepage, and a woodcut of St. John with the eagle, and the name and mark of Robert Wyer on the verso of last leaf; two leaves (D₁ and F₁) missing; the last leaf remargined; red morocco, gilt edges, by Bedford [c. 1535] 40 0 0
EXTREMELY RARE. There is no copy of this issue in the British Museum, and no other copy appears to be known.
- 1824 ——— another edition. The Antidotharius in the whiche thou mayst lerne howe thou shalt make many and dyuers noble plaesters, salues, oyntementes, powders, bawmes, oyles, and wounde drynkes, the whiche be verye necessarye, and behouefull, ūtyle and profytable for euery Surgyan, therin to be experte, and redy at all tymes of nede. (*Colophon* :) Imprynted by me Robert Wyer dwellyng at the sygne of seynt Johñ Euangelyst, in seynt Martyns parysshe, besyde Charynge Crosse.
Sm. 8vo., black letter, with woodcut of St. John without the eagle on the titlepage, and a woodcut of St. John with the eagle, and the name and mark of Robert Wyer on the verso of last leaf; one headline just shaved, otherwise a fine copy in blue levant morocco, gilt edges, by Rivière n. d. [154–] 150 0 0
EXTREMELY RARE. There is no copy of this issue in the British Museum.
- 1525 ARBER (A.). *Herbals, their Origin and Evolution. A Chapter in the History of Botany, 1470-1670.* Large 8vo., with frontispiece, 22 plates, and 113 text-illustrations; cloth 1912 1 1 0
CONTENTS: The early History of Botany; The earliest printed Herbals (fifteenth Century); The early History of the Herbal in England; The botanical Renaissance of the sixteenth and seventeenth Centuries; The Evolution of the Art of Plant Description; The Evolution of Plant Classification; The Evolution of the Art of botanical Illustration; The Doctrine of Signatures and astrological Botany; Conclusions; Appendix I–II; Index.
- 1526 ARISTOTLE. *Aristotelis aliorumque Problemata: Cui De novo accessere Ivl. Cæsaris Scaligeri, Problemata Gelliana.* Amstelodami Apud Icdocum Ianssonium. Anno 1643. 12mo., calf, arms on sides; from the "Bibliotheca Cortina" Amsterdam, 1643 1 5 0

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|----|----|----|
| 1827 ANDERSON (J.). A preliminary Introduction to the Act of Sea-Bathing; wherein is shewn its Nature, Power, and Importance; with some necessary Hints for the Attention of Visitors, at the watering Places, previous to, and during a Course of Bathing. 8vo., <i>sd.</i> Margate, 1795 John Anderson, M.D. was physician and a director of the General Sea-Bathing Infirmary, at Margate. | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 1828 BASSÆUS (N.). Eicones Plantarvm, Sev Stirpivm, Arbo-rvm Nempe, Frvctivm, Her-barvm, Frvctvum, Lignorvm, Radicvm, omnis generis; tam inquilinorum, quam exoticorum: Quæ partim Germanica sponte producit: partim ab exteris regionibus allata, in Germania plantantur: . . . Curante Nicolao Bassæo . . . Francofvrti Ad Mœnvum. M.D.XC. Oblong 8vo., with more than 2,250 woodcuts; a fine copy in old calf, gilt back Frankfort, 1590 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| A re-issue of the woodcuts in J. Theodorus (Tabærnaemontanus) <i>Neue Kreuterbuch</i> . These same woodcuts were used in Gerarde's <i>Herbal</i> , 1597. | | | |
| 1829 BELL (B.). A Treatise on the Theory and Management of Ulcers: with a Dissertation on white Swellings of the Joints. Fourth Edition. 8vo., <i>contemporary calf</i> Edinburgh, 1787 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 1830 BELON DU MANS (Pierre). Les Observations De Plusieurs, Singularitez & choses memorables, trouuées en Grece, Asie, Indée, Égypte, Arabie, & autres pays estranges, Redigées en trois Liures, par Pierre Belon du Mans. Reueuz de rechef, & augmentez de figures . . . En Anvers. De l'Imprimerie de Christophe Plantin . . . 1555. Sm. 8vo., 416 leaves (A ⁸ , A-Z, a-z, &, x, †, [*] ⁸), with numerous well-executed woodcuts of curious Fish, Animals, Plants, etc., a woodcut portrait of Belon and a folding woodcut diagram of Mount Sinai; a fine, clean copy in old calf, gilt back Antwerp, 1555 | 7 | 7 | 0 |
| VERY RARE. "Édition la plus rare de cet ouvrage; elle a l'avantage de contenir une table des matières qui ne se trouve pas dans les autres."—Brunet. The first two parts of the work treat of the Mediterranean Islands, Asia Minor, Palestine and Egypt, whilst the third part relates exclusively to the singular customs, natural objects, etc. of Turkey. | | | |
| 1831 BERKELEY (G.). Siris: a Chain of philosophical Reflexions and Inquiries concerning the Virtues of Tar Water. The Second Edition. 8vo., <i>contemporary calf</i> Dublin, 1744 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 1832 BLACKMORE (Sir R.). A Discourse upon the Plague, with a preparatory Account of malignant Fevers. In two Parts. The first, containing, an explication of the Nature of those Diseases. The second, the Method of Cure. 8vo., <i>sd.</i> 1721 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 1833 BOCK (H.). Hieronymi Tragi, De Stirpivm, Maxime Earvm, Quæ In Germania Nostra Nascvntvr, usitatis nomenclaturis, propriisq; differentiis, neq; non temperaturis ac facultatibus, Commentariorum Libri tres, Germanica primum lingua con-scripti, nunc in Latinam conuersi, In-terprete Davide Kybero Argentinensi. His Accesserunt A Fronte Praefationes dvæ: altera D. Conradi Gesneri . . . (Colophon:) Argentorati Excudebat Vuendelinus Rihelius, Anno M.D.LII. Sm. 4to., with portrait and numerous woodcuts (three or four of which are coloured); a wormhole in the last three leaves and a tear in blank portion of title-page neatly repaired; contemporary stamped calf, repaired Strassburg, 1552 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| 1834 BOOK OF PHYSIC. A booke of Phisicke Surgery Prescrves and Cookery with sondry other excellent Receipts Anno 1621. Sm. folio, MS. on paper, consisting of a titlepage, 432 numbered leaves, index, and a number of blank ll.; in a contemporary stamped leather binding with clasps, lettered Manuscript, with the Ashburnham label and the bookplate of John O. Aiton 1621 | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| A delightful old volume of much interest. | | | |

- 1835 **BOORDE (A.)**. The Breuiary of healthe, for all maner of sickenesses and diseases the which may be in man or woman, doth folowe. Expressyng the obscure termes of Greke, Araby, Latyn, and Barbary, in Englishe concernyng Phisicke and Chierurgerie, compyled by Andrewe Boorde . . . Anno. MD.LII.
The Seconde Boke Of the Breuyary of Health, named the Extrauagantes foloweth . . .
2 pts. in 1 vol., 4to., *black letter, each title within an elaborate woodcut border ; Qs (blank) cut away and the inner margin of first title restored, a very fine copy in calf gilt, gilt edges, by Rivière* 1552 80 0 0
VERY RARE. Lowndes gives the first edition as 1547, but Herbert was of the opinion that Middleton printed an edition before that date.
- 1836 — another edition . . . Imprinted at London by Thomas East.
2 parts in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *each title within a woodcut border ; a fine and clean copy in contemporary calf, neatly rebaked* 1575 21 0 0
- 1837 — another edition . . . Imprinted at London by Thomas East.
1587.
2 parts in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *each title within a woodcut border ; some writing in the margins, and last leaf stained, otherwise a very fine and clean copy, half calf, very neatly rebaked* 1587 18 0 0
- 1838 — another edition . . . Imprinted At London by Thomas Este.
1598.
2 parts in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *each title within a woodcut border ; a former owner's name erased from the titlepage, a rusthole causing the loss of two letters in A., and a few inner margins slightly wormed, otherwise a fine large copy, old calf* 1598 15 0 0
- 1839 — Here Followeth a Compendious Regiment, or Dietarie of Health. Made in Mount Pyllor : Compyled by Andrewe Boord . . . Imprinted at London in Fleete strete, beneath the Conduite, at the signe of S. John Euangelist, by H. Jackson. 1576.
Sm. 8vo., *black letter, title within woodcut border, blank portions of titlepage restored, small pieces of outer edge of border in facsimile, and a wormhole through some leaves, mostly in the inner blank margins, otherwise a very fine, large copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Rivière* 1576 50 0 0
VERY RARE. The first dated edition is that of 1562.
- 1840 **BRIGHT (Timothy)**. A Treatise : wherein is declared the sufficiencie of English Medicines, for cure of all diseases, cured with Medicine . At London, Printed by Henrie Middleton for Thomas Man. Anno. 1580.
Sm. 4to., *title within woodcut border ; a little soiled but quite sound ; wrapper* 1580 72 0 0
EXCESSIVELY RARE. The copy in the British Museum, which bears the same date, but differs in more than one respect, is undoubtedly a later issue.
The book is not mentioned in Hazlitt, Lowndes, or the Dictionary of National Biography.

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|----|----|----|
| 1841 | BRADLEY (R.). The Plague at Marceilles consider'd: With Remarks upon the Plague in General, shewing its Cause and Nature of Infection, with necessary Precautions to prevent the spreading of that direful Distemper. Also some Observations taken from an original Manuscript of a Graduate Physician, who resided in London during the whole Time of the late Plague, 1665. 8vo., <i>sd.</i> 1721 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 1842 | BREYNE (J.). Jacobi Breynii Gedanensis exoticarum aliarumque minus cognitarum Plantarum Centuria prima . . . Folio, <i>all published, with frontispiece and 103 plates; hf. bl. (worn)</i> Danzig, 1678 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 1843 | — another copy. Folio, <i>Large Paper; a splendid copy in old French red morocco, gilt back, gilt edges</i> 1678 | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| 1844 | BROWNE (J.). A practical Treatise of the Plague, and all Pestilential Infections that have happen'd in this Island for the last Century. Laying down the Rules and Methods then used by the most learned Physicians of those times, as well as what are now proper to be used. in Order to prevent the Spreading of that Contagion. 8vo., <i>sd.</i> 1720 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 1845 | CAMERARIUS (Ioachim). Symbolorum et Emblematum Ex Re Herbaria Desumptorum Centuria Una Collecta A Ioachimo Camerario Medico Norimberg . . . An ^o Salut: MD. IO. XC. Symbolorum et Emblematum Ex Animalibus Quadrupedibus Desumptorum Centuria Altera Collecta A Ioachimo Camerario . . . (<i>Colophon:</i>) Noribergae Excudebat Paulus Kaufmann. cLo. Io. xcv. Two parts in 1 vol. Sm. 4to., <i>Roman, italic, and some Greek letter, 236 leaves (A⁶ B-Za-1⁴ g⁶) and (ab⁴ A-Z Aa-Cc⁴); with a fine engraved title and 100 beautiful little copper engravings to each part, of an extreme delicacy of workmanship, by Johann Sibmacher; old calf gilt, the back and joints mended</i> Nuremberg, 1590, 95 | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| | These are the first two parts of a series of four, the others, Ex volatilibus et insectis, and Ex aquatilibus et reptilibus, appearing in 1596 and 1604 respectively. This Ioachim Camerarius was one of the most renowned and clever among the doctors and botanists of his century, and was the son of the even more famous Ioachim, one of the literary giants of Renaissance Germany. | | | |
| 1846 | CAMPANELLA (T.). Thomæ Campanellæ . . . Medicinalium Juxta Propria Principia, Libri septem. Opus Non Solum Medicis, Sed Omnibus Naturæ Et Privatæ Valetudinis studiosis vtilissimum. Lvgdvni, Ex Officina Ioannis Pillehotte . . . M. DC. XXXV . . . 4to., <i>contemporary calf</i> Leiden, 1635 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| | SCARCE. "Ses ouvrages, que l'on a longtemps négligés, sont recherchés maintenant."—Brunet. | | | |
| 1847 | CELLEOR (E.). To Dr. — An Answer to his Queries, concerning the Colledg of Midwives. Sm. 4to., <i>pp. 8; sd.</i> 1688 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1848 | CELSUS (A. C.). Avrellii Cornelli Celsi Medicinæ Libri. VIII. Quam Emendatissimi, Græcis Etiam Omnibus Dictionibus Restitutis. Quinti Sereni Liber De Medicina Et Ipse Castigatiss . . . (<i>Colophon:</i>) Venetiis In Aedibus Aldi, Et Andreæ Asvlani Soceri Mense Martio. M.D.XXVIII. 8vo., <i>Large and Fine Paper, ruled throughout in red, the Aldine Anchor at beginning and end illuminated in green and gold; calf gilt, joints repaired; fine copy</i> Venice, 1523 | 9 | 9 | 0 |
| | FIRST ALDINE EDITION. | | | |
| 1849 | — another edition. . . Accessere In primum eiusdem, Hieremiæ Thriveri Brachelii commentarij doctissimi: In reliquos verò septem, Baldvini Ronssei Gandensis, Reipub. Goudanæ medici Enarrationes. Lvgdvni Batavorum, Ex officina Plantiniana, Apud Franciscum Raphelengium. cLo. xcii. Sm. 4to., <i>old vellum</i> Leyden, 1592 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 1850 | COLBATCH (Sir J.). A Scheme for proper Methods to be taken should it please God to visit us with the Plague. 8vo., <i>sd.</i> 1721 | 0 | 5 | 0 |

- | | | £ | s. | d. | |
|------|--|------|----|----|---|
| 1851 | CERTAIN necessary Directions As well For the Cure Of The Plague, As for preventing the Infection : With Many easie Medicines of small Charge, very profitable to His Majesties Subjects. Set down by the Colledge of Physicians . . . London, Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker . . . 1665. Sm. 4to., one or two headlines cut into; calf blind tooled | 1665 | 5 | 18 | 0 |
| 1852 | — another copy. Sm. 4to., one or two headlines cut into; mottled calf extra, gilt edges, by Rivière RARE. It was published "by the Kings Majesties special command." | 1665 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| 1853 | CHABRÆUS (D.). <i>Stirpivm Icones Et Sciagraphia : Cum Scriptorum circa eas Consensv Et Dissensv : Ac cæteris plærisque omnibus Quæ De Plantarvm Natvra, Natalibus, Synonymis, Vsu & Virtutibus, scitu necessaria. Authore Dominico Chabræo . . . Genevæ . . . M. DC. LXVI. Folio, with engraved titles and 3401 woodcuts; a fine copy in calf gilt</i> Geneva, 1666 | | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | FIRST EDITION. It was reprinted in 1677. | | | | |
| 1854 | [CHALONER (Sir Thomas)]. A Shorte Discourse of the most rare and excellent vertue of Nitre: Wherein is declared the sundrie and dinerse cures by the same effected, and how it may be aswell received in medicine inwardly as outwardly plaisterwise applied: serving to the vse and commoditie aswell of the meaner people as of the delicater sorte . . . Imprinted at London by Gerald Dewes, dwelling in Paules churchyearde at the signe of the Swanne. 1584. Sm. 4to., black letter, title within an elaborate woodcut border (Thomas Marsh), foot of titlepage and headlines of last two leaves cut into; newly bound in full calf | 1584 | 7 | 7 | 0 |
| | ONLY EDITION, RARE. | | | | |
| 1855 | CHARAS (M.). <i>Pharmacopœa Regia, Galenica, et Chymica . . . Genevæ . . . M. DC. LXXXIII.</i> 2 vols. in 1, 4to., with 6 copperplates depicting 80 distillation vessels; calf; with the Copley bookplate Geneva, 1683 | | 3 | 16 | 0 |
| | SCARCE. The author was chemist to the Jardin du Roi and one of the last followers of the Arab pharmacy. | | | | |
| 1856 | CHAUMETON (F. P.) and others. <i>Flore Médicale.</i> 7 vols. With 360 coloured plates. 1814-20.—Turpin (P. J. F.). <i>Essai d'une Iconographie élémentaire et philosophique des Végétaux, avec un Texte explicatif.</i> With 64 coloured plates. 1820.—together 8 vols., 8vo., with 424 coloured plates; uniformly bound in half morocco; uncut; scarce 1814-20 | | 8 | 8 | 0 |
| | The above is a copy of the original edition; the plates being all colour-printed. | | | | |
| 1857 | COGAN (T.). <i>The Haven Of Health.</i> Chiefly gathered for the comfort of Students, and consequently of all those that have a care of their health . . . Hereunto is added, a preservation from the Pestilence, with a short censure of the late sickness in Oxford. By Thomas Cogan . . . The fourth Edition, corrected and amended. . . . Sm. 4to., a good copy in contemporary calf | 1636 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 1858 | COLLECTION of very valuable and scarce Pieces relating to the last Plague, 1665. With a Preface shewing the Usefulness of this Collection; some Errors of Dr. Mead, and his misrepresentations of Dr. Hodges and some Authors. To which is added an Account of the Plague at Naples, 1656. 8vo., sd. 1721 | | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 1859 | COLONNA (F.). <i>Fabi Columnæ Lyncei ΦΥΤΟΒΑΣΑΝΟΣ Cvi Accessit Vita Fabi Et Lyncœorum Notitia Adnotationesqve In ΦΥΤΟΒΑΣΑΝΟΝ Iano Plano Arimienai Avctore Et In Senensi Academia Anatomies Pvblico Professore. Mediolani. MDCCXLIII. . . Sm. 4to., with vignette on title, and 38 copperplates; russia (worn)</i> Milan, 1744 | | 2 | 16 | 0 |
| | Second edition; the first edition appeared in 1592 | | | | |

- 1860 CLOWES (W.). A Briefe And necessarie Treatise, touch-
ing the cure of the disease called Morbus Gallicus, or Lues
Venerea, by Vnctions and other approued waies of curing :
Nevvlie corrected and augmented by William Clowes of
London, Maister in Chirurgerie . . . (*Colophon* :)
Imprinted At London by Thomas East, for Thomas Cad-
man: dwelling in Paules churchyard, at the sign of the
Bible. 1585.
Sm. 4to., *black letter, title within woodcut border, coat of
arms on verso of titlepage, and two woodcuts in the text; an
extremely fine and large copy in polished calf gilt, gilt edges*
1585 135 0 0
VERY RARE. Clowes published his first work "De Morbo Gallico"
in 1579. His books are considered the best medical writings of the
Elizabethan age.
- 1861 ——— A Profitable And Necessary Booke Of Observations, for all
those that are bur-*ned* with the flame of Gun-powder, &c. and also
for curing of wounds made with Musket and Caliver shot, and other
weapons of warre . . . With an addition of most approved remedies
. . . Last of all is adioyned a short Treatise, for the cure of Lues
Venerea, by Vnctions and other approved wayes of curing . . . The
third Edition. London, Printed by M. Dawson . . . 1637.
Sm. 4to., *black letter, with 4 full-page woodcuts of surgical instru-
ments; some inner margins a little wormed and torn, a small hole in two
leaves slightly affecting the text, and one woodcut cut into, contemporary
calf gilt*
1637 10 10 0
THIRD EDITION, SCARCE. The first edition appeared in 1591 under the title of
"A Prooved Practise for all young Chirurgians concerning Burnings with
Gunpowder."
- 1862 CONRAD VON MEGENBERG. Das Buch der Natur von Konrad
von Megenberg. Herausgegeben von F. Pfeiffer. 8vo., *sd.*; *scarce*
1861 1 1 0
- 1863 CONSIDERATIONS on the Nature, Causes, Cure, and Prevention of
Pestilences; being a Collection of Papers, published on that Subject
by the Free-Thinker. 8vo., *sd.* 1721 1 5 0
- 1864 CORNUT (J. P.). Iac. Cornvti Doctoris Medici Parisiensis Canadensivm
Plantarvm, aliarumque nondum editarum Historia . . . Parisiis,
Venundantur apud Simonem le Moyne, viâ Iacobeâ. M.DC.XXXV . . .
Sm. 4to., *with 68 copper-engravings; pp. 19, 20, 22 supplied in MS.
and plate on p. 21 supplied by ink drawing; contemporary vellum*
Paris, 1635 2 15 0
FIRST EDITION; RARE. A second issue appeared in 1662. The book is of
importance to collectors of *Americana* as well as botanists.
- 1865 CRONENBURGIUS (B. D.). De Compositio-ne Medicamentorum,
Hodier-no Aevo, Apvd Pharmacopolas, Passim Extantivm: Et Quo
Artificio eadem rectè parari queant, cum Simplicium, atque Aromatum
(qui-bus consistunt) expositionibus, ac plerorumq; omnium delectu,
Libri X . . . Autore Bernardo Dessennio Cro-nenburgio . . . Franco
forti Apud Hæred. Chr. Egenolphi. M.D.L.V. *Frankfort, 1555*
- FUCHS (L.). De Visitata Hv-ius temporis componendorum Miscendorum
vniqve Medicamen-torum ratione Libri quator, iam recens recogniti,
multisq; in lo-cis aucti, & locupletati, Leonharto Fuchsio . . . autore
. . . Basileae Per Io-annem Oporinum. *Basel, 1555*
— 2 books in 1 vol., folio, *the second work without s₈₋₄; fine copies in
contemporary bds. covered with stamped pigskin* 1555 4 4 0

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|----|----|----|
| 1866 | CULPEPER (N.). <i>Pharmacopœia Londinensis: Or The London Dispensatory Further adorned by the Studies and Collections of the Fellows, now living of the said Colledg . . . By Nich. Culpeper . . . London: Printed for Peter Cole . . . 1653.</i> Sm. folio, <i>with portrait, by Cross; contemporary sheep, neatly re-backed; fine copy</i> 1653 First issued under the title <i>A Physical Directory, or a Translation of the London Dispensatory.</i> | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| 1867 | — another edition . . . In this Impression, 1661. There is Added, to the Com-pounds, Many Vertues & Uses more than ever were in any former Impression. By divers Learned and Able Doctors of Physick, Viz. W. R. A. C. F. W. And, By Abdiah Cole . . . London: Printed by Peter Cole and Edward Cole . . . 1661. Sm. folio, <i>outer margin of title-page strengthened and some leaves wormed; contemporary calf, rebacked</i> 1661 | 2 | 18 | 0 |
| 1868 | [D. (T.)]. The Present State Of Chyrurgery, With Some Short Remarks on the A-buses Committed under a Pre-tence to the Practice. And Reasons offer'd for Re-gulating the Same. In A Letter To Charles Bernard, Esq.; Serjeant-Surgeon; and Chyrurgeon in Ordinary to Her Present Majesty. London, Printed by R. Tookey . . . 1703. Sm. 4to., <i>a small hole in one leaf affecting two or three letters; unbd.</i> 1703 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 1869 | DES CARTES (R.). <i>Renatus Des Cartes De Homine Figuris, Et Latinitate Donatus A Florentio Schuyt . . . Lugduni Batavorum . . . c1606LXIV.</i> Sm. 4to., <i>with 65 illustrations (mostly copperplate); vellum; RARE</i> <i>Leyden, 1664</i> | 2 | 18 | 0 |
| 1870 | — <i>Passiones Animæ . . . Amstelodami . . . c1606LXXII.— Tractatus De Homine, Et De Formatione Foetus . . . Amstelodami . . . MDCLXXXVI.—Ludovici de la Forge . . . Tractatus De Mente Humana, Ejus Facultatibus & Functionibus, Nec Non De ejusdem unione cum corpore, secundum Principia Renati Descartes . . . Amstelodami . . . MDCLXXXVIII.</i> 3 books in 1 vol., 4to., <i>contemporary vellum; fine copies</i> <i>Amsterdam, 1672-88</i> | 2 | 18 | 0 |
| 1871 | DIGBY (Sir Kenelm). <i>Choice and Experimented Receipts In Physick and Chirurgery, As Also Cordial and Distilled Waters and Spirits, Perfumes, and other Curiosities. Collected by . . . Sir Kenelm Digby Kt. Chancellor to Her Majesty the Queen-Mother. The Second Edition Corrected & Amended. London: Printed by Andrew Clark, for Henry Brome, at the Gun at the West-End of St. Pauls. 1675.</i> Sm. 8vo., <i>with fine engraved portrait; the pagination of two or three leaves just shaved; a very fine copy in brown levant morocco, gilt edges</i> 1675 | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| | VERY SCARCE. A quack-medical work published after Digby's death by George Hartman, who was Digby's steward and laboratory assistant. | | | |
| 1872 | DIOSCORIDES (P.). <i>Annotationes In Diosco-ridem Anazarberm, per Andream Laounam . . . juxta vetustissimi-morum codi-cum fi-dem elaboratæ. Lvgdvni, Apud Gulielmum Rouillium . . . 1554 . . .</i> Sm. 8vo., <i>old calf</i> <i>Lyons, 1554</i> | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 1873 | DRAN (Le.). <i>The Operations in Surgery of Mons, Le Dran. Translated by T. Gataker. With Remarks by W. Cheselden. Second Edition. 8vo., with 22 plates; calf (joints weak)</i> 1752 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 1874 | DUFOUR (P. S.). <i>Traitez nouveaux et curieux du Café, du Thé et du Chocolate. Ouvrage également necessaire aux Medecins, et à tous ceux qui aiment leur Santé. 12mo., with 4 frontispieces; old calf; scarce</i> <i>Lyons, 1685</i> | 1 | 16 | 0 |

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|----|----|----|
| 1875 | DODOENS (R.). <i>Fruventorium, Leguminum, Palustrium Et Aquatilium Herbarum, Ac Eorum, Quae Eo Pertinent, Historia: Remberto Dodonæo Mechliniensi Medico auctore . . . Antverpiæ, Ex officina Christophori Plantini. M.D.LXVI . . .</i> Sm. 8vo., with 84 woodcuts; first four ll. stained in inner margins, otherwise a fine clean copy in vellum Antwerp, 1566 | 7 | 7 | 0 |
| 1876 | — another copy. Sm. 8vo., a very fine, clean and crisp copy in the original limp vellum, with ties; from the Fairfax Murray library, with ticket 1566 | 9 | 9 | 0 |
| 1877 | — another edition . . . Antverpiæ, Ex officina Christophori Plantini, M.D.LXIX . . . | | | |
| | — <i>Florum, Et Coronariarum Odoratarumque Nonnullarum Herbarum Historia. Remberto Dodonæo . . . Altera Editio. Antverpiæ, Ex officina Christophori Plantini, M.D.LXIX.</i> 2 books in 1 vol., sm. 8vo., with numerous woodcuts; blank portion of titlepage to the first book slightly defective; otherwise good copies in limp vellum Antwerp, 1569 | 6 | 15 | 0 |
| 1878 | — <i>Purgantium Aliarumque Eo Facientium, Tvm Et Radicum, Conuululorum ac deleteriarum herbarum historiæ Libri IIII . . . Antverpiæ, Ex officina Christophori Plantini Architypographi Regii. M.D.LXXIIII.</i> Sm. 8vo., with numerous woodcuts; one woodcut supplied by a drawing and one page of text in MS.; half calf Antwerp, 1574 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 1879 | — <i>Cruydt-Boeck Remberti Dodonæi, volghens sijne laetste verbeteringhe: Met Biivoeghsels achter elck Capitel, uyt versheyden Cruydt-beschrijvers: Item, in 'tlaetste een Beschrijvinghe vande Indiaensche ghewassen, meest ghetrocken uyt de schriften van Carolvs Clusivs. Nu wederom van nieuws oversien ende verbeteret. T'Antwerpen, Inde Plantijnsche Druckerije van Balthasar Moretus. M.DC.XLIV.</i> Roy. folio, with engraved title and 1454 woodcuts; an extremely large (possibly Large Paper) and good copy in contemporary half calf, neatly repaired Antwerp, 1644 | 6 | 15 | 0 |
| | One of the most imposing productions of the Plantin press and the last and most complete edition of Dodoens' Herbal. Previous editions in low German were those of 1554 (the first), 1563, 1581, 1590, and 1608. | | | |
| 1880 | D[UNCAN] (E.). The Copy Of A Letter written by E. D. Doctour of Physicke to a Gentleman, by whom it was published. The former part containeth rules for the preservation of health, and preventing of all diseases until extreme olde age. Herein is inserted the Authors opinion of Tabacco. The latter is a discourse of Emperiks or unlearned Physitians, wherein is plainly proved that the practise of all those which have not bene brought up in the Grammar and University, is alwayes confused, commonly dangerous, and often Deadly . . . London Printed by Melchisedech Bradwood. 1606. Sm. 4to., some blank margins restored; a fine copy in brown levant morocco, gilt edges, by Rivière 1606 | 30 | 0 | 0 |
| | EXTREMELY RARE. | | | |
| 1881 | DUNCAN. Wholesome Advice Against the Abuse of Hot Liquors, Particularly Of Coffee, Chocolate, Tea, Brandy, And Strong-Waters. With Directions To know what Constitutions they Suit, and when the Use of them may be Profitable or Hurtful. By Dr. Duncan of the Faculty of Montpellier. Done out of French. London . . . 1706. 8vo., contemporary calf; scarce 1706 | 2 | 2 | 0 |

£ s. d.

- 1882 DU VAL (W.). *Phytologia, Sive Philosophia Plantarvm, Auctore M. Gvillermo Dv Val . . . Opvs Posthvmvm. Parisiis . . . M. DC. XLVII . . .*
8vo., *contemporary calf* Paris, 1647 2 2 0
VERY SCARCE. There is no copy in the British Museum, South Kensington.
- 1883 ELYOT (Sir Thomas). *The Castel Of Helth Corrected And in some places augmented, by the fyrste authour therof, syr Thomas Elyot . . . 1541 (Colophon :) Londini in œdibus Thomœ Bertheleti . . .*
Sm. 4to., *black letter, the title within a woodcut border and the arms of Elyot at the foot of the Table; a little soiled, but a sound copy in old calf, neatly repaired* 1541 25 0 0
- 1884 — another edition. . . . 1541. (*Colophon :*) Londini In Aedibus Thomœ Bertheleti . . . M.D.XLI.
Sm. 8vo., *black letter, the title within Berthelet's 1534 border and with Elyot's arms on the verso; a little injured by damp; original limp vellum, defective* 1541 Sold
APPARENTLY THE THIRD EDITION; VERY RARE. There are several octavo editions which purport to have been printed in 1541, but this present edition is the only one certainly printed in that year.
- 1885 — another edition . . . 1541. (*Colophon :*) Londini In Aedibus Thomœ Bertheleti . . . M.D.XLI.
Sm. 8vo., *black letter, the title within a woodcut border and with Elyot's arms on the verso; somewhat stained, but a sound copy in blue morocco, gilt edges* [1544 ?] 12 12 0
A quite different edition from the one described above and very probably printed in 1544.
- 1886 EPISTOLAE. *Duae Epistole : Hærici Stromeri Auerbachij : Gregorii Coppi Calui medicorū : que statū reipublicae Christianae hoc seculo degeneratis attigūt. Adiecta est Andree Frauci Camioziani Epistola ad Pircheimerū : subiunctis etiam in fine libelli in Leum epigrammatis. Lipsiae apud Melchiorē Lottherū, Anno &c. M.D.XX.*
Sm. 4to., *16 leaves (A-D⁴); boards Leipzig, Melchior Lotter, 1520* 5 5 0
A manuscript inscription below the title has been slightly cut into. It reads "Clarissimo et prestatiss: uiro dño Bilibaldo pirsch(eimero) norinbergensi patricio ac senatori dño suo et pat[ri] Ambrosi[o].
Proctor 11568.
- 1887 [ESTIENNE (Charles)]. *De Latinis Et Graecis nominibus arborum, fruticum, herbarū, piscium, & auium Liber . . . Aeditis secunda, cui multa accesserunt . . . (Colophon :) Excudebat Rob. Stephanus Typographus Regius Lutetiae, Ann. M.D.XLV, Cal. Sept.*
Sm. 8vo., *Italic letter, 62 leaves of 64, the last two probably blank cut away (a-g⁸ h₁₋₆); MS. notes in the margin of the first few pages*
Paris, Robertus Stephanus, 1 Sept. 1545
- HONTERUS (Johannes). *Rudimenta Cosmographica. Tiguri Apud Froschonerum. Anno, M.D.XLVIII.*
Sm. 8vo., *Italic letter, 47 leaves of 48, the second blank at the end of the text cut away (a-c⁸ d₁₋₇ a-d⁴); d₇ and the last two leaves all blank; 11 double page and 1 single page maps and 3 woodcuts, all at the end.*
Zurich, Froschauer, 1548
Harrisse, no. 287. This little volume contains an abridged account, in verse, of the voyages of the Spanish and Portuguese navigators. The first map (of the World) in it bears the name "America."
Two vols. in 1 vol., sm. 8vo., *sprinkled calf with the Wodhall arms on the upper cover.* Paris and Zurich, 1545, 1548 10 10 0
- 1888 — *Prædium Bvsticvm, In quo cuiusuis soli vel culti vel in-culti plātaram vocabula ac descriptiones, earūque conseredarum atque excolendarum instrumenta suo ordine describuntur . . . Lvtetiae, Apud Carolum Stephanum . . . M.D.LIIII.*
Sm. 8vo., *half brown morocco* Paris, 1554 1 12 0

- 1889 **EXPLANATION.** An Explanation Of The Figure of Anatomy, Wherein The Circulation of the Blood is made visible, through Glass Veins and Arteries, with the Actions of the Heart and Lungs; As also, The Course of the Blood from the Mother to the Child, and from the Child to the Mother: By which Means any Person, tho' unskilled in the Knowledge of Anatomy, may at one View be acquainted with the Circulation of the Blood, and in what Manner it is performed in our living Bodies . . . London: Printed in the Year 1737.
Sm. 4to., with large folding engraved plate; sd.; very scarce 3 3 0
- 1890 **FICINUS (M.).** Tractatus Singularis Doctissimi Viri Marsi-lii Ficini de epidimiae morbo, ex Italico in Latinum versus. Cum Privilegio Imperiali. (*Colophon:*) Augustae Vindelico[rum] in Sigismundi Grimi Me-dici & Marci Vuysung officina excusoria Anno virginiei partus. M.D.XVIII. sexto Kalen. Octobres.
Sm. 4to., large woodcut on title of a sick man with doctor and attendants; two or three wormholes in the first four leaves and one wormhole running through the book, otherwise a fine large copy in red levant morocco, gilt edges 1518 45 0 0
- 1891 **FUCHS (L.).** De Historia Stirpium Commentarii Insignes, Maximis Impensis Et Vigiliis Elaborati, Adiectis Earundem Vivis Plvsquam quingentis imaginibus, nunquam antea ad naturae imitationem artificiosius effectis & expressis, Leonharto Fuchsio medico hac nostra aetate longè clarissimo, autore . . . Basileae, In Officina Isingriniana, Anno Christi M.D.XLII.
Folio, with portraits of the author; H. Fullmaurer and A. Meyer, the draughtsmen; and V. R. Speckle, the woodcutter; a few small woodcuts, and a series of 509 full-page woodcuts; one large, and three small tears in blank margins repaired, and slight traces of colour in four of the woodcuts; a remarkably large and fine copy in the original vellum, neatly rebacked; with the ex-libris bookplate of Gerardi L. B. Van Swieten Basel, 1542 85 0 0
- 1892 ——— another copy. Folio, some margins skilfully restored, a few letters and a small portion of one woodcut in facsimile; a fine tall copy in green levant morocco extra, blind and gold tooled, gold ornament on sides, rough gilt edges, by Rivière Basel, 1542 80 0 0
“That Fuchs' work was indeed a labour of love is a conviction that must force itself upon everyone who studies his herbal. The woodcuts which illustrate Fuchs' herbal are of extraordinary beauty. Some of them gain a special interest as being the first European figures of certain American plants, e.g. Indian Corn and the Great Pumpkin”.
—Arber's Herbarials.
- 1893 **GAYTON (E.).** Hymnus De Febribus. Scriptus ab Edmundo Gaytono . . . Londini, Imprimatur à Thomà Warreno . . .
Sm. 4to., contemporary sheep [1655] 3 3 0
Dedicated to William, marquis of Hertford. An account in Latin elegiacs of the symptoms, causes, etc. of fevers.

- 1894 FOTHERGILL (A.). A new experimental Inquiry into the Nature and Qualities of the Cheltenham Water; with a concise Account of the Diseases wherein it is chiefly indicated; and the Diet and Regimen, necessary to its successful use. 1785.—A chymical Analysis of the Bath Waters, containing an Account of the Mineral Substances which the Bath Waters bring up with them out of the Earth. By R. Charle- ton. Second Edition. *With plate.* 1776.—An experimental Enquiry concerning the Contents, Qualities, and Medicinal Virtues, of the two Mineral Waters, lately discovered at Bagnigge Wells, near London. By J. Bevis. Second Edition. 1767.—in 1 vol., 8vo., *calf* 1767-85 1 0 0
- 1895 GALEN (C.). Clavdii Galeni Pergameni De differentijs sympto- matum liber I. De causis symptomatum libri III. Interprete Thoma Linacro. Parisiis Apud Simonem Colinaeum. 1528.
Sm. 8vo., *title a little defective and mounted; calf (repaired), with the Wodhull arms on upper side* Paris, 1528 6 6 0
Bound in are "De differentijs morborum liber I. De causis morborum liber I. Paris 1528", and one other.
- 1896 ——— Cl Galeni Pergameni Nobilissimi Medici Libri Aliqvot Græci partim hactenus non nisi, partim à mendis quibus scatebant in- numeris ad vetustissimos codi ces repurgati & integritati suę restituti, Annotationibusq; illustrati per Ioannem Caium Britannum, Medicum . . . Basileae, M.D.XLIII . . .
Sm. 4to., *Greek and Latin text; morocco, gilt edges* Basel, 1544 15 15 0
RARE. FIRST EDITION BY JOHN CAIUS. Dedicated to Henry VIII.
An etched portrait of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk (?), by Hollar after Holbein, has been added to this copy.
- 1897 GERARDE (J.). The Herball Or Generall Historie of Plantes. Gathered by John Gerarde of London Master in Chirvrgerie. Imprinted by Iohn Norton. 1597. (*Colo- phon:*) Imprinted at London by Edm. Bollifant, for Bonham and Iohn Norton, M.D.XCVII.
Folio, *First Edition, with engraved title (brilliant im- pression), portrait and 2146 woodcuts; a small blank portion of title-page and a few other leaves repaired; an extremely fine and large copy in calf, blind tooled, rough gilt edges, by Rivière* 1597 45 0 0
- 1898 ——— another copy. Folio, BEAUTIFUL IMPRESSION OF THE PORTRAIT, PROOF BEFORE LETTERS; *portions of a few blank margins skilfully restored and a few letters in facsimile, otherwise an extremely large and fine copy; calf, blind tooling, gilt edges, by Rivière* 1597 68 0 0
VERY RARE. The portrait, when in proof state, is without the en- graver's initials "W.R." (*i.e.* William Rogers), which are to be found in the bottom left hand corner of the ornamental border.
- 1899 ——— another edition . . . London Printed by Adam Islip Joice Norton and Richard Whitakers Anno 1633.
Folio, *one or two leaves stained, otherwise a fine copy; mottled calf; repaired* 1633 8 15 0
First edition of Johnson's Gerarde.
- 1900 ——— another edition. Folio, *with engraved title and woodcuts as in the preceding; contemporary calf, neatly rebaked; fine copy* 1636 8 0 0
Second edition of Johnson's Gerarde; identical with the first except for the altered date on the title-page, some re-setting of the preliminary matter, and the corrected errata.

- 1901 GERSDORFF (Hans von). *Feldbüch der wundartzney. Sm. folio, with 27 woodcuts; two or three lines on verso of titlepage not inked in; one or two leaves a little stained, otherwise a fine copy in contemporary oak boards, with clasps, pigskin back* [? Strassburg, 151-] 38 0 0
- BARE. No copy of this issue in the British Museum.
The woodcuts represent a consultation of two physicians, trepanning, cauterising, instruments to straighten legs and arms, examining a leper, etc.
- 1902 GESNER (C.). *Thesavrus Evonymi Philiatrī, De Remediis Secretis, Liber Phycicus, Medicus, Et partim etiam Chymicus, & œconomicus in unorum diuersi saporis apparatus, medicis & pharmacopoliis omnibus præcipuè necessarius, nunc primū in lucē editus . . . Tigvri Per Andream Gesner. F. & Rodolphum Vuys-senbachium. Anno Do-mini. M.D.LII.* Sm. 8vo., with woodcuts, bds. Zurich, 1552 6 6 0
- FIRST EDITION, VERY SCARCE. This edition was unknown to Brunet and Graesse.
- 1903 ——— The practise of the new and old phisicke, wherein is contained the most excellent Secrets of Phisicke and Philosophie, deuided into foure Bookes. In the which are the best approued remedies for the diseases as well inward as outward, of al the parts of mans body: treating very amplie of al distillations of waters, of oyles, balmes, Quintessences, with the extraction of artificiall saltes, the vse and preparation of Antimony, and potable Gold Gathered out of the best & most approued Authors, by that excellent Doctor Gesnerus . . . Newly corrected and published in English, by George Baker . . . Printed at London, by Peter Short. 1599.
- 8vo., black letter, with large woodcut of "Alchymya" on titlepage and numerous woodcuts of distilling vessels throughout the text; newly bound in calf, by Rivière 1599 24 0 0
- SECOND EDITION, RARE. The first edition appeared in 1576 under the title "The newe Jewell of Health."
- 1904 GUIBERT (P.). *The Charitable Physitian With the Charitable Apothecary. Written in French by Philbert Guibert . . . And now faithfully translated into English . . . By I. W. London, Printed by Thomas Harper . . . 1639.* Sm. 4to., the border surrounding title slightly cut into; original sheep (repaired) 1639 10 10 0
- THE ONLY ENGLISH EDITION, VERY SCARCE. The work is divided into three parts, each with a separate titlepage, the last of which reads "The Charitable Physician Shewing The manner to Embalme a dead Corps." There is also a general titlepage.
- 1905 GUIDOTT (T.). *A Discourse Of Bathe, And The Hot Waters There. Also, Some Enquiries into the nature of the Water of St. Vincent's Rock, near Bristol; and that of Castle-Cary. To which is added, A Century of Observations, more fully declaring the Nature, Property, and distinction of the Baths . . . By Tho. Guidott, M.B. Physician There . . . London, Printed for Henry Brome at the Gun in St. Paul's Church-yard, the West end, 1676.* Sm. 8vo., with brilliant impression of the frontispiece by Van Hove, map., and 4 copperplates; a clean and crisp copy in contemporary sheep 1676 5 5 0

* s. d.

- 1906 GORRIS (J. de). Io. Gorraei Parisiensis, Definitionum Medicarum Libri XXIII, literis Græcis distincti . . . Francofvrti Ad Moenvm, Ex officina Typographica Andr. Wecheli, M.D.LXXVIII . . .
Folio, with arms on verso of titlepage; some leaves slightly stained; old stamped rough calf Frankfort, 1578 4 4 0
Second edition. "Ouvrage estimé."—*Dict. de Biog.*
- 1907 GROENVELDT (J.). De Tuto Cantharidum In Medicina Usu Interno. Auctore Joanne Groeneveldt . . . Londini, Typis J. H. Prostant venales apud Johannem Taylor ad Insigne Navis in Cœmeterio D. Pauli, 1698.
Sm. 8vo., a fine and crisp copy in contemporary calf 1698 4 4 0
FIRST EDITION, RARE. An English translation with additions by John Marten was published in 1706.
- 1908 GRÜLING (P.). Philippi Grulingii . . . Florilegii Hippocrates-Galeno-Chymici Novi . . . Editio Tertia . . . In quâ præscribitur plurimorum Medicamentorum tum Chymicorum, è Metallis, Mineralibus & Vegetabilibus, præsertim Novorum, Rariorum & Secretiorum . . . cum ipsorum Virtute, Usu, Dosi, Notis, Observationibus, Exemplis . . . Lipsiæ . . . M.DC.LXV.
Sm. 4to., old calf, with the Copley bookplate; scarce Leipzig, 1665 3 3 0
CONTENTS: De Anodynis; De Epilepticis; De Apoplecticis; De Dysentericis; De Veneris; De Vulnerariis; De Pestilentialibus; etc.
- 1909 GUILANDINUS (M.). Melchioris Gvilandini Papyrvs, hoc est Commentarijs in tria C Plinii maioris de papyro capita . . . Venetiis . . . MDLXXII.
— Apologiae Adversvs Petr. Andream Matthæolvm, Liber Primvs, qui inscribitur Theon. Patavii . . . MDLVIII.
— De Stirpibvs Aliqvot, Epistolæ v. Melchioris Gvilandini Borvssi R. IIII. Conradi Gesneri Tigvrini I. Patavii . . . MDLVIII.
— 3 books in 1 vol., sm. 4to., with contemporary marginal notes by J. Scaliger; fine copies in old calf 1558-72 9 9 0
- 1910 HARVEY (Gideon). The Art Of Curing Diseases By Expectation: With Remarks on a supposed great Case of Apoplectick Fits. Also most useful Observations on Coughs, Consumptions, Stone, Dropsies, Fevers, and Small Pox; with a Confutation of Dispensatories, and other various Discourses in Physick. By Gideon Harvey, M.D. . . . London, Printed for James Partridge at the Post-House between Charing-Cross and White hall . 1689.
12mo., a small tear in two leaves, otherwise a fine and crisp copy in the original sheep 1689 12 12 0
THE ONLY EDITION IN ENGLISH, VERY SCARCE. "Harvey's works . . . reflect light on medical customs and persons of the time, and thus have some historical value."
—D.N.B.
- 1911 ——— (W.). Anatomical Exercitationes, Concerning the Generation Of Living Creatures: To which are added Particular Discourses of Births, and of Conceptions, &c. By William Harvey . . . Printed by James Young, for Octavian Pulleyn, and are to be sold at his Shop at the Sign of the Rose in St. Pauls Church-yard. 1653.
Sm. 8vo., with portrait by Faithorne; a fine copy in contemporary calf, repaired 1653 28 0 0
FIRST EDITION; VERY RARE. The Latin original (4to.) was published in 1651.
- 1912 ——— An anatomical Dissertation upon the Movement of the Heart and Blood in Animals. Privately reproduced in facsimile from the Original Edition. 1628. 4to., Large Paper; with engraved portrait; vellum
1894 1 16 0
The large paper issue was limited to 100 copies.

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|-----------------|----|------|
| 1913 | HANCOCKE (J.). <i>Febrifugum Magnum: Or, Common Water The Best Cure for Fevers, And probably for the Plague . . . Fifth Edition . . . London . . . MDCCLXIII.</i> | | | |
| | SMITH (J.). <i>The Curiosities Of Common Water: Or The Advantages thereof, In Preventing and Curing many Distempers . . . To which are added, Some Rules for preserving Health by Diet . . . The Sixth Edition, with Additions . . . by Ralph Thoresby . . . London . . . 1724.</i> | | | |
| | — two books in one vol., 8vo., <i>contemporary calf, scarce</i> | 1723-24 | 1 | 1 0 |
| 1914 | HART (J.). <i>The Anatomie Of Vrines. Containing The Conviction and condemnation of them. Or, the second Part of our discourse of vrines. Detecting and unfolding the manifold falshoods and abuses committed by the vulgar sort of Practitioners, in the judgement of diseases by the vrines onely . . . Collected, as well out of the ancient Greeke, Latine, and Arabian Authours, as out of our late famous Physitians of seuerall Nations . . . By James Hart of Northampton . . . London, Printed by Richard Field for Robert Mylbourne . . . 1625.</i> | | | |
| | <i>Sm. 4to., some marginal notes, a few catchwords and some rules shaved, and a rusthole in last leaf, otherwise a very good copy in half red morocco, gilt edges, by Rivière</i> | 1625 | 30 | 0 0 |
| | FIRST EDITION, VERY RARE. | | | |
| 1915 | — another edition. <i>The Anatomie Of Urines. Divided in two Books. Detecting and unfolding the manifold Falshoods and Abuses committed by the vulgar sort of Practitioners, in the judgement of Diseases by the Urines onely: together with a narrow survey of their substance, chief colours, and manifold contents, joyning withall the right Use of Urines. Wherein is contained plenty of profitable and delectable Histories concerning this Subject. Collected, as well out of the ancient Greek, Latine, and Arabian Authours, as out of our late famous Physitians of several Nations . . . By James Hart of Northampton. Never heretofore Published. London: Printed for R. M. and are to be sold by Samuel Man, at the Swan in Pauls Church-yard. 1652.</i> | | | |
| | <i>Sm. 4to., some blank margins restored and a few leaves at beginning and end a little soiled, otherwise a fine copy in vellum, gilt edges, by Rivière</i> | 1652 | 18 | 18 0 |
| | RARE. | | | |
| 1916 | [HECQUET (P.)] <i>Reflexions Sur L'Usage De L'Opium, Des Calmants, Et Des Narcotiques, Pour la guerison des Maladies . . . Paris . . . MDCCXXVI . . .</i> | | | |
| | <i>12mo., contemporary calf (worn); scarce</i> | 1726 | 0 | 16 0 |
| 1917 | HELMONT (J. B. van). <i>Ortus Medicinæ. Id Est, Initia Physicæ In Avdita. Progressu medicinæ novus, In Morborvm Vltionem, At Vitam Longam . . . Edente Avthoris Filio, Francisco Mercurio Van Helmont . . . Editio nova . . . Amsterodami, Apud Ludovicnm Elzevirium, CIO DCCLII.</i> | | | |
| | <i>Sm. 4to., with engraved plate; a large wormhole affecting the first fifty leaves; contemporary calf, repaired</i> | Amsterdam, 1652 | 1 | 5 0 |

- 1918 **HERBOLARIO VOLGARE.** Herbolario volgare, Nelqual e le virtu de le herbe : & molti altri simplici se dechiarano : con alcune belle aggiunte nouamēte de latino in volgare tradutto.
Sm. 8vo., 180 leaves (aa⁶ A—X⁸ Y⁶) ; with a woodcut on the title of *S. Cosme and S. Damiani*, one on the 8th leaf of the *Virgin and Child with 4 angels*, and 151 woodcuts of plants, the description of each plant being below the cut and on the verso of the same leaf ; green levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by Rivière.
Venice, G. Andrea Vavassore & fratelli, 27 July, 1534 30 0 0
- 1919 **HILL (J.).** The British Herbal : an History of Plants and Trees, Natives of Britain, cultivated for Use, or raised for Beauty. Large folio, with engraved frontispiece and 75 plates containing numerous figures ; contemporary half calf gilt 1756 1 16 0
- 1920 **HIPPOCRATES.** Philothei Medici Præstantissimi commentaria in Aphorismos Hippocratis. Nunc Primum E Græco In Latinum Sermone Conversa. Lydovico Corado Mantvano Interprete . . . [*Colophon* :] Venetis apud Cominum de Tridino Montisferrati. M.D.XLIX.
Sm. 8vo., with woodcut on title, an insignificant wormhole running through the last 26 leaves, and a few leaves slightly waterstained ; otherwise a clean, large and crisp copy in old boards ; scarce Venice, 1549 2 2 0
- 1921 ——— Commentaria In Aphorismos Hippocratis . . . Ludovico Corado Mantvano Interprete.
Roman letter, 144 leaves (A—S⁸) the last blank
Spier, Bernhardus Albinus, 1581
- Baldwinus Rousens. De Magnis Hippocratis Lienibus . . .
Italic letter, 104 leaves (A—N⁸) the last blank ; with two woodcuts of plants
Wittemberg, Clemens Schleich, 1585
- Galeno Ascriptus Græcus Liber de Vrinis . . . repurgatus . . . Studio D. Salomonis Alberti.
Latin and Greek in parallel columns, 32 leaves (A—D⁸)
Wittemberg, heirs of Orato, 1586
3 pieces in 1 vol. Sm. 8vo., citron morocco gilt, line borders, de Thou arms within a wreath, gilt back, with monogram repeated four times, gilt edges 1581-86 13 10 0
- 1922 **HISTORICAL (An)** Account of the Plague at Marseilles. Giving a particular Relation of all the different Occurrences that happen'd during the Visitation in that City. To which is added a Letter from Monsieur Pons, discovering the Nature and Causes of the Pestilence, its Symptoms, and the Methods and Medicines used for the Recovery of the Infected. 8vo., *sl.* 1721 1 5 0
- 1923 **HUYBERTS (A.).** A Corner-Stone Laid towards the Building of a New Colledge (that is to say, a new Body of Physicians) in London. Upon Occasion of the vexatious and oppressive proceedings acted in the name of the Society called the Colledge of Physicians : For the better information of all men, as well of Physicians, Chirurgians, and Apothecaries, touching the unhappy estate of the Art of Physick, here in England. It being an Apology for the better Education of Physicians. By Adrian Huyberts, Physician . . . London, Printed for the Author. 1675.
Sm. 4to., some blank margins repaired ; a large and fine copy, vellum, gilt edges, by Rivière 1675 10 10 0

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|----|----|----|
| 1924 HODGES (N.). ΛΟΙΜΟΛΟΓΙΑ Sive Pestis Nuperæ Apud Populum Londonensem Grassantis Narratio Historica . . . Londini . . . 1671. Svo., with folding table; contemporary calf; fine copy 1671-[72] | 3 | 16 | 0 |
| FIRST EDITION, VERY SCARCE. The folding table is a census of the deaths that occurred in the various parishes of London in 1665. "This book shows Hodges to have been an excellent observer both as to symptoms and the results of treatment."—D. N. B. | | | |
| 1925 HORTUS SANITATIS. ORtus SANitatis De herbis et plantis. De animalibus et reptilibus. De Aibus et volatilibus De piscibus et natatilibus De Lapidibus & in terre venis nascētibus De Urinis et earū speciebus Tabula medicinalis Cum directorio generali per omnes tractatus. Sm. folio, Gothic letter, 360 leaves (a ^s b-k ⁶ l ^s m-r ⁶ s ^s t-z ⁶ A ⁶ B ^s C—E ⁶ F ^s G—I ⁶ K ^s L—M ⁶ N ^s O—R ⁶ S ^s T—Z ⁶ Aa—Bb ⁶ Cc ^s Dd—Ee ⁶ Ff ^s Gg ⁶ Hh ^s Ii—Ll ⁶), double columns, 55 lines to the column; with large woodcuts, one of which is repeated, and 1064 smaller ones, some of which are repeats, also ornamental initials; lower margin of the last leaf skilfully mended, 2 words being restored in facsimile; a large copy, with several uncut leaves, in green levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by Rivière [Strassburg, J. Prüss, about 1507] | 80 | 0 | 0 |
| Proctor, following Hain, who had not seen it, assigned this edition of the book to the fifteenth century, but it is evidently later. Hain 8943; Proctor 1449; Schreiber 4250 | | | |
| 1926 ——— another edition. Sm. folio, 356 leaves; the last 3 leaves mended and filled in with facsimile; some worming throughout; russia gilt, gilt edges, joints mended [Strassburg, Reinhart Beck], 1517 | 25 | 0 | 0 |
| 1927 ——— another copy. Sm. folio, 356 leaves; the lower part of the title backed, K ₁ and Kk, mended; a little worming in the lower margin of some leaves near the beginning, and one or two wormholes in the last few leaves; the lower outer corner slightly waterstained and in one or two cases mended; but on the whole a good and complete copy; boards 1517 | 40 | 0 | 0 |
| 1928 ——— another copy. Sm. folio, 356 leaves; the title mended and restored in facsimile; some worming in the earlier part of the book; a clean copy; old calf rebacked 1517 | 42 | 0 | 0 |
| Proctor 10310. | | | |
| 1929 ——— another edition. Gart der gesuntheit Zü latein, Hortus Sanitatis. Sagt in vier Büchern wie hernach volget . . . Getrueckt zu Strassburg bei Mathia Apiario . . . M.D.XXXVI jar. Sm. folio, 148 leaves (a-z ⁶ A ^s B ⁶) of which s ₆ is blank; with many small woodcuts; title in red and black, the printer's device on verso of the last leaf, surrounded by mottoes in Latin and Greek; oak boards, half covered with stamped pigskin, clasps Strassburg, 1536 | 12 | 12 | 0 |
| 1930 JACCHIN (L.). Leonardi Iacchini . . . In Nonvm Librvm Rasis Arabis Medici Ad Almanorem Regem, de partium morbis eruditissima Commentaria: Siue praxis in omnes corporis præter naturam affectus. Opera ac diligentia Hieronymi Donzellini . . . emendata ac perpolitata . . . Lvgdvni, Samptibus Antonii Pillehotte 4to., contemporary calf, neatly repaired | 3 | 16 | 0 |
| Leid. n, 1622 | | | |

£ s. d.

- 1931 [HUTTEN (Ulrich von).] De Morbo Gallico. Londini In Aedibus Thomae Bertheleti. M.D.XXXIII. Cvm Privilegio.
Sm. 8vo., *old mottled calf gilt; a very fine copy* 1533 120 0 0
VERY RARE. FIRST ENGLISH EDITION OF ONE OF THE MOST CELEBRATED MEDICAL WORKS OF THE EARLY 16TH CENTURY. The translator was Thomas Paynell. Later editions, identical with the above except for the altered title, appeared under the title "Of the Wood called Guaiacum."
THE WORK IS ALSO OF GREAT AMERICAN INTEREST. "The use of this wod was brought to us out of an ylonde namyd Spagnola, this ylonde is in the west nigh to the contrey of Amerik set in that place where the length of Amerike, stretchynge into the northe doth ende: and was founde of late dayes amonge the newe londes, which were unknownen by the olde tyme."
- 1932 ——— another edition. Of The Wood Called Guaiacum, that healeth the frenche pockes, and also helpeth the goute in the feete, the stone, palsey, lepre, dropsy, fallynge evyll, and other diseses. Made in latyn by Ulrich Hutten knyght, and translated in to englysh by Thomas Paynel. Londini Ex Officina Thomæ Bertheleti regii impressoris. Cum privilegio ad imprimendum solum. Anno. M.D.XL.
Sm. 4to., *black letter, a very fine and large copy in modern calf, blind tooled, with figure of Aristotle impressed on sides* 1540 36 0 0
VERY RARE. The first and only edition in quarto.
- 1933 JENNER (E.). An Inquiry into the Causes and Effects of the Variolæ Vaccinæ, a Disease discovered in some of the Western Counties of England, particularly Gloucestershire, and known by the Name of the Cow Pox. 4to., *Facsimile Reprint, with 4 coloured plates; bds.* (1798), 1923 0 12 6
- 1934 ——— another edition . . . Second Edition. London. Printed for the Author . . . 1800. 4to., *with 4 coloured plates; contemporary half calf* 1800 12 12 0
SECOND EDITION. The first edition contained descriptions of twenty-three cases only. In the present edition "*Further Observations on the Variolæ Vaccinæ*" and "*A Continuation of Facts and Observations relative to the Variolæ Vaccinæ, or Cow Pox*" are added. These additions are printed here for the first time.
- 1935 ——— The Evidence at large, as laid before the House of Commons, respecting Dr. Jenner's discovery of Vaccine Inoculation; together with the Debate which followed; and some Observations on the contravening Evidence. By G. C. Jenner. 8vo., *original bds.; uncut* 1805 3 3 0
VERY SCARCE. Many cases are cited, and among those who gave evidence in Jenner's favour are Lord Rous, Lord Berkeley and H.R.H. the Duke of Clarence.
- 1936 KEMP (W.). A Brief Treatise Of the Nature, Causes, Signes, Preservation From, and Cure Of The Pestilence. Collected by W. Kemp, Mr. of Arts. London, Printed for, and are to be sold by D. Kemp . . . M DC LXV.
Sm. 4to., *a large and fine copy in half calf, by Bedford* 1665 14 14 0
FIRST EDITION, VERY RARE.
- 1937 K'ROGH (J.). A short Treatise of the diagnostic and prognostic Parts of Medicine, the former shewing how by the Symptoms, or Signs appearing you may know a Distemper, the latter giving an Account by the Symptoms how it will end, whether in Life, or Death. 8vo., *Dublin, 1739* 0 8 6

- 1938 JOANNES DE MEDIOLANO. *Regimen Sanitatis Salerni*. This booke teachyng all people to gouerne them in healthe, is translated out of the Latyne tonge in to englyshe by Thomas Paynell, which boke is amēded, augmented, and diligently imprinted. (*Colophon* :) Im printed at London, in Paules churcheyarde at the sygne of the Lambe by Abraham Uele. Anno Domini. M.D.LVII.
Sm. 8vo., *black letter, title within a woodcut border, the outer blank margins of the last three ll. restored, otherwise a very good copy; modern stained calf* 1557 28 0 0
- 1939 — Schola Salernitana, Sive De conservandâ Valetudine Præcepta Metrica. Autore Joanne de Mediolano hactenus ignoti. Cum luculentâ & succincta Arnoldi Villanovani in singula Capita exegesi. Ex Recensione Zachariæ Sylvii Medici Roterodamensis . . . Nova editio . . . Roterodami . . . MDCC XLIX. 12mo., *with frontispiece; calf neat* Rotterdam, 1649 1 6 0
The present is the edition which shews on the title for the first time that John of Milan was the author of the poem, Arnold de Villanova being the editor and commentator.
The first dated edition is that of Venice, 1490. There is certainly one if not more anterior to it, but undated.
- 1940 JORDEN (E.). *A Briefe Dis-course Of A Dis-ease Called The Suffocation of the Mother*. Written vppon occasion which hath beene of late taken thereby, to suspect possession of an euill spirit, or some such like supernaturall power. Wherein is declared that diuers strange actions and passions of the body of man, which in the common opinion, are imputed to the Diuell, haue their true naturall causes, and do accompanie this disease. By Edvvard Iorden Doctor in Physicke. London. Printed by Iohn Windet, dwelling at the Signe of the Crosse Keyes at Powles Wharfe. 1603.
Sm. 4to., *some blank margins restored; a large and fine copy in green levant morocco, gilt edges, by Rivière* 1603 31 10 0
VERY RARE. "While in London Jordan was employed by James I to examine the case of a girl believed to be bewitched or possessed by an evil spirit, whom the king, interested in such matters, had caused to be brought to London. Jordan detected the imposture, and brought the girl to confess. In connection with the same subject he wrote a small but important tract (the above work), in which he had the singular boldness and enlightenment to maintain that cases of so-called demoniacal possession were really due to 'fits of the mother', or, in modern language, hysteria."—*D. N. B.*
- 1941 KERRISON (R. M.). *An Inquiry into the present State of the Medical Profession in England, and a comparative View of the Profession in Scotland, Ireland, and on the Continent of Europe*. Also a compendious Account of its State amongst the ancient Greeks and Romans: tending to illustrate the urgent Necessity of legislative Interference. 8vo., *bds.* 1814 0 16 0
- 1942 LETTER (A) from the Author of *Siris* to T. Prior; concerning the Usefulness of Tar-Water in the Plague. Wherein also it is considered, whether Tar-Water prepared with the distilled acid of Tar should be preferred, to that made in the common Way, by mixing Tar with Water, and stirring them together. 8vo., *sd.* Dublin, 1747 0 10 6

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|---|----|------|
| 1943 | LANGHAM (W.). The Garden Of Health, Conteyning the sundry rare and hidden vertues and properties of all kindes of Simples and Plants, together with the maner how they are to be vsed and applyed in medicine . . . Gathered by the long experience and industrie of William Langham . . . Imprinted at London. 1579 [1598]. Sm. 4to., black letter, some headlines cut into; contemporary inter-leaving; old half calf, repaired 1598 | | 14 | 0 0 |
| | FIRST EDITION; BARE. The first copy to come under my notice in which the date has not been altered. The printed date is evidently a misprint for 1597. It was printed by the deputies of Christopher Barker. | | | |
| 1944 | — another edition . . . The second Edition corrected and amended. London, Printed by Thomas Harper, with permission of the Company of Stationers: M.DC.XXXIII. Sm. 4to., worming in a few blank margins; a tall copy in contemporary calf, neatly repaired 1633 | | 3 | 10 0 |
| 1945 | LEON (A. de). Libro Primero; De Annathomia Recopilaciones, Y Examen General de euacuaciones, Annathomia y compostura del cuerpo humano, diferencias y virtudes del Anima, diffiniciones de Medicina, con muchas cosas curio-sas y prouechosas de Philosophia, y Astrologia. Repartidos En Qvatro Libros . . . Por El Doctor Andres De Leon . . . En la muy noble y muy leal y antigua Ciudad de Baeça. En casa de Iuan Baptista de Montoya. Año de. 1590. 8vo., with woodcuts; the last eighteen leaves wormed (some badly), affecting the text; contemporary vellum Baeza, 1590 | | 4 | 4 0 |
| 1946 | LOSEL (J.). Ioh. Loseli . . . De Podagra Tractatus, Morbi huius indolem & curam diligenter exponens. Editio secunda correctior, & duplo auctior. Accessit insuper Hieronymi Cardani Mediolanensis, Podagræ Encomium. Lugduni Batavorum . . . CIO 10CXXXIX. 12mo., with woodcut, the corner of one leaf repaired; calf, repaired Leiden, 1639 | | 0 | 16 0 |
| | A very scarce treatise on gout: both the theory and practice of the subject. | | | |
| 1947 | LOVELL (R.). ΠΑΜΒΟΤΑΝΟΛΟΓΙΑ, Sive Enochiridion Botanicum, Or A Compleat Herball, Containing the Summe of . . . Ancient or Moderne Authors both Galenicall and Chymicall, touching Trees, Shrubs, Plants, Fruits, Flowers, &c . . . Shewing their Place, Time, Names, Kindes, Temperature, Vertues, Use, Dose, Danger and Antidotes . . . Oxford . . . 1659. 12mo., contemporary calf Oxford, 1659 | | 6 | 10 0 |
| | FIRST EDITION, VERY SCARCE. | | | |
| 1948 | — another edition . . . Second Edition, with many Additions . . . By Robert Lovell . . . Oxford . . . 1665. 12mo., contemporary calf Oxford, 1665 | | 2 | 16 0 |
| 1949 | [LUPTON (T.)]. A Thousand Notable things of sun-drie sorts. Whereof some are wonderfull, some strange, some pleasant, diuers necessarie, a great sort profitable, and many very precious. . . . At London Printed by Edw. Alde for Edward White, and are to be solde at the little North dore of Pauls, at the signe of the Gunne. 1612. Sm. 4to., black letter, title within a woodcut border, headlines cut into and a small defect in V ₁ causing the loss of a few letters; contemporary half calf 1612 | | 9 | 9 0 |
| | VERY RARE. There is no copy in the British Museum. A curious compilation of medical recipes taken from the old medical writings, the source of origin being quoted in nearly every case. | | | |
| 1950 | MAYNWARING (E.). Morbus Polyrhizos & Polymorphæus. A Treatise of The Scurvy, Examining Opinions of the most solid and grave Writers, concerning the Nature and Cure of this Disease . . . By Everard Maynwaringe . . . The Third Impression with additions . . . London . . . 1669. 8vo., old calf 1669 | | 1 | 1 0 |

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|--|----|----|----|
| 1951 MACER (<i>Æmilius</i>). (<i>Leaf 1a</i> :) <i>Herbarum (sic) vires Macer tibi carmine dicet . . . (Leaf 2b</i> :) <i>Guillermi gueroaldi in Macri floridi medici et poete excellētissimi interpretatiūculas prefatio . . .</i> Sm. 8vo., 160 ll. (<i>the last blank—cut away</i>), <i>Gothic letter, with 66 woodcuts, a small piece of several blank corners torn away; a good and sound copy in calf, red under gold edges</i> Paris (?), about 1525 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Collation: a—v ^s (v ^s blank—cut away). | | | |
| 1952 MARKHAM (C. R.). <i>Peruvian Bark. A popular Account of the Introduction of Chinchona Cultivation into British India. Post 8vo., pp. xxiv, 550, with text-illustrations and 3 maps; cloth</i> 1880 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 1953 MATTHIOLUS (P. A.). <i>Petri Andreae Matthioli Medici Cæsarei Et Ferdinandi Archiducis Austriae, Opera quæ extant omnia: Hoc Est, Commentarij in VI. libros Pedacij Dioscoridis Ana Zarbei de Medica materia: Adiectis in margine variis Græci textus lectionibus, ex antiquissimis Codicibus desumptis, qui Dioscoridis de-pranatum lectionem restituunt: Nunc à Casparo Bavhino D. Botanico Et Anatomico Basiliensi Ordinario, Post diuersarum editionum collationem infinitis locis aucti: Synonymiis Qvoqve Plantarvm Et Notis Illvstrati: Adiectis Plantarvm Iconibus, Svpra priores editiones plus quàm trecentis (quarum quamplurimæ nunc primùm describuntur) ad vivum delineatis. De Ratione Distillandi Aquas Ex Omnibus plantis: Et quomodo genuini odore in ipsis Aquis conservari possint. Item Apologia In Amatvm Lvsitanvm, Cvm Censura in eiusdem Enarrationes. Epistolarvm Medicinalium Libri Qvinque. Dialogvs De Morbo Gallico. Cvm Locvpletissimis Indicibus, Tvm Ad Rem Herbariam, tum Medica mentariam pertinentibus . . . M.D.XC.VIII.</i> Folio, with engraved title and 1379 woodcuts; a very fine copy in old vellum Basel, 1598 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| FIRST EDITION OF THE COMPLETE WORKS. It was reprinted in 1674. | | | |
| 1954 ——— <i>Petri Andreae Matthioli Medici Senensis Commentarii, In Libros Sex Pedacii Dioscoridis Anazarbei, De Medica Materia . . . Venetijs, in officina Erasimiana, apud Vincentium Valgrisiū. M.D.LVIII.</i> Folio, with the series of 563 small woodcuts now first printed; ruled throughout in red, a few plain margins slightly wormed; in a beautiful old English straight-grain red morocco binding, with leafy scrolls on sides, fully gilt back, gilt edges, from the Aylesford library, with book-plate Venice, 1554 | 15 | 15 | 0 |
| First edition in Latin and the first with woodcuts. | | | |
| 1955 ——— another edition . . . <i>Commentarii Secvndo Avcti . . . Venetiis, In Officina Valgrisiana, MDLIX.</i> Folio, with the same series of woodcuts as in the 1554 edition, and several others; vellum, initialled T H M D and dated 1631 Venice, 1559 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Bound in is Petri Andreae Matthioli . . . <i>Apologia Adversus Amathvm Lvsitanvm . . . Venetiis, Ex Officina Valgrisiana M.D.LIX.</i> | | | |
| 1956 ——— another edition . . . <i>Venetiis, Ex officina Valgrisiana. MDLXV.</i> Folio, with portrait (rare) and the series of 1007 large woodcuts now first printed; a few leaves supplied from a shorter copy, otherwise uncut; a very fine example in contemporary stamped calf, metal bosses, with a 17th Century rebacking Venice, 1565 | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| 1957 ——— another copy. Folio, ruled throughout in red, without the portrait, the title backed; old calf, repaired 1565 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| Best edition, containing the first appearance of the large woodcuts which are inferior only to those of the 1542 (or 1543) Fuchsius. | | | |
| "La réimpression la plus estimée est celle de Venise, 1565, in fol., véritable chef-d'œuvre de Valgrisi, accompagné des privilèges de Pie IV, de Ferdinand Ier, de Charles IX et de Cosme de Medicis. On y compte près de mille figures, quoique gravées sur bois, la finesse s'y trouve réunie à la correction du dessin, et il est difficile d'imaginer, aux détails botaniques près, qu'on puisse mieux faire."— <i>Nouvelle Biographie générale.</i> | | | |

| | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 1958 | MAROGNA (N.). Nicolai Maroneæ . . . Commentarius, In Tractatus Dioscoridis, Et Plinii. De Amomo. Basileæ . . . M.DCVIII. Sm. 4to., with copper and wool engravings; bds. Basel, 1608 | | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 1959 | MEAD (B.). A short Di-course concerning pestilential Contagion, and the Methods to be used to prevent it. 8vo., First Edition; sd.; scarce 1720 | | 1 | 15 | 0 |
| 1960 | — another edition. The Eighth Edition, with large Additions. 8vo., sd. 1722 | | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 1961 | — Doctor Mead's short Discourse explain'd. Being a clearer Account of Pestilential Contagion, and Preventing. 8vo., sd. 1721 | | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 1962 | MERCURIO (S.). La Commare O Raccogliatrice Dell' Eccellentissimo Signor Scipion Mercurio . . . Divisa In Tre Libri. In questa ultima edizione corretta, & accresciuta di due trattati; uno del Colostro, doue si tratta di dinersi mali de i bambini con loro cause, e rimedij singolari, dell' Eccellentiss. Sig. Pietro Di Castro . . . Per Antonio Rossi, & Frat. 1654 . . . Sm. 4to., with numerous woodcuts; a fine, clean and crisp copy in the original wrapper, uncut Verona, 1654-61-60-54 | | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| | RARE. FIRST EDITION of the fourth part "Il Colostro discorsio." | | | | |
| 1963 | MONDEVILLE (H. de.). Chirurgie de Maitre Henrie de Mondeville, Chirurgien de Philippe le Bel, Roi de France, composée de 1306-1320. Traduction française avec des Notes, une Introduction et une Biographie, par E. Nicaise. Impl. 8vo., with 4 plates of surgical instruments; half polished brown morocco, gilt top 1893 | | 1 | 11 | 6 |
| 1964 | MONRO (A.). The Anatomy of the human Bones, Nerves, and Lacteal Sac and Duct. Eighth Edition. Sm. 8vo., calf (joints worn) Edinburgh, 1768 | | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1965 | MORTON (R.). Phthisiologia: Or, A Treatise Of Consumptions. Wherein The Difference, Nature, Causes, Signs, and Cure of all sorts of Consumptions are Explained . . . Illustrated by particular Cases, and Observations added to every Book. With a Compleat Table of the most Remarkable Things . . . Translated from the Original. London . . . 1694. Sm. 8vo., with engraved portrait; contemporary calf 1694 | | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| | FIRST ENGLISH TRANSLATION, VERY SCARCE. "Morton's Phthisiologia is a treatise of the highest value."—D.N.B. | | | | |
| 1966 | NOTIONS (distinct) of the Plague, with the Rise and Fall of Pestilential Contagion. By the Explainer. 8vo., sd. 1722 | | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| | Deals with Dr. Mead's Discourses. | | | | |
| 1967 | OBSERVATIONS (Some) concerning the Plague. Occasion'd by, and with some Reference to, the late ingenious Discourse of the learned Dr. Mead, concerning Pestilential Contagion, and the Methods to prevent it. By a Well-Wisher to the Publick. 8vo., sd. Dublin, 1721 | | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 1968 | OCHUS (H.). Hieronymi Ochi . . . De Febribvs Libri III. In quibus perquamuberima, eaque noua penitus, ac prorsus eruditione vniuersalis putridarum Febrium materia ad summum discutitur, explicaturque . . . Ac demum Liber De Hvmoribvs. Venetiis, Apud Iuntas. M.DC.LVII. Sm. 4to., contemporary calf Venice, 1657 | | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 1969 | ORTA (G. de). Dve Libri Dell' Historia Dei Semplici, Aromati, Et Altre Cose, Che Vengono Portate Dall' Indie Orientali, pertinenti alla Medicina, Di Don Garzia Dall' Horto, Medico Portuguese; con alcune brevi annotationi di Carlo Clusio. Et Due Altri Libri Parimente Di Quelle Che Si Portano dall' Indie Occidentali, Di Nicolo Monardes . . . Hora tutti tradotti dalle loro lingue nelle nostra Italiana da M. Annibale Briganti . . . In Venetia, MDLXXVI. Sm. 4to., with woodcuts; a fine copy in old mottled calf. Venice, 1576 | | 6 | 6 | 0 |

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|-----------|----|------|
| 1970 PARKINSON (J.). <i>Theatrum Bo-tanicvm: The Theater Of Plants. Or, An Herball Of A Large Extent . . . Collected by the many years traivale, industry, and experience in this subject, by John Parkinson Apothecary of London, and the King's Herbarist . . . London, Printed by Tho. Cotes. 1640.</i> Folio, with engraved title by Marshall, and 2714 woodcuts; a fine copy in old calf | 1640 | 7 | 7 0 |
| 1971 ——— another copy. Folio; the engraved title-page carefully re-margined; old calf, neatly repaired | 1640 | 6 | 10 0 |
| 1972 PETITUS (P.). <i>Petri Petiti Philosophi & Doctoris Medici Homeri Nepenthes sive de Helenæ Medicamento luctum, animique omnem ægritudinem abolente, & aliis quibusdam eadem facultate præditis, Dissertatio. 8vo., contemporary calf</i> Rhein, 1689 | | 1 | 8 0 |
| 1973 PEIRCE (R.). <i>The History and Memoirs of the Bath: containing Observations on what Cures have been there wrought . . . An Account of King Bladud . . . With . . . Experiments and Remarks . . . London . . . M.DCC.XIII. 2 pts., with map</i> 1713-1697 The second part is entitled <i>Bath Memoirs</i> and has a Bristol imprint with the date 1697. | | | |
| OLIVER (W.). <i>A practical Dissertation on Bath-Waters. Treating of the Antiquity of Bathing . . . Of drinking Bath-Waters . . . Of the City of Bath . . . etc. To which is added, A Relation of an extraordinary Sleepy Person at Tinsbury near Bath . . . M.DCC.XIX. 1719</i> <i>A Relation of an extraordinary sleepy Person</i> has a special title-page and was also issued for separate circulation. | | | |
| — in 1 vol., sm. 8vo., a few catchwords etc. cut into, otherwise sound, clean copies in contemporary calf, with the Home Drummond bookplate | 1697-1719 | 1 | 8 0 |
| 1974 PONA (G.). <i>Plantæ Sev Simplicia Vt Vocant, Quæ In Baldo Monte, Et In Via Ab Verona Ad Baldum reperiuntur . . . Secund Editio, Cui additæ sunt nonnullæ stirpes insignes, ab Honorio Bello Vicetino in Creta observatæ. Apposita etiam est disceptatio De Amomo Veterum habita à Clarissimo Nicolao Maronia . . . Basileæ . . . M.DCVIII.</i> Sm. 4to., with numerous woodcuts; contemporary calf Basel, 1608 | 1608 | 6 | 6 0 |
| VERY SCARCE. The copy in the British Museum, Sth. Kensington, is described as wanting Marogna's Dissertation. | | | |
| 1975 PORTA (J. B.). <i>Villæ Io. Baptistæ Portæ, Neapolitani, Libri XII: 1, Domus. 2, Sylva cædua. 3, Sylva glandaria. 4, Cultus & insitio. 5, Pomarium. 6, Oliuetum. 7, Vineæ. 8, Arbustum. 9, Hortus coronarius. 10, Hortus olitorius. 11, Seges. 12, Pratum. In quibus maiori ex parte, cum verus plantarum cultus, certaq; insitionis ars, & prioribus seculis non visos producendi fructus via monstrantur; tam ad frugum, vini ac fructuum multiplicacionem experimenta propemodum infinita exhibentur . . . MDXCII. Francofvrti . . .</i> 4to., a large and clean copy in contemporary stamped vellum | 1592 | 6 | 6 0 |
| The only edition, very scarce. | | | |
| 1976 ——— <i>Ioannis Baptistæ Portæ Neapolitani, De Distillationibus, Libri IX. Quibus Certa Methodo, Multiplici quæ artificio, penitionibus naturæ arcanis detectis, cujus libet mixti in propria elementa resolutio perfectè docetur. Nunc primùm in Germania typis e vulgati, ac Indice Capitum & Materiarum exornati . . . Argentorati . . . M DC IX.</i> Sm. 4to., with engraved portrait, and numerous woodcuts in the text; contemporary limp vellum | 1609 | 6 | 6 0 |
| 1977 PRESENT (The) <i>ill State of the Practice of Physick in this Nation truly represented: and some Remedies thereof humbly proposed to the two Houses of Parliament. By a Member of the College of Physicians. Sm. 4to., pp. 34; sd.</i> | 1702 | 0 | 7 6 |

- | | | £ | s. | d. | |
|------|---|---|----|----|---|
| 1978 | QUERCETANUS (J.). <i>Pestis Alexicacvs, Sive Luis Pestiferæ fuga, Auxiliarius selectorum utrius-que Medicinæ remediorum copiis procurata . . . Parisiis . . . M.DC.VIII . . .</i> Sm. 8vo., <i>slight worming in the blank margins of a few leaves; contemporary calf</i> 1608 | | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 1979 | REMARKS (Some) on three Treatises of the Plague: viz. I. Dr. Mead's short Discourse concerning Pestilential Contagion. II. Dr. Mead's short Discourse explain'd, &c. III. Dr. Pye's Discourse of the Plague, &c. 8vo., <i>sd.</i> 1721 | | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 1980 | RICETTARIO. <i>Ricetta-rio Fioren-tino Di Nvovo Illvstrato. (Colophon.)</i> In Firenze. Appresso Pietro Ceconcelli. MDCXXXIII . . . Folio, <i>with fine engraved title (slightly cut into) and 3 woodcuts of distilling vessels; a fine crisp copy in contemporary green calf gilt, gilt edges</i> Florence, 1623 | | 4 | 15 | 0 |
| | A rare and interesting edition of the Italian pharmacopœia, giving a detailed description of the plants, minerals, etc., used in the preparation of medicine. | | | | |
| 1981 | ROSS (A.). <i>Arcana Microcosmi: Or, The hid Secrets of Man's Body discovered; In an Anatomical Duel between Aristotle and Galen concerning the Parts thereof: As also, By a Discovery of the strange and mar-velous Diseases, Symptomes & Accidents of Man's Body. With A Refutation of Doctor Brown's Vulgar Errors, The Lord Bacon's Natural History, And Doctor Harvy's Book De Generatione . . . London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb . . . 1652.</i> Sm. 8vo., <i>a wormhole in a few blank margins; new half calf</i> 1652 | | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 1982 | SALMON (W.). <i>Botanologia. The English Herbal: or, History of Plants. Containing I. Their Names, Greek, Latine and English. II. Their Species. III. Their Descriptions. IV. Their Places of Growth. V. Their Times of flowering and seeding. VI. Their Qualities or Properties. VII. Their Specifications. VIII. Their Preparations, Galenick and Chymick. IX. Their Virtues and Uses. X. A complete Florilegium, of all the choice Flowers cultivated by our Florists . . . Folio, with several hundred woodcuts; half calf; scarce</i> 1710 | | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | The above copy lacks the frontispiece, but has the very rare <i>Index Morborum</i> . | | | | |
| 1983 | SANCTUS (Marianus). <i>Compœdium in Chyrurgia vtilissimum volentibus ipsa; exercere per marianum sanctum barolitanu; nuperrime Editu. (Colophore:) Impressum Rome in regione parionis per Magistrum Stephanum Guillereti de Lunariuilla Tullen. Dioc. ann. M.D. Decimosexto Die Vigesimaquarta mensis Maij.</i> Sm. 4to., <i>Gothic letter, 50 leaves (A—L⁴ M⁶); a fine woodcut border, white on black, to the title, and one or two small diagrams in the text of cauterizing instruments, &c.; old manuscript marginal notes towards the end; 2 wormholes in the title, one slightly affecting the woodcut border; half vellum</i> Rome, Stephanus Guillereti, 24 May 1516 | | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| | EARLIEST KNOWN EDITION, EXTREMELY RARE. The only reference I can trace to this edition is in <i>Panzer</i> . The earliest edition in the British Museum is one of 1530. | | | | |
| 1984 | SCHRÖDER (J.). <i>Pharmacopœia Medico-Chymica, Sive Thesaurus Pharmacologicus, Quo composita quæque celebriora; hinc Mineralia, Vegetabilia & Animalia Chymico-Medicè describuntur, atque insuper Principia Physicæ Hermetico-Hippocraticæ candidè exhibentur . . . Editio Tertia . . . Ulmæ . . . 1649.</i> Sm. 4to., <i>old calf; with the Copley bookplate; scarce</i> Ulm, 1649 Lib. I. <i>De Isagoge.</i> Lib. II. <i>De officina.</i> Lib. III. <i>De Mineralogia.</i> Lib. IV. <i>Seu Phytologia.</i> Lib. V. <i>De Zoologia.</i> | | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| 1985 | SIMOTTA (G.). <i>A Theater Of The Plane-tary Hovres For All Dayes Of The Year. Wherein may be gathered from the earth, vnder the Cœlestiall influences, divers sorts of hearbs, rootes, leaves, barks, flowers, fruits, seedes, stoness, animals, &c. for the vse of Physick: whereby both suddenly, and happily infirmities may be Cured . . . Translated out of Greeke, into French, and now into English [by G. Baker], fitted to our Calculation . . . Sm. 4to., half Morocco; scarce</i> 1631 | | 1 | 16 | 0 |

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|----|----|----|
| 1986 SCHILLER (K.). Zum Thier- und Kräuterbuche des Mecklenburgischen Volkes. 3 pts. in 1 vol., 4to., <i>half morocco neat</i> <i>Schwerin</i> , 1861-64 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 1987 STACKHOUSE (J.). Illustrationes Theophrasti in usum Botanicorum præcipue Peregrinantium. [Catalogus alphabeticus Plantarum Theophrasti, Descriptionibus singularum . . . Tabula systematica, Linneana Plantarum Theophrasti . . . Lexicon Theophrasti]. 8vo., <i>with portrait and plate; original bds.; uncut; scarce</i> <i>Oxford</i> , 1811 | 1 | 12 | 0 |
| 1988 SUTHERLAND (A.). Attempts to revive antient medical Doctrines. I. Of Waters in general. II. Of Bath and Bristol Waters in particular. III. Of Sea Voyages. IV. Of local Remedies. V. Of the Non-Naturals. VI. Of Plaistering in the Small-Pox. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., <i>with plan of the Baths at Bath; cloth; scarce</i> 1763 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 1989 THALIUS (J.). Sylva Hercynia, Sive Catalogus Plantarum Sponte Nascentium In Montibus, Et Locis Vicinis Hercyniæ, quæ respicit Saxoniam, conscriptus singulari studio . . . Francofurti Ad Moenum. M.D.LXXXVIII.—Icones Accurate Nunc Primum De-lineatæ Præcipuarum Stirpium, Quarum Descriptio-nes tam in Horto quam in Sylva Hercynia suis locis habentur. Autore Ioachimo Camerario . . . Francofurti ad Mœnum. M.D.LXXXVIII.—in 1 vol., sm. 4to., <i>with 56 woodcuts; half green morocco, fine copy; rare</i> <i>Frankfort</i> , 1583 | 14 | 0 | 0 |
| 1990 THEOPHRASTUS. Theophrasti Eresii De Historia Plantarum Libri Decem, Græcè & Latinè. In quibus Textum Græcum variis Lectionibus, emendationibus, hiulcorum supplementis: Latinam Gazæ versionem nova interpretatione ad margines: totum Opus absolutis simis cum Notis, tum Commentariis: item rariorum Plantarum iconibus illustravit Ioannes Bodæus à Stapel, Medicus Amstelodamensis. Accesserunt Iulii Cæsaris Scaligeri, in eosdem Libros Animadversiones: Et Roberti Constantini Annotationes, cum Indice Locupletissimo. Amstelodami Apud Heuricum Laurentium. Anno 1644. Folio, <i>with engraved title and 630 woodcuts; a large and fine copy in contemporary calf, repaired</i> <i>Amsterdam</i> , 1644 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| Best edition. | | | |
| 1991 THOMSON (G.). ANATOMIA: Or The Pest Anatomized In these following particulars, Viz. 1. The Material Cause 2. The Efficient Cause 3. The Subject Part 4. The Signs } of the Pest. 5. An Historical Account of the Dissection of a Pestilential Body . . . 6. Reflections and Observations on the fore-said Dissection. 7. Directions Preservative and Curative against the Pest. Together with the Authors Apology against the Calumnies of the Galenists: and a Word to Mr. Nath: Hodges, concerning his late Vindiciæ Medicinæ. By George Thomson, M.D. . . London, Printed for Nath: Crouch . . . 1666 | | | |
| Sm. 8vo., <i>with engraved frontispiece, a fine crisp copy in the original calf</i> 1666 | 30 | 0 | 0 |
| FIRST EDITION, RARE. The work was translated into Latin by Richard Hope in 1680, and into German by Joachim Biester in 1713. | | | |
| 1992 TREATISE (A) of the Plague. By a Physician in York. 8vo., <i>sd.</i> 1721 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 1993 WALFORD (C.). A statistical Chronology of Plagues and Pestilences as affecting Human Life, with an Inquiry into their Causes. 8vo., <i>cloth Privately Printed</i> , 1884 | 0 | 10 | 0 |

1994 TURNER (W.). *Libellus de Re Herbaria Novvs, in quo herbarum aliquot, nomina greca, latina, & Anglica habes, vna cum nominibus officinarum, in gratiam studiose iuuentutis nunc primum in lucem æditus.* (*Colophon:*) Londini Apvd Ioannem Byddellum. . . 1538

Sm. 4to., *Roman and italic letter; the title within a border of six pieces of ornament; a fine copy in dark green levant morocco, gilt edges, by Rivière* 1538 100 0 0

FIRST EDITION; EXTREMELY RARE. The only copy recorded in the Bibliographical Society's *Hawliists* is in the British Museum. It "was his first essay in a branch of science then little cultivated at Cambridge; for, writing of this work thirty years later, he says that while he was there he 'could lerne never one Greeke nether Latin nor English name even amongst the Phisicions of any herb or tre, suche was the ignorance in simples at that tyme.'"—*D. N. B.*

1995 ——— A new Herball, wherin are conteyned the names of Herbes in Greke, Latin, Englysh, Duch Frenche, and in the Potecaries and Herbaries Latin, with the properties degrees and naturall places of the same, gathered and made by Wylliam Turner, Phisicion vnto the Duke of Somersettes Grace. Imprinted at London By Steven Mierdman. Anno 1551 . . . (*Colophon:*) Imprinted at London, By Steuen Myerdman . . .

94 ll. (A⁶ B⁸ C—O⁶, P⁸), *the title (portion of margin skilfully restored and small portion of border in facsimile) within a large woodcut border, having the Royal arms and the initials E R, with ornamental initials and 170 woodcuts* 1551

——— The seconde parte of Vuilliam Turners herball . . . Here vnto is ioyned also a booke of the bath of Baeth in Englande, and of the vertues of the same wyth diuerse other bathes moste holsum and effectuall, both in Almany and Englande, set furth by William Turner Doctor of Physik. Imprinted at Collen by Arnold Birckman . . . M.D.LXII. . . .

200 ll. (A⁴ A—Ee⁶ Ff⁴ GG² A⁴ B—D⁶, of which A₄ Ff₄ D₆ are blank), *with ornamental initials and 266 woodcuts* 1562

The following sub-title occurs: *A Booke of the natures and properties, as well as of the bathes in England as of other bathes in Germany and Italy, very necessary for all seik persones that can not be healed without the helpe of natural bathes, gathered by William Turner . . . Imprinted at Collen by Arnold Birckman . . . M.D.LXII.*

Jerome of Brunswick. A most excellent and perfecte homish apothecarye or homely physick booke, for all the grefes and diseases of the bodye. Translated out of the Almaine speche into English by Jhon Hollybush. Imprinted at Collen by Arnold Birckman . . . M.D.LXI.

46 ll. (a-g⁶ h⁴, of which h₄ is blank—cut away) 1561
10 *

TURNER (W.), *continued* :—

£ s. d.

— 2 books in 1 vol., folio, *sprinkled calf, gilt edges, by Rivière* 1551-62 58 0 0

FIRST EDITION of Turner's Herbal, with the rare title-page. The woodcut border surrounding the title is out of proportion to the printed page, and in most copies is badly cut into by the binder. In this copy the border is intact, the titlepage being folded. The border was first used for the title of the first translation of Thucydides, published in 1550, the only other book printed by Mierdman in folio.

It has been alleged that the name John Hollybush, in the *Homish Apothecary*, is a pseudonym of Miles Coverdale.

1996 — another edition. The first and seconde partes of the Herbal of William Turner Doctor in Phisick, lately ouersene, corrected and enlarged with the Thirde parte, lately gathered, and nowe set oute . . . Here vnto is ioyned also a Booke of the bath of Baeth in England . . . Imprinted at Collen by Arnold Birckman . . . M.D.LXVIII . . .

A sub-title is prefixed to each part of the *Herbal* and the *Book of Bath*.

Jerome of Brunswick. A most excellent and perfecte homish apothecarye . . . Collen . . . Birckman . . . M.D.LXI.

— 2 books in 1 vol., sm. folio, *with the six blank leaves; a few woodcuts with a little early colouring, and some blank margins restored; otherwise a fine, tall copy in plain calf, rough gilt edges, by Rivière* 1568-61 .72 0 0

THE MOST COMPLETE EDITION OF THE HERBAL, THE THIRD PART BEING NOW ADDED.

This copy does not contain the three excessively rare leaves of errata which were subsequently issued by Peter Turner, son of William Turner. The copies at the British Museum and South Kensington are also without these three leaves.

A contemporary MS. list of "The names of hearbes in Latine" is bound in with each of the three parts of the *Herbal*.

1997 — A new Boke of the natures and properties of all Wines that are commonly vsed here in England . . . made by William Turner, doctor of Phisicke. Wherunto is annexed the booke of the natures and vertues of Triacles, newly corrected and set fourth againe by the sayde William Turner. Imprinted at London, by William Seres. Anno. 1568. (*Colophon* :) Imprinted at London by William Seres, dwelling at the West ende of Paules, at the signe of the Hedge-hogge.

Sm. 8vo., *black letter; some headlines and marginal text cut into, blank corners of the last six leaves repaired and one letter in facsimile; calf gilt, gilt edges* 1568 60 0 0

Dedicated to Sir William Cecil, chief Secretary, and "sometime his [Turner's] constituent in the Universitie of Cambridge."

1998 — The Names of Herbes. 1543. Edited by J. Britten. 8vo., *half morocco* 1881 1 5 0

1999 WEDDELL (H.-A.). *Histoire naturelle des Quinquinas, ou Monographie du Genre Cinchona, suivie d'une Description du Genre Cascarilla et de quelques autres Plantes de la même Tribu. Roy folio, with map and 32 plates (three plates of the Bark coloured); half morocco neat* Paris, 1849 2 5 0

- 2000 URINES. Here begynneth the seyng of Urynes of all the coulours that Urynes be of, with the medecines annexed to euery Uryne, & euery Uryne his Urynal muche profitable for euery man to knowe. (*Colophon* :) Here endeth the boke of seyng of waters Imprynted at London in fletestrete, by me Elysabeth late wyfe unto Robert Redman, dwelling at the sygne of the Georg, nexte to Saynt Dunstones church.
- Sm. 8vo., *black letter, a fine copy in brown levant morocco, gilt edges, by Rivière* [1540 ?] 80 0 0
- EXTREMELY RARE. The earliest edition, of which only one copy is known, is that of Bankes, 1525.
- 2001 ——— another edition. Here begin-neth the seinge of Urynes, of all the colours that Urynes be of, with the medecines annexed to euerye Urine, and euery Urine his Urinal much profitable for euerye manne to knowe. (*Colophon* :) Here endethe the Booke of seyng of Waters. Imprynted at London by Jhon Waley dwelling in foster lane.
- Sm. 8vo., *black letter; a small hole in the last two leaves filled in and a part of four letters in facsimile; dark blue levant morocco extra, rough gilt edges, by Rivière; a fine copy* about 1550 55 0 0
- EXTREMELY RARE.
- 2002 ——— Hereafter foloweth the Judgemēt of all Urynes: And for to knowe the mānes from the womannes, and beastes both from the mānes & womans, with the coloure of euerye uryne. Exercysed, & practysed by Doctor Smyth, and other at with dyverse other. Mountpyller, (*Colophon* :) Here endeth the boke of seyng of waters. Imprynted by me Robert Wyer: Dwellynge at the Sygne of seynt John Euan-gelyst, in seynt Martyns parysshe, besyde Charynge Crosse.
- Sm. 8vo., *black letter, three leaves (D₁, F₂ and F₃) in facsimile; green levant morocco extra, rough gilt edges, by Rivière* about 1545 30 0 0
- EXCESSIVELY RARE.
- 2003 V ENNER (T.). *Via Recta Ad Vitam Longam: Or, A plaine Philosophicall demonstration of the Nature, faculties, and effects of all such things as by way of nourishments made for the preservation of health, with diuers necessary dieticall obseruations; as also of the true use and effects of sleepe, exercise, excretions and perturbations, with just applications to euery age, constitution of body, and time of yeere; By To. Venner . . . Whereunto is annexed a necessary and compendious Treatise of the famous Baths of Bathe . . . London, Imprynted by Felix Kyngston, for Richard Moore . . . 1628.*
- Sm. 4to., *contemporary calf, neatly repaired* 1628 6 0 0
- 2004 ——— another copy. Sm. 4to., *a very fine copy in vellum, gilt edges, by Rivière* 1628 6 10 0

- 2005 VALVERDE (G.). *Anatomia del corpo humano composta per M. Giouan Valuerde di Hamusco, & da luy con molte figure di rame, et eruditi discorsi in luce mandata . in Roma per Ant. Salamanca, et Antonio lafrerj. M. D. LX.*
Sm. folio, with engraved title and 42 copperplates, a few leaves stained, otherwise a fine copy; contemporary vellum, with the bookplate of the Conde de Fuentes Rome, 1560 7 7 0
 RARE. The titlepages of some copies are dated 1559. The book was reprinted, Venice, 1586. The copperplates comprise some of the finest engraved anatomical figures ever produced.
- 2006 VICARY (T.). *The Englishemens Treasure: VVith the true Anatomie of Mans bodie . . . Whereunto are annexed many secretes appertayning to Chirurgerie, with diuers excellent approued Remedies for all diseases the which are in man or woman, with Emplasters of speciall cure, with other Potions and Drinkes approued in Phisicke. Also the rare treasure of the English Bathes: written by William Turner . . . Gathered and set forth . . . by William Bremer . . . At London, Imprinted by George Robinson for Iohn Perin, dwelling in Paules Church-yard at the signe of the Angell . . . 1587.*
Sm. 4to., black letter, with woodcut, small piece of blank margin of three leaves restored; a fine copy in vellum, gilt edges 1587 75 0 0
 "The book, as has been proved by Dr. J. F. Payne in an elaborate examination of its contents (*British Medical Journal*, 25 Jan. 1896), is a transcript of a fourteenth century manuscript in English, which is itself based upon Lanfranc and Henri de Mondeville, with a few short additional passages."—*D. N. B.*
- 2007 W. (G.). *A Rich Storehouse, Or Treasvrie For The Diseased. Wherein Are Many Approved Medicines for diuers and sundry Diseases, which haue beene long hidden, and not come to light before this time. First set forth for the benefit and comfort of the poorer sort of people, that are not of abilitie to goe to the Physicians. By G. W. And now seuenthly augmented and enlarged by A. T. Practitioner in Physicke and Chirurgerie. London, Printed by Richard Badger . . . 1630.*
Sm. 4to., slight tear on blank portion of title; a large and fine copy in contemporary calf 1630 3 3 0
- 2008 ——— another edition . . . The eighth Edition, Augmented and Enlarged, by D. B. Practitioner in Physick and Chirurgery. London, Printed by John Clowes . . . 1650.
Sm. 4to., a large and fine copy in contemporary calf 1650 1 10 0
- 2009 WARD (J.). *Receipts for preparing and compounding the principal Medicines made use of by the late Mr. Ward. By J. Page. 8vo., sd.* 1763 0 8 6
- 2010 WARM BEER. *Warme Beere, Or A Treatise Wherein is declared by many reasons, that Beere so qualified is farre more wholesome then that which is drunke cold. With a confutation of such objections that are made against it; published for the preservation of health. Cambridge, Printed by R. D. for Henry Overton . . . 1641*
12mo., mottled calf gilt, gilt edges, by Rivière; rare 1641 12 12 0
- 2011 WESLEY (J.). *Primitive Physick: or, an Easy and Natural Method of curing Most Diseases . . . Ninth Edition, corrected and enlarged. London . . . M DCC LXI.*
12mo., original sheep, slightly defective 1761 0 16 0

- | | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|--------------------------|---|----|----|
| 2012 | WHYTT (R.). An Essay on the Virtues of Limo-Water in the Cure of the Stone. The Second Edition. With an Appendix, containing the Cases of the Right Hon. Horace Walpole; etc. Sm. 8vo., with engraved plate; contemporary calf | Edinburgh, 1755 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2013 | WILLIS (T.). Diatribæ duæ Medico-philosophicæ, Quarum prior agit De Fermentatione sive De motu intestino particularum in quovis corpore. Altera De Febribus, Sive De motu earundem in sanguine Animalium. His accessit Dissertatio Epistolica De Urinis . . . Editio Secunda . . . Sm. 8vo., with frontispiece; sheep | 1660 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2014 | —— Dissertationes duæ Medicæ De Veneno Pestilenti, In quarum priore agitur De Veneni Pestilentis Naturâ, & Causis, absque ullo occultarum qualitatium figmento, Ubi etiam D. Thomæ Willisii de veneni Pestilentis naturâ opinio examinatur . . . Studio Caroli de la Font . . . Amstelodami . . . 1671. 12mo., original sheep (wormed) | Amsterdam, 1671 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 2015 | —— The London Practice Of Physick: Or the whole Practical Part of Physick Contained in the Works of Dr. Willis. Faithfully made English, and Printed together for the Publick Good. London, Printed for T. Basset . . . 1689. 8vo., contemporary calf (worn) | 1689 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 2016 | WINNINGTON. The Case of the Rt. Hon. T. Winnington. By T. Thomson. 1746.—Douglas (W.). A Letter to Dr. Thomson, in answer to the Case of the Rt. Hon. T. Winnington. 1746.—Dowman (G.). An Answer to Dr. Thomson's Case of the Rt. Hon. T. Winnington, upon Fundamental Principles in Physick. 1746.—Thomson (T.). A Letter from J. Campbell, occasion'd by the Case of the Rt. Hon. T. Winnington. 1746.—The genuine Tryal of Dr. Nosmoth; for the Murder of the Mandarin Tonwin. 1746.—Physic in Danger: being the Complaint of the Company of Undertakers, against the Doctors T—, C—, and D—. 1746.—Sangrado. Thomsonus Redivivus: or, a Reply to W—M D—G—S. n. d.—A Letter to Dr. Sangrado, in answer to Thomsonus Redivivus. With some Remarks on Thomson vindicated. n. d.—in 1 vol., 8vo., calf; with the bookplate of Horatio Walpole | 1746 | 6 | 10 | 0 |
| | "He (Winnington) was possessed of a very strong constitution, but died prematurely on 28 April 1746, through the erroneous treatment of his medical attendant, T. Thomson, M.D. The notoriety of the case produced pamphlets from Thomson, Campbell, Douglas, and from an anonymous hand in the 'Genuine Tryal of Dr. Nosmoth.'" D. N. B. | | | | |
| 2017 | WINTRINGHAM (C.). An Essay on contagious Diseases: more particularly on the Small-Pox, Measles, putrid, malignant, and pestilential Fevers. 8vo., pp. vi, 64; sd. | York, 1721 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 2018 | WIRTZUNG (C.). The General Practise of Physick . . . Compiled and written by . . . Christopher Wirtzung . . . and now translated into English . . . By Jacob Mosan . . . in this fourth and last Edition are very many Additions . . . London, Printed for J. L. . . 1654. Sm. folio, old calf | 1654 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 2019 | WISEMAN (R.). Severall Chirurgicall Treatises. By Richard Wiseman, Serjeant-Chirurgion. London, Printed by E. Flesher and J. Macock . . . 1676. Folio, contemporary calf, neatly repaired | 1676 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| | FIRST EDITION, VERY SCARCE. It has been said of Wiseman that he was the first of the really great surgeons to lift the surgical profession from its state of subordination to the physicians. | | | | |
| 2020 | WOODVILLE (W.). Medical Botany: containing systematic and general Descriptions, with Plates of all the medicinal Plants, comprehended in the Catalogues of the Materia Medica. Third Edition. By W. J. Hooker and G. Spratt. 5 vols., 4to., with 310 coloured plates; original half leather; uncut; scarce | Digitized by Google 1832 | 3 | 10 | 0 |

Modern Medicine and the History of Medicine

- 2021 PAMPHLETS. History of Medicine and Pharmacy; Monstrosities; various numbers of "La Chronique médicale" and "La Medecine internationale"; etc., etc. The Collection as formed, arranged, and labelled by the late Dr. E. Bonnet of over 900 pamphlets; *in 40 cardboard cases.* 21 0 0
- 2022 ANDRY (F.). Recherches sur le Coeur et le Foie considérés aux Points de Vue littéraire, médico-historique, symbolique, etc. 8vo., *half morocco* 1858 0 6 0
- 2023 ANGLADA (C.). Étude sur les Maladies éteintes et les Maladies nouvelles. 8vo., *half calf* 1869 0 12 0
- 2024 ARTAULT (S.). Recherches bactériologiques, mycologiques, zoologiques et médicales sur l'Œuf de Poule et ses Agents d'Infection. 4to., *with 6 coloured plates; sd.* 1893 1 1 0
- 2025 BALLAND (A.). La Chimie alimentaire dans l'Œuvre de Parmendier. 8vo., *with portrait; sd.* 1902 0 6 0
- 2026 BEAUNIS (H.) and A. BOUCHARD. Nouveaux Éléments d'Anatomie descriptive et d'Embryologie. Large 8vo., *with 404 text-illustrations; cloth* 1868 0 12 6
- 2027 BÉCLARD (J.). Traité élémentaire de Physiologie humaine. Sixième Édition. Large 8vo., *with 246 text-illustrations; cloth* 1870 0 6 0
- 2028 BERTHOD (P.). Raccourcis de Médecine sociale et professionnelle. 8vo., *sd.* 1903 0 3 0
- 2029 BERTRAND (A.). Mes vieux Médecins. Sm. 8vo., *sd.* Lyons, 1904 0 2 6
- 2030 BIANCHON (H.). Nos grands Médecins d'aujourd'hui. Large 8vo., *with 63 full-page portraits; sd.* 1891 0 8 0
- 2031 BOINET (E.). Les Doctrines médicales; leur Évolution. Sm. 8vo., *half red morocco neat* 1907 0 6 0
- 2032 BON (H.). Essai historique sur les Épidémies en Bourgogne. 8vo., *sd.* Dijon, 1912 0 2 6
- 2033 BOUCHUT (E.) and A. Després. Dictionnaire de Thérapeutique, médicale et chirurgicale. 8vo., *with 614 text-illustrations; half morocco* 1867 1 1 0
- 2034 BOYCE (Sir R. W.). Yellow Fever and its Prevention. A Manual for medical Students and Practitioners. 8vo., *pp. xvi, 380, with 2 maps and 61 illustrations; cloth (pub. 10s 6d)* 1911 0 6 6
- 2035 BROUARDEL (P.). Le Secret Médical. 8vo., *half morocco* 1887 0 5 0
- 2036 BUNEL (G.). Oeuvre excellente et à chacun désirant son de Peste préserver, très utile. Contenant les Médecines préservatives et curatives des Maladies pestilentiennes, et conservatives de la Santé. Nouvellement composé par Guillaume Bunel. Roy. 8vo., *C. J. Richelet's re-issue; bds.* [Le Mans, 1836] 1 5 0
- 29 copies only were issued.
- 2037 BYLA (P.) et R. Delaunay. Les Produits biologiques Médicinaux. 8vo., *cloth* 1912 0 4 6
- 2038 CABANES (A.). Les Morts mystérieuses de l'Histoire. 8vo., *with 4 plates; half morocco* 1901 0 10 0
- 2039 — and L. Nass. Poisons et Sortilèges. Deuxième Édition. Vol. I. Les Césars—Les Borgia. Vol. II. Les Médicis—La Science au XX^e Siècle. 2 vols., 8vo., *half morocco* 1903 0 14 0
- 2040 CADET. Étude scientifique, critique et anecdotique sur les "Cadet." 1695-1900. Par L. G. Torande. 8vo., *with 14 plates; sd.* n. d. 0 6 0

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|---|----|----|
| 2041 | CAP (P. A.). Études biographiques pour servir à l'Histoire des Sciences. 2 vols., 8vo., <i>sd. and cloth</i> 1857-64 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 2042 | CELSUS (A. C.). Celse. Traité de la Médecine en huit Livres. Traduction nouvelle par C. des Étangs. 8vo., <i>hf. bd.</i> 1846 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 2043 | CHAUVEAU (C.). Histoire des Maladies du Pharynx. Vols. I—IV. 8vo., <i>sd.</i> 1901-05 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 2044 | CHEREAU (A.). Le Parnasse médical français ou Dictionnaire des Médecins-Poètes de la France, anciens ou modernes, morts ou vivants. 8vo., <i>half morocco</i> 1874 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 2045 | CHEVALLIER (A.) and A. Richard. Dictionnaire des Drogues simples et composées, ou Dictionnaire d'Histoire naturelle médicale, de Pharmacologie et de Chimie pharmaceutique. 5 vols., 8vo., <i>with 16 plates; half calf; scarce</i> 1827-9 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| 2046 | CLIMATES (The) and Baths of Great Britain, being the Report of a Committee of the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London. 2 vols., 8vo., <i>with 2 coloured maps; cloth</i> 1895-1902 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 2047 | CONGRÈS international de Physiothérapie. L'Exposition du troisième Congrès. 8vo., <i>with numerous text-illustrations; sd.</i> 1910 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 2048 | CORLIEU (A.). L'Ancienne Faculté de Médecine de Paris. 8vo., <i>with 2 plates; half morocco</i> 1877 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 2049 | CRAWFORD (D. G.). A History of the Indian Medical Service, 1600-1913. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., pp. xx, 529, vi, 535, <i>with frontispiece and 2 plates; cloth (pub. £1. 8s)</i> 1914 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 2050 | CRUVEILHIER (J.). Traité d'Anatomie descriptive. 3 vols., 8vo., <i>with plate, and 1285 text-illustrations; half morocco</i> 1871-65-68 Vol. I is of the fifth edition, vols. 2 and 3 are of the fourth edition. | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 2051 | DECHAMBRE (A.). Le Médecin. Devoirs privés et publics. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> 1883 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 2052 | DERODE and DEFFÈS. Le Silphium Cyrenaïcum ce qu'il est, ce qu'il n'est pas. Sm. 8vo., pp. xii and 23; <i>bds.</i> 1875 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 2053 | DESMAZE (C.). Histoire de la Médecine légale en France. 8vo., <i>half morocco</i> 1880 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 2054 | DIEULAFOY (G.). Manuel de Pathologie interne. Onzième Édition. 4 vols., 8vo., <i>with numerous text-illustrations; cloth</i> 1898 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 2055 | DIZÉ. Le Chemiste Dizé, sa Vie—ses Travaux. 1764-1852. Par A. Pillas et A. Balland. 8vo., <i>with 5 plates; sd.</i> 1906 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 2056 | DUBREUIL-CHAMBARDEL (L.). Les Médecins dans l'Ouest de la France aux XI ^e et XII ^e Siècles. 8vo., <i>sd.</i> 1914 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 2057 | DUJARDIN (J.). Recherches rétrospectives sur l'Art de la Distillation. Historique de l'Alcool de l'Alambic et de l'Alcoométrie. Large 8vo., <i>with numerous text-illustrations; sd.</i> 1900 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 2058 | DUPOUY (E.). Psychologie morbide. 8vo., <i>sd.</i> 1907 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 2059 | DURAND (C. F.). Les Guérisseurs. Sm. 8vo., <i>half morocco</i> 1885 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 2060 | DUVAL (M.). Cours de Physiologie d'après l'Enseignement du Professeur Küss. Deuxième Édition. 8vo., <i>with portrait of Küss inserted, and 152 text-illustrations; cloth</i> 1873 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 2061 | ÉCOLE de Pharmacie. Centenaire de l'École supérieure de Pharmacie de l'Université de Paris. 1803-1903. Impl. 4to., <i>with 26 plates and numerous text-illustrations; half morocco</i> [1903] | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2062 | FISSINGER (C.). La Thérapeutique des vieux Maîtres. 8vo., <i>half morocco</i> 1897 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 2063 | FISCHER (O.). Medizinische Physik. Roy. 8vo., pp. xx, 1120, <i>with 334 text-illustrations; sd. (pub. M. 36)</i> Leipzig, 1913 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 2064 | [FOURNEL (J. F.)]. Remontrances des Malades aux Médecins de la Faculté de Paris. Sm. 4to., <i>contemporary calf</i> Amsterdam, 1785 | 1 | 1 | 0 |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|---|----|----|
| 2065 | [FLEURY (M. de.)]. Les Canseries de Bianchon. 8vo., half morocco 1896 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 2066 | —— Introduction à la Médecine de l'Esprit. 8vo., half red morocco 1897 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 2067 | —— Quelques Conseils pour vivre vieux. Deuxième Édition. 8vo., <i>sd.</i> 1907 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 2068 | FOURNIE (H.). Les Jetons des Doyens de l'ancienne Faculté de Médecine de Paris. Impl. 8vo., with 16 plates; half red morocco neat <i>Chalon-sur-Saone</i> , 1907 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 2069 | FUNCK-BRENTANO (F.). Le Drame des Poisons. Nouvelle Édition. 8vo., with 8 plates; half morocco [1899] | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 2070 | GALIPPE (V.). L'Hérédité des Stigmates de dégénérescence et les Familles Souveraines. Impl. 8vo., with 278 text-illustrations; half <i>morocco</i> 1905 | 1 | 6 | 0 |
| 2071 | GANGOLPHE (M.). Précis des Opérations d'Urgence. 8vo., with 138 <i>text-illustrations; cloth</i> 1901 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 2072 | GANNAL (J. N.). Histoire des Embaumements et de la Préparation des Pièces d'Anatomie normale, d'Anatomie pathologique et d'Histoire naturelle suivie de Procédés nouveaux. Deuxième Édition. 8vo., <i>sd.</i> 1841 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 2073 | GARDETTE (V.). Formulaire des Spécialités pharmaceutiques pour 1912. Sixième Édition. 12mo., <i>cloth</i> 1912 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 2074 | GARNIER (M.) and V. Delamare. Dictionnaire des Termes techniques de Médecine. Deuxième Édition. Sm. 8vo., <i>limp morocco</i> 1901 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 2075 | GELINEAU (E.). Penseurs et Savants. Leurs Maladies—leur Hygiène. 8vo., <i>sd.</i> 1904 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 2076 | GIACOMO (S. di.). La Prostituzione in Napoli nei Secoli XV, XVI e XVII. 4to., with 50 text-illustrations; <i>bds.</i> <i>Naples</i> , 1899 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 2077 | GIARD (A.). Controverses Transformistes. Large 8vo., with 21 text- <i>illustrations; sd.</i> 1904 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 2078 | GONNON. Album Gonnon. Iconographie médicale. 1895-1908. 8vo., with 50 plates; <i>sd.</i> <i>Lyons, n.d.</i> | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 2079 | GRELLETY (L.). Impressions médicales. 8vo., <i>sd.</i> <i>Macon</i> , 1901 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 2080 | GRISOLLE (A.). Traité de Pathologie interne. Neuvième Édition. 2 vols., 8vo., half morocco 1869 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 2081 | GUARDIA (J. M.). La Médecine à travers les Siècles. Histoire, Philo- <i>sophie.</i> 8vo., half morocco 1865 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 2082 | GUERMONPREZ (F.). L'Assassinat médical et le Respect de la Vie humaine. 8vo., <i>sd.</i> 1904 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 2083 | GUIGES (P.). Le Livre de l'Art du Traitement de Najm Ad-Dyn Mahmoud. Remèdes composés. Texte, Traduction, Glossaires pré- cédés d'un Essai sur la Pharmacie Arabe. 8vo., <i>sd.</i> <i>Beyrouth</i> , 1903 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 2084 | GUILLOU (P.). La Mort de Louis XIII. Étude d'Histoire Médicale. Large 8vo., with 9 plates; half morocco 1897 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 2085 | GUITARD (E.) and C. Buchet. Deux Siècles de Presse au Service de la Pharmacie et cinquante Ans de "l'Union Pharmaceutique". 8vo., with 22 plates; half morocco; presentation copy, with invitation card to the Banquet held on the occasion 1913 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 2086 | HARLAY (A. de.). Le Portefeuille d'Achille de Harlay. Par Dr. Marius Salmon. 8vo., with portrait; <i>sd.</i> 1909 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 2087 | HOWARD (J. E.). Illustrations of the nueva Quinologia of Pavon. Roy. folio, with 30 coloured plates by Fitch; <i>cloth</i> 1862 | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| 2088 | —— The Quinology of the East Indian Plantations. Pts. II—III. Roy. folio, with 2 photographs, 2 plain, and 10 coloured plates; <i>cloth</i> 1876 | 1 | 0 | 0 |

The above is the botanical section complete; pt. 1, issued in 1869, deals only with the chemical and microscopical investigations.

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|---|----|----|
| 2089 | HELMHOLTZ (H.). <i>Optique physiologique. Traduite par E. Javal et N. T. Klein. 1 vol. (text), 1 vol. (atlas), roy. 8vo., with 11 plates and 213 text-illustrations; half morocco neat; the atlas in separate wrapper</i> Paris, 1867 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 2090 | HÉROARD (J.). <i>Journal de Jean Héroard sur l'Enfance et la Jeunesse de Louis XIII. 1601-1628. Par E. Soulié et E. de Barthélemy. 2 vols., 8vo., with portrait; half morocco</i> 1868 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 2091 | HUNTER (J.). <i>The Hunterian Oration delivered on Tuesday, February 14, 1899 at the Royal College of Surgeons of England by Sir W. Mac-Cormac. Sm. 4to., buckram</i> 1899 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 2092 | — The Hunterian Oration delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England on 14 th Feb. 1905. By John Tweedy. 8vo. bds. 1905 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 2093 | HURRIER (P.). <i>Matière médicale et Pharmacopée Sino-Annamites. Large 8vo., with 2 folding plates and 21 text-illustrations; sd.; presentation copy from the author</i> 1907 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 2094 | INDEX Médical des Principales Stations Thermales et Climatiques de France. 8vo., cloth 1903 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 2095 | JAMAIN (A.). <i>Manuel de petite Chirurgie. Huitième Édition par F. Terrier et M. Péraire. 8vo., with 572 text-illustrations; cloth</i> 1901 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 2096 | JANIN (C.). <i>Les Pestes en Bourgogne, 1349-1636. Sm. 8vo., sd. Dijon, 1879</i> | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 2097 | JOHNSON (G. L.). <i>Contributions to the comparative Anatomy of the Mammalian Eye, chiefly based on ophthalmoscopic Examination. 4to., with 4 plain, and 26 coloured plates; half calf; author's presentation copy Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1901</i> | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2098 | JOLY (N.). <i>L'Homme avant les Métaux. 8vo., with plate and 150 text-illustrations; cloth</i> 1881 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 2099 | JOULIN (D.). <i>Les Causeries du Docteur. Deuxième Édition. 8vo., half morocco</i> 1868 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 2100 | JOUSSEME (F.). <i>De l'Attraction et autres Joyeusetés de la Science. 8vo., sd.</i> 1907 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 2101 | JULLIOT (M.). <i>Dictionnaire interprète de Matière Médicale. 8vo., with 2 tables; contemporary calf</i> 1768 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 2102 | LABBÉ (H.). <i>Principes de la Diététique moderne. 8vo., sd.</i> 1904 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 2103 | [LACHAISE (C.)]. <i>Les Médecins de Paris jugés par leurs Oeuvres, ou Statistique scientifique et morale des Médecins de Paris. Par C. Sachaile. 8vo., half calf</i> 1845 | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| 2104 | LAURENT (E.). <i>Fétichistes et Érotomanes. 8vo., sd.</i> 1905 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 2105 | LAVARENNE (E. de) and F. JAYLE. <i>L'Æsculape. Guide pratique à l'Usage des Étudiants et des Docteurs en Médecine. 8vo., with 90 full-page text-illustrations; bds.</i> 1905 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 2106 | LE GENDRE (P.) and A. Martinet. <i>Les Régimes usuels. 8vo., sd.</i> 1910 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 2107 | LEGUÉ (G.). <i>Médecins et Empoisonneurs au XVII^e Siècle. 8vo., half morocco</i> 1896 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 2108 | LINNAEUS (C.). <i>Linnés Dietetik. Af A. O. Lindfors. 1907.—Diæten af Carl Linnaeus. [1907]. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., sd. Upsala, 1907</i> | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 2109 | LINOSSIER (G.). <i>Hygiène du Dyspeptique. 8vo., cloth</i> 1900 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 2110 | LOCARD (E.). <i>Le XVII^e Siècle Medico-Judiciaire. 8vo., with 5 plates; half morocco</i> 1902 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 2111 | LONGMORE (T.). <i>Gunshot Injuries: their History, characteristic Features, Complications, and general Treatment; with Statistics concerning them as they have been met with in Warfare. Second Edition. 8vo., pp. xl, 821, with 78 woodcuts; cloth (pub. £1 11s 6d) 1895</i> | 0 | 7 | 0 |

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|----|----|
| 2112 MACHIAVEL. Politique du Medecin de Machiavel, ou le chemin de la Fortune ouvert aux Medecins. Premiere Partie. 8vo., <i>old calf</i> <i>Amsterdam, n. d.</i> | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 2113 MAILLARD (F.). Recherches historiques et critiques sur la Morgue. 8vo., <i>half morocco</i> 1860 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 2114 MAINDRON (E.). L'Académie des Sciences. 8vo., <i>with plates and facsimiles of autographs; half morocco</i> 1888 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 2115 MARTIN (E.). Histoire des Monstres depuis l'Antiquité jusqu'à nos Jours. 8vo., <i>sd.</i> 1880 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 2116 MARTIN-LAVIGNE (E.). Recherches sur les Bois de la Guyane. 8vo., <i>with 68 text-illustrations; sd.</i> <i>Lous-le Saunier, 1909</i> | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| Thèse pour l'obtention du diplôme de Docteur de l'Univ. de Paris. | | | |
| 2117 MEUNIER (V.). La Science et les Savants en 1864. 8vo., <i>half morocco</i> 1865 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 2118 MICHAUT (Dr.). Pour devenir Médecin. Sm. 8vo., <i>with 4 plates, 1 coloured map and 37 text-illustrations; sd.</i> 1899 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 2119 MINIME (Dr.). La Médecine anecdotique, historique, littéraire. Recueil à l'usage des Médecins, Chirurgiens et Apothicaires érudits, curieux et chercheurs. Publié sous la direction du Dr. Minime. Vols. I—III and fasc. 1-6 of vol. IV. Large 8vo., <i>all published, with 119 text-illustrations; sd.; presentation copy, with autograph letter inserted</i> 1901-04 | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| 2120 MOLLIÈRE (A.). Les Préjugés en Diététique et dans les Maladies des Voies digestives. 8vo., <i>sd.</i> 1913 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 2121 MONTAIGNE. Pilules apertives à l'Extrait de Montaigne préparées <i>ad usum Medici necnon cujusdam Alius</i> par Pierre Pic. 8vo., <i>with 13 plain and 1 coloured plates; sd.</i> 1908 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 2122 NEVEU-LEMAIRE (M.). Précis de Parasitologie humaine (Parasites, Végétaux et Animaux). Troisième Édition. 8vo., <i>with 513 text-illustrations; cloth</i> 1906 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 2123 NICANDER. Nicandri Theriaca et Alexipharmaca. J. Gorrhaeus latinis versibus reddidit, italicis vero Ant. Mar. Salvinus; accedunt Variantes Codicum Lectiones, Selectae Adnotationes et graeca Eutecni sophistae metaphrasis . . . nondum edita curante Ang: Mar: Bandinio. 8vo., <i>text in Greek and Latin; half morocco, uncut</i> <i>Florence, 1764</i> | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 2124 PALISSY (B.). L'Homme, l'Artiste, le Savant, l'Écrivain. Par E. Dupuy. 8vo., <i>half morocco; gilt edges</i> 1894 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 2125 PATIN. Lettres de Gui Patin. Nouvelle Édition, précédée d'une Notice biographique par J. H. Reveillé-Parise. 3 vols., 8vo., <i>with portrait and facsimile; half morocco</i> 1846 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 2126 PEIGNOT (G.). Opuscules. Extraits de divers Journaux, Revues, Recueils littéraires, etc. dont il n'a été fait aucun tirage a part; avec une Introduction par P. Milsand. 8vo., <i>with portrait; sd.</i> 1863 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 2127 PEISSE (L.). La Médecine et les Médecins. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., <i>half morocco</i> 1857 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 2128 PETIT (G.) and M. Leudet. Les Allemands et la Science. 8vo., <i>half calf</i> 1916 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 2129 PHILIPPEAU (A. F.). Manuel d'Obstétrique et de Gynécologie à l'Usage des Practiciens et des Sages-Femmes. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> <i>Clermont, 1899</i> | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 2130 PLANCHON (L.). Les Aristoloches. Étude de Matière médicale. 8vo., <i>sd., presentation copy from the author</i> <i>Montpellier, 1891</i> | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 2131 POISSON. Jubilé de M. Jules Poisson 19 Dec. 1908. 8vo., <i>pp. 12, with portrait; sd.</i> 1908 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| Inserted are various autograph letters dealing with this event. | | | |
| 2132 PRATIQUE MÉDICO-CHIRURGICALE. Directeurs, E. Brissaud, A. Pinard, P. Reclus. 6 vols., large 8vo., <i>with numerous plain and coloured plates, and text-illustrations; half calf</i> 1907 | 3 | 3 | 0 |

- 2133 PHILLIPPE (A.). Histoire des Apothicaires, Chez les principaux Peuples du Monde, depuis le Temps le plus reculés jusqu'à nos Jours, suivie du Tableau de l'État actuel de la Pharmacie en Europe, en Asie, en Afrique et en Amérique. 8vo., *half calf neat* 1853 0 10 6
- 2134 PROUST (A.) and G. Ballet. L'Hygiène du Neurasthénique. Sm. 8vo., *cloth* 1897 0 3 0
- 2135 RAINAL (L. and J.). Le Bandage Herniaire, Autrefois—Aujourd'hui. Impl. 8vo., *with 324 text-illustrations ; sd.* 1899 0 12 0
- 2136 ——— Orthopédie. Déviations du Rachis. Mal de Pott. Luxations Congénitales. Coxalgie. Impl. 8vo., *with 11 coloured plates and many text-illustrations ; sd.* 1901 0 12 0
- 2137 RAMOND (F.). Les Dyspepsies et leur Traitement. 8vo., *sd.* 1914 0 3 0
- 2138 RANCHIN. François Ranchin, premier Consul et Viguier de la Ville de Montpellier pendant la Peste de 1629. Publié par Eugène Mouton. Sm. 8vo., *sd.* *Marseilles*, 1892 0 8 6
- 2139 RANSOME (A.). A Campaign against Consumption. A Collection of Papers relating to Tuberculosis. 8vo., *pp. x, 263, with 3 maps, 10 charts, and a plate ; cloth* *Cambridge*, 1915 0 10 6
- 2140 RAYNAUD (M.). Les Médecins au Temps de Molière. Moeurs, Institutions, Doctrines. 8vo., *half calf* 1862 0 8 6
- 2141 REBIÈRE (A.). Les Femmes dans la Science. Deuxième Édition. 8vo., *with numerous text-illustrations ; half morocco* 1897 0 8 6
- 2142 REGNAUD (A.). Essais d'Histoire et de critique scientifiques à propos des Conférences de la Faculté de Médecine. 8vo., *half morocco* 1865 0 6 0
- 2143 RENAUDOT. Théophraste Renaudot. Par G. Gilles de la Tourette. 8vo., *sd.* *Paris*, 1884 0 4 0
- 2144 RENAULT (A.). Maladies blennorrhagiques des Voies genito-urinaires. 8vo., *with 21 text-illustrations ; bds.* *n. d.* 0 4 6
- 2145 RICHERAND (M.). Des Erreurs populaires relatives à la Médecine. 8vo., *bds.* 1810 0 16 0
- 2146 ROCHAIX (A.). L'Enseignement des Sciences médicales et pharmaceutiques à Lyon de 1792 à 1821. 8vo., *sd.* 1906 0 3 6
- 2147 RODET (P.). Les Médecins à Pougues aux XVI^e, XVII^e, XVIII^e Siècles. Avec des Notes biographiques et des Facsimile de leur Œuvres. Vol. I, all published. 8vo., *with numerous text-illustrations ; half morocco* 1887 1 5 0
- 2148 ROESER (P. H.). Vieillesse et Longévité. 8vo., *sd.* 1910 0 3 0
- 2149 ROGER (J.). La Vie médicale d'autrefois. Large 8vo., *bds.* 1907 0 7 0
- 2150 ROUSSIN. Le Chimiste Z. Roussin. Chimie-Physiologie, Expertises Medico-Légales, par A. Balland et D. Luizet. Avec Notice biographique. 8vo., *with portrait and 3 text-illustrations ; sd.* 1908 0 6 0
- 2151 SAINTE-MARIE (E.). Dissertation sur les Médecins-Poètes. 8vo., *half calf* 1825 0 6 0
- 2152 SALIVAS (A.). Guide d'Alcaloïdotherapie dosimétrique. Sm. 8vo., *cloth* 1901 0 3 6
- 2153 SELLIER (C.). La Pharmacie Centrale de France. Les Origine, Histoire, Organisation et Fonctionnement. 4to., *with 34 plates ; sd.* 1903 0 5 0
- 2154 SÉVIGNÉ. Madame de Sévigné Malade Étude historique et médicale par le Docteur J. Roger. Sm. 8vo., *with plate ; sd.* 1895 0 5 0
- 2155 SIMPSON (J. Y.). Antiquarian Notices of Syphilis in Scotland in the 15th and 16th Centuries. 4to., *bds. ; scarce* *Edinburgh*, [1862] 0 15 0
- 2156 STRAUSS (P.). La Croisade Sanitaire. 8vo., *sd.* 1902 0 2 0
- 2157 TARDIEU (A.). Question medico-légale de l'Identité dans ses Rapports avec les Vices de Conformation des Organes sexuels. 8vo., *half calf* 1872 0 12 0

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|---|----|----|
| 2158 | TISSOT (S. A.). De la Santé des Gens de Lettres. Sm. 8vo., <i>half calf</i> <i>Lausanne, 1768</i> | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 2159 | TORNÉRY (M. de.). Les Maladies Nerveuses pendant l'Antiquité Græco-Romaine. 8vo., <i>sd.</i> <i>1892</i> | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 2160 | TRONCHIN. Un Médecin du XVIII ^e Siècle. Théodore Tronchin (1709-1781) d'après des Documents inédits par Henry Tronchin. 8vo., <i>with portrait and folding plate; half morocco</i> <i>Paris, 1906</i> | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 2161 | TURNBULL (A.). An Investigation into the remarkable medicinal Effects resulting from the external application of Veratria. Second Edition. 8vo., <i>half morocco</i> <i>1834</i> | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 2162 | WATSON (M.). Rural Sanitation in the Tropics, being Notes and Observations in the Malay Archipelago, Panama, and other Lands. 8vo., pp. xvi, 320, <i>with 56 illustrations; cloth (pub. 12s)</i> <i>1915</i> | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 2163 | WEINDEL (H. de.) and J. P. Fischer. L'Homosexualité en Allemagne. 8vo., <i>sd.</i> <i>1908</i> | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 2164 | WITKOWSKI (G. J.). Histoire des Accouchements chez tous les Peuples. 2 vols. in 1, large 8vo., <i>with 1584 text-illustrations; half calf</i> <i>[1887]</i> | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 2165 | —— Les Médecins au Théâtre. De l'Antiquité au dix-septième Siècle. 8vo., <i>with numerous text-illustrations; half morocco</i> <i>1905</i> | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 2166 | —— Le Mal qu'on a dit des Médecins. Deuxième Édition. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., <i>half morocco</i> <i>n. d.</i> | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 2167 | —— Les Accouchements à la Cour. Roy. 8vo., <i>with 208 text-illustrations; half green morocco neat</i> <i>n. d.</i> | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 2168 | ZOLA. Le Roman scientifique d'Émile Zola. La Médecine et les Rougon-Macquart. Par H. Martineau. 8vo., <i>sd.</i> <i>1907</i> | 0 | 3 | 0 |

TOBACCO

- 2169 BRAITHWAITE (R.). A Solemn Ioviall Disputation, Theoreticke and Practicke; briefly Shadowing The Lavv of Drinking . . . Faithfully rendred according to the originall Latine Copie . Οενοζψτηροπολις. At the Signe of Red-eyes. [London, E. Griffin] CIQICXVII.
(Title on G₁) The Smoaking Age, Or, The man in the mist : With The Life and death of Tobacco . . . CIQ IO CXVII.
Sm. 8vo., *with two engraved frontispieces; a few rules cut into and one leaf re-margined, with a piece of the rule in facsimile; a good sound copy in red levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford* 1617 *Sold*
- 2170 ——— another copy. Sm. 8vo., *with two engraved frontispieces; some printer's rules cut into, and the first frontispiece re-margined; a good sound copy in panelled calf extra, gilt edges, by Rivière* 1617 50 0 0

FIRST EDITION; VERY RARE. It is a translation from the Latin *Disputatio Inauguralis Theoretica Practica Jus potandi breviter adumbrans, Oenozythopoli, ad signum oculorum rubricolorum*, 1617. The frontispieces are said to be Marshall's earliest work. An interesting account of this volume is given in Corser's *Collectanea*, Part 2. Of the second part he says: "The Smoaking Age' is a continuous narrative in the form of a mythological tale on the origin of *divine* tobacco, as it was then termed, and was intended by its author rather to repress the extravagant use of the Nicotian weed, which then so outrageously prevailed, than entirely to condemn the same."

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|----|----|----|
| 2171 | ARISI (F.). <i>Il Tabacco Masticato, e Fumato trattenimenti ditirambici . . . colle sue Annotazioni &c.</i> 4to., <i>vellum</i> ; scarce Milan, 1725 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 2172 | COPE'S TOBACCO PLANT. A Monthly Periodical interesting to the Manufacturer, the Dealer, and the Smoker. COMPLETE from the first number, issued March 30th, 1870, to the one hundred and thirtieth, issued January, 1881, forming Vols. I and II, with titles and lists of contents, folio, <i>with woodcuts</i> ; clean and unbound, as issued Liverpool, 1870-81 | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| 2173 | —— the same. Vols. I and II, <i>without titles and lists of contents.</i> Folio, <i>half calf</i> 1870-81 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | EXTREMELY RARE. Two more numbers were all that subsequently appeared. | | | |
| 2174 | EVERARD (A.). <i>De Herba Panacea, Quam Alii Tabacum, Alii Petum, Avt Nicotianam vocant, Brevis Commentariolus. Quo admirande ac prorsus divinæ hujus Peruanae stirpis facultates & usus explicantur . . . Vltrajecti, Pio Davide ab Hooqenhvysen Anno CJC C XL IV.</i> 12mo., <i>fine copy in the original vellum wrapper</i> 1644 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| | SCARCE. This is the earliest edition mentioned by Bragge. The book is divided by the following sub-titles:—J. Neandri . Tabacologia Epistolæ et Iudicia . . . de Tabaco: Misocapnus, sive de Abusu Tobacci lusus regius; Hymnus Tabaci, autore R. Thorio. | | | |
| 2175 | —— Panacea; Or The Universal Medicine. Being A Discovery of the Wonderfull Vertues Of Tobacco Taken in a Pipe, With Its Operation and Use both in Physick and Chyrurgery. By Dr. Everard, &c. London, Printed for Simon Miller at the Star in St. Pauls Church-yard, near the West-end, 1659. | | | |
| | Sm. 8vo., <i>fine impression of the portrait (neatly re-margined)</i> ; calf gilt, gilt edges, by Kalthoeber, with ticket, from the Hamilton Palace Library 1659 | | | |
| | Dedicated "to the right Worshipfull Sr. James Drax . . . and to all the worthy Merchants and Planters of Tobacco, for and in the West-Indies, and America" | | | |
| 2176 | JAMES I. Two Broad-Sides Against Tobacco: The First given by King James Of Famous Memory; His Counterblast to Tobacco. The Second Transcribed out of that learned Physician Dr. Everard Maynwaringe, His Treatise of the Scurvy . . . With a short Collection, out of Dr. George Thompson's Treatise Of Bloud; Against smoking Tobacco . . . Concluding with Two Poems against Tobacco and Coffee . . . London, Printed for John Hancock, and are to be Sold at the Three Bibles in Popes-head-Alley, or at other Shops, 1672. | | | |
| | Sm. 4to., <i>with engraved portrait of James I and a full-page woodcut of persons drinking and smoking; the inner blank margin of portrait restored and one catchword cut into, otherwise a very fine copy in limp vellum, gilt edges</i> , by Rivière 1672 | | | |
| | Two titles were issued for this book, the one given above, and the other as follows:— <i>King James His Counterblast to Tobacco. To which is added a Learned Discourse Written by Dr. Everard Maynwaringe, Proving that Tobacco is a procuring Cause of the Scurvy . . .</i> Both titles are included in this copy. | | | |
| | The two poems mentioned are <i>Sylvester's Tobacco battered and the Pipes shattered</i> and <i>A Broad-Side against Coffee: or, the Marriage of the Turk.</i> | | | |
| 2177 | PIPE (A) of Tobacco: in imitation of Six Several Authors. 8vo., pp. 23; <i>sd.</i> , unout 1736 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| | FIRST EDITION: RARE. Bragge mentions only the Third and Fourth Editions. | | | |

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|----|----|----|
| 2178 ELSYNGE (H.). An Ordinance Of The Lords And Commons Assembled In Parliament, Concerning the Excise Of Tobacco. Hen. Elsynge, Cler. Parl. D. Com. London, Printed by Rich. Cotes and Joh. Raworth, 1643. Sm. 4to., 4 ll., unbd. 1643 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2179 MAGNENUS (J. C.). Io: Chrysostomi Magneni . . . Exercitationes de Tabaco ad illustrissimum Heroem Othonem Caimum. 4to., vellum Pavia, 1648 | 4 | 10 | 0 |
| FIRST EDITION, SCARCE. | | | |
| 2180 PANDORA'S BOX. Pandora's Box: A Satyr Against Snuff. Naviget Anticyram. Hor. London: Printed and Sold by J. Bettenham at the Crown in Pater-Noster-Row. 1718. [Price 6d.] 8vo., with frontispiece; a very fine and uncut copy, half brown morocco 1718 | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| 2181 — another copy. 8vo., two or three blank corners neatly repaired; brown morocco, gilt top, uncut 1718 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| Rare. Unknown to Bragge. | | | |
| 2182 REPRESENTATIONS of the embossed, chased, & engraved Subjects and Inscriptions which decorate the Tobacco Box and Cases, belonging to the Past Overseers Society of the Parishes of St. Margaret and St. John the Evangelist, in the City of Westminster. 4to., with engraved title, 34 plates, and list of subscribers (2 pp.); original cloth bds.; rare 1824 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| A pictorial record of one of the most curious Tobacco-boxes in the world. It was given to the Society in 1713, a common horn box of a portable size for the pocket. Each senior overseer presented it to his successor with some additional silver ornament. Eventually it became an imposing nicotian relic and the object of much ceremonial. | | | |
| 2183 THORIS (R.). Hymnus Tabaci autore Raphaelis Thorio Lugd. Bat. Typis Isaaci Elzeuiri. 1625. Sm. 4to., with engraved title; a fine large copy in contemporary limp vellum, with the arms of Louis XIII on sides Leyden, 1625 | 9 | 9 | 0 |
| FIRST EDITION; VERY RARE. | | | |
| Bound in is Joannis Lygaei Medici De Humani Corporis Harmonia Libri IIII. Lutetiae. M.D.LV. | | | |
| 2184 — another edition. Hymnus Tabaci; A Poem In honour of Tabaco. Heroically Composed By Raphael Thorius: Made English by Peter Hausted . . . London, Printed by T. N. for Humphrey Moseley . . . 1651 Sm. 8vo., a portrait (mounted) of Sir Walter Raleigh added; calf 1651 | 3 | 15 | 0 |
| 2185 — another copy. Sm. 8vo, fine large copy in contemporary half calf 1651 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| Bound in with this copy is the Latin issue, <i>Hymnus Tabaci, autore Raphaelis Thorio. Editio nova, multo emendatior . . .</i> 1651. | | | |
| 2186 USAGE. Le Bon Usage Du Tabac En Poudre; Les différentes manieres de le préparer & de le parfumer. Avec plusieurs choses curieuses concernant le Tabac. A Paris, Chez la Veuve de G. Quinet . . . M.DCC. Avec Privilege du Roy. 12mo., large and fine copy; brown morocco, gilt edges; scarce Paris, 1700 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 2187 WINE, BEER, ALE AND TOBACCO. Wine, Beere, Ale, And Tobacco. Contending for Superiority. A Dialogue. The second Edition, much enlarged . . . Printed at London by T. C. for Iohn Groue . . . 1630. Sm. 4to., the first word of the title, and two or three headlines shaved, but a sound copy; calf, sides blind tooled, gilt edges 1630 | 14 | 14 | 0 |
| The first edition, of 1629, has some further particulars on the titlepage: "Written first in Dutch by G. [Gallobelgicus] and faithfully translated out of the original copie by Mercurius Britannicus . . ." The Dutch Author is known only by his pseudonym. The printer was Thomas Cotes, whose device (McKerrow 283) is on the titlepage. | | | |

BERNARD QUARITCH LIMITED has for sale a few copies of O'CONOR'S celebrated book "RERUM HIBERNICARUM SCRIPTORES VETERES," and offers them at the very low price of £6. 6s. od. the set of 4 vols.

The copies are unopened and as new.

RERUM HIBERNICARUM SCRIPTORES VETERES

QUIBUS EDITOR PRÆFIXIT

DE FONTIBUS HISTORIÆ GENUINÆ HIBERNORUM
EORUMQUE CHRONOLOGIA ETC.

4 vols., 4to., pp. cclxxvi, clxxxiv, ccviii, xxxii, 317, 156, xii,
84, 48, xxv, 840, 406, and 25, with 14 facsimiles from Irish
MSS.; boards, uncut Buckingham, 1814-26

Price £6. 6s. od.

CONTENTS :

- TOM. I. continens EPISTOLAM NUNCUPATORIAM quæ Codicum vetustissimorum Hibernensium Notitiam, et Regum Chronologiam complectitur, item PROLEGOMENA AD ANNALES, partibus II., quarum prima vetustissimorum de Hibernia testimonia historica, secunda Annalium et Carminum Hibernensium Catalogos comprehendit. Auctore CAROLO O'CONOR, S.T.D.
- TOM. II. complectens ANNALES TIGERNACHI, *Ex Codice Bodleiano, Rawlinson, No. 488.* ANNALES INISFALENSES, *Ex duobus Codicibus, Dubliniense et Bodleiano,* itemque ANNALES BUELLIANOS, *ex Codice Cottoniano, Titus, A. xxv.* Nunc primum edidit C. O'CONOR, D.D.
- TOM. III. complectens ANNALES IV MAGISTRORUM, *Ex ipso O'Clerii Autographo in Bibliotheca Stowense.* Nunc primum edidit C. O'CONOR, D.D.
- TOM. IV. complectens ANNALES ULTONIENSES, ab anno D.CCCCXXXI. ad annum D.MCXIII, *Ex Codice Bodleiano: itemque INDICEM GENERALEM.* Nunc primum edidit C. O'CONOR, D.D.

Only 200 copies were privately printed at the expense of the Duke of Buckingham.

The expenses incurred by the Duke of Buckingham for the researches and for the printing of these four volumes exceeded the sum of £3000.

These volumes consist of Latin translations of Hiberno-Celtic MSS. . . . Dr. O'Conor refrained from inserting any work which had already been printed, and indeed the entire series may be said to consist of important additions to the history and antiquities of Ireland, most of which were only previously known to us by name.

ONE OF THE MOST IMPORTANT AND VALUABLE BOOKS EVER WRITTEN ON THE ANTIQUITIES OF IRELAND. IT IS INDISPENSABLE TO THE IRISH STUDENT OR COLLECTOR.

GRAVESTONES OF ACADIE

AND OTHER ESSAYS ON

LOCAL HISTORY, GENEALOGY AND PARISH RECORDS OF ANNAPOLIS COUNTY NOVA SCOTIA

BY

WILLIAM INGLIS MORSE

Impl. 8vo., pp. xiv, 110, with 29 plates, including a facsimile of the MS. of Nicolas Denys relating to Early Acadie; half leather, gilt top, uncut

1929

Price £3. 3s.

Edition limited to 500 numbered copies.

" Handsome and even stately in all its appointments of paper, printing, illustrations, and binding, this volume relating to the local antiquities of a secluded corner of our North American Dominion, is, as to its literary contents, what may be termed 'a thing of shreds and patches,' having, however, as a unifying strand, the enthusiastic interest of the author in all that survives, in extant record and memorial, of that Acadie which is remembered by most of us as the opening scene of Longfellow's idyll of 'Evangeline.' Of the Port Royal of the days of the French settlement, on the shores of the Bay of Fundy, on whose site the Nova Scotian town of Annapolis now stands, not a trace now remains above ground, unless it be the earthen vase or 'wine-cooler'—a relic, now preserved in the Victoria and Albert Museum, which probably was brought originally from Provence, and was dug up nearly half a century ago near the site of that battle of Bloody Creek, fought in December, 1757, in which the 43rd Foot lost so heavily. Mr. Morse has turned his attention to the old 'Gravestones of Acadie,' to be found chiefly in the Cemetery of Annapolis—'one of the most ancient in Canada, and probably in North America.' Of these sepulchral monuments, while some of them go back to the first half of the eighteenth century, none can be assigned to the period when 'New France' was still on the map, although French names still linger in the district, and find record, as do the Loyalist refugees from the States of later date, on the stones. The memorials in this and other Acadian churchyards are carefully noted in Mr. Morse's catalogue, and in the cases of the more quaint and artistic of them, he has secured photographs that are works of art. He has had the skilled assistance, in his descriptions and commentaries, of his friend, Mr. W. B. Dalton. He has supplemented his contribution with excerpts from an early eighteenth century book on Annapolis Royal, Granville, and Wilmot; and from documents relating to the Fisheries of Nova Scotia in the same period; with a paper on the identification of early sites in Acadie; with extracts from the Parish Records of the district for the years 1780-1800; and with data 'concerning the Mayflower' and the descendants of Mayflower pioneers in Nova Scotia; and, lastly, there is reproduced in facsimile the original MS. of a report, circa 1660, to the Dauphin of France, from the Governor of Acadie, Nicolas Denys, in which the importance of the country 'lying between Acadie and the St. Laurence,' and of its pastures, is emphasised, and the means pointed out by which, through their development, the King of France would be 'rendered as powerful on sea as he is on land.'"—*Scotsman*.

Digitized by Google

BOUND

OCT 31 1941

**UNIV. OF MICH.
LIBRARY**

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



3 9015 07607 4361